

DISPERSION

(Continued from Page 1)

The bottom line is: **HOW MUCH DO YOU CARE?**

Strangely, whereas his race and historical cohesion is the prime motivating force in the life of the average Jew, the average White Man or Woman is hardly aware that they are the fortunate members of Nature's Elite — the White Race. It is the overwhelming goal of the Church Of The Creator to make each and every member of our race intensely aware of this most significant reality and to polarize this awareness into the one and only basic religion of our race.

And there is no better way to polarize this awareness than incorporating it into a religious movement. This has worked wonders for the Jews, it has worked wonders for the backward Arabs when polarized under the Moslem religion. It has even worked miracles for the mongrel niggers of America that have embraced their Black Muslim religion. History also has many other lesser examples, but the above will suffice to drive home a point we of the Church Of The Creator have been expounding repeatedly, and that is this: The White Race has been fumbling and floundering miserably because it never had a racial religion of its own to rally around, to polarize its tremendous potential, and to inherit the world. Christianity certainly has not done so. On the contrary, it has confused and fragmented the White Race as nothing else in its history.

Now in CREATIVITY we have such a religion to polarize around — full blown, comprehensive and complete. We now must organize and polarize all our scattered, confused and polyglot legions around the world. Once we do the Jews and the muds will be a problem of only minor proportions.

So much for polarization. Since I have expounded on this issue repeatedly before, I will not pursue it further in this dissertation. But what about the need for dispersion of organizational units? Isn't this a contradiction of polarization?

No, it is not. Again let us look at the survival of the Jews over the many centuries and learn our lesson.

If you will read again Creative Credo No. 35 in the WHITE MAN'S BIBLE entitled "Unrelenting Warfare Between The Parasitic Jews And Their Unfortunate Victims" you will see that the Jews owe their survival to the fact that they were

dispersed all over the world. **But here is the key: Wherever they settled they immediately organized Jewish centers of one kind or another — synagogues, political organizations, defense leagues, or whatever.** They all served the cause of their race, helped to inspire racial loyalty and racial cohesion, and made organizational plans for their defense and for the take-over of their enemies. (We must remember that whoever their unsuspecting hosts were, the Jews regarded them as their enemies.)

Now despite the fact that the Jews took all these measures for their own protection, advancement and survival, due to their inherent obnoxiousness, their hosts did discover the dangerous threat posed by these parasites, and repeatedly through out history turned on them, killed them and/or drove them out.

But — and here again is the key — when driven out of one city, dukedom or country, their racial/religious cohorts were ready to receive them and help them recoup, and **in a few years they were not only back, but also in control again of the very country that had expelled them a generation (or less) earlier.**

A glaring example in modern history is how Germany drove out the Jews, how they shifted to the United States, utilized the resources of their host country to destroy Germany and in short order were not only back in Germany, but again in full control. When I say full control, there is hardly a country in the world that the Jewish tyranny is more unrestrained than the Jews in wreaking vengeance on their former nemesis.

But we don't need to look at Germany as the only example. If you will read again Creative Credo No. 35 you will find it happening over and over and over.

Their persistent tenacity and survival is basically due to two major tactics: Religious polarization around their race, and secondly — dispersion.

We of the Church Of The Creator must also learn this lesson thoroughly, and we have. That is why I have been urging repeatedly and persistently that our members wherever possible **become ordained ministers and form church groups of their own in their area.** This is a must, and it is tremendously important.

I ask you this question (and I am sure it must have crossed your

mind): What would happen if our Headquarters here in North Carolina got wiped out? It could happen. Would that be the end of our movement?

NO. It need not, it cannot, it must not and it WILL not. **CREATIVITY now represents a powerful idea, a supreme loyalty, a vehicle that is urgently needed for the survival of a great race. Having been spelled out and detailed in our basic books, the idea is now in the hands of tens of thousands of our racial comrades, any one of which, if he or she set their mind to it could (and must) organize their own center and spread it to the rest of the world.**

Whereas Adolf Hitler united the German people, it is the sacred goal of the Church of the Creator to unite all the White peoples of the world into one mighty religious movement.

As Voltaire has said — "There is nothing as powerful as an idea whose time has come" — and for the White Race, the CREATIVITY FORCE is the instrument for its own survival, redemption and resurrection. It is now in the hands of the great White Race, and its own powerful possession.

But to insure its spread and survival, this idea must rapidly be dispersed, mobilized, organized and polarized. The more we do so and the quicker we do so, the more secure will be its survival and the more rapid its expansion.

Just as any Christian preacher can take the Jewish-Christian bible and start his own church and build his following and congregation to whatever size he has the energy and ability to accomplish, **so, too, can any CREATOR build a church and congregation to any size he aspires,** with or without the help of our headquarters. And I strongly urge that every Creator aspire to do just that. The more such local units or groups we have spread out all over the United States, Canada, Europe and all over the world, the stronger, the more secure we will be and the faster the growth of our movement will be. We here at headquarters will do all we can, but this is a

massive worldwide movement, and the greater the effort, the more widespread the participants, the better the results. Remember, we will build this only with massive White Racial teamwork and for this we need you in your area to do your part.

Not only must we build a multiplicity of Church Of The Creator centers, but **we must also develop a multiplicity of effective, competent leaders.** This will of course, go hand in hand with the springing up of the thousands of church groups. These must all be coordinated, mobilized and effectively brought into play to bring about WHITE RACIAL TEAMWORK and also in Chapter No. 7, Part II of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, "The Leadership Principle". We must adopt the **"wolf pack" system** whereby we have a backup of an unlimited supply of leaders ready to serve. If one gets shot down, another is there to take his place. If he too falls, there is another and another ready to take over.

Such leaders can only come from experience and testing in the field. Only by proving their merits in actually building their own organizations can such leaders be recognized. **These must then further be mobilized into a "chain of command", and organized by areas, districts and divisions.** In building the SCHOOL FOR GIFTED BOYS we are building the base from which the qualities of future leaders can be identified, oriented and trained. Just as Rome was not built in a day, so our organization, too, will not be built overnight. But time is of the essence and we must push the program into becoming a reality with all deliberate speed.

There is one other move that we must make with all deliberate speed and that is the dispersion of huge quantities of our THREE BASIC BOOKS in a multitude of warehouses or storage places all over the country. We must disperse our inventories in every major city in the country, from Los Angeles to Boston, from Miami to Seattle, and all areas in between.

This, too, is in good keeping with the policy of dispersion, so that no matter where a catastrophe may strike, we have reserves to draw from, not just a handful of storage areas, but hundreds.

We must think big. We may start small but we must think in terms of totality — the whole country, the whole world. We must also

(Continued on Page 3)

DRESDEN

(Continued from Page 1)

in mind that Dresden represented the finest examples of German art and culture, that it was not a military objective, and that it was swollen at this time with refugees fleeing before the Red Army, the barbarians of the East.

On the night of February 13, 1945 at 10:13 p.m. British bombers started dropping hundreds of thousands of fire bombs on the poor, helpless refugees and citizens of Dresden who were only trying to escape the butchery of the Red Army. These raids were carefully planned by these heinous and diabolical Jews to reap the maximum in death and destruction. The timing was such that it would hit the citizens of Dresden at a time when they were out on the streets celebrating a Christian religious holiday. Thousands were burned alive.

When the first raid was over and the survivors came out of their shelters to begin rescue operations and when thousands of fire fighters arrived from other cities to help in the rescue, the treacherous Jews struck again. At 1:30 a.m. February 14th only 3 hours after the first attack, a second and larger force of British bombers rained down more death and destruction on the helpless White men, women and children below. So many fire bombs had been concentrated on this once beautiful old city of Dresden that a fire storm of hurricane proportions engulfed the whole city. The heat was so intense that once live people were shriveled into corpses reduced to half their size. Thousands of people hiding in air raid shelters were melted into one pool of liquid. A mother with her baby in her arms was found melted into the pavement forming a small tar statue. In a furious, fiendish effort to incinerate this beautiful city of Dresden, the city of art and culture, more than 650,000 fire bombs were dropped on it during the raids.

As if this were not enough, the next day, which was Ash Wednesday, while Dresden was

still burning furiously from the two attacks of the night before, a huge force of American B-17's started pounding on what was left of the magnificent city.

The great shame and tragedy of it all was that the pilots who were dropping these bombs were White Gentiles killing their own brothers in a battle that the Germans had been fighting for the preservation of the White Race. What these White pilots, with their mentality deranged by Jewish brain pollution, did not know, but their Jewish bosses did, was the fact that 26,260 Allied prisoners of war were in this same area! Just another example of Jewish evilness and treachery. Even though the American and British soldiers were fighting to save these Jewish-parasites from their just dues, the Jews themselves didn't mind at all having the White prisoners killed as well!

But this was still not the end of Jewish fiendishness and barbarity. A final touch of Jewish treachery was added when after the B-17's had left, 37 B-51 American fighters were ordered to fly low over the city and kill anything that moved! This they did by shooting and machine-gunning people trying to escape along the roads out of Dresden or people who were trying to save themselves along the banks of the river Elbe. These B-51 fighters flew low along the banks of the river and killed everything in sight.

Does this sound familiar? Remember the vicious ideology of the Jews as laid out in Deuteronomy 20, 16 "thou shalt save alive nothing that breatheth!"

Let us remember that this is the vicious Jewish religion, a religion that they have been practicing for thousands of years; a religion that they have swindled the White Man into as making it part of his own, in order to worship, idolize, and protect the Jew.

After the war, the world was lied to and told that only 35,000 people were killed during the raids, but as the years passed they finally admitted to 135,000 deaths. This was a big lie. The actual number of people killed between February 13th

DISPERSION

(Continued from Page 2)

plan to have the basic books translated into the major present White languages of the world, German, French, Spanish, Italian, and at least half a dozen others.

The best way to start implementing this dispersion of reserves is for those of our members that have the finances to buy and warehouse several hundred copies, to do so as soon as possible. Write us for special prices on quantities.

Dispersion and Polarization — that is the answer. Let us learn from history, let us **above all learn from the history of the Jews.** We can do a lot better than they ever could. They are merely a minority of parasites. We are CREATORS who need none of the mud races for our welfare or survival. On the contrary, the sooner we get all the parasites and free-loaders off our backs, the sooner we will be in a position to build that Whiter and Brighter World that is the cherished goal of every Creator.

Also, remember the bottom line. If we don't get our act together, if we don't get the White Race organized, mobilized and polarized — the consequences of our criminal negligence will be catastrophic. For a glimpse of our coming fate, read what happened to the defenseless **men, women and children that were incinerated at Dresden.** Read the accompanying article on "Dresden" on page 1 of this issue. That was not a holyhoax, but a real holocaust, perpetrated mostly on White women and children. A similar fate awaits all of the White Race, either piecemeal, or in a sudden thunderclap. Read again "Let's Make Hay While The Sun Shines" in last month's issue. **Remember — there is no evading or avoiding the issue.** We either mobilize our resources and save ourselves from a universal "Dresden" or reap the consequences of our cowardice and negligence.

to destroy all that is good in this world. There is no peace, no co-existence with this vicious evil. It is either them, or it is us. Being a member of the great White Race, I would rather we survive than this evil parasite.

BRICKBATS & BOUQUETS

Dear Mr. Klassen:

As I recollect it, the first time I wrote to you, I disagreed with your attacking the Christian religion. We needed their help.

I have almost finished reading "Nature's Eternal Religion," which changed my mind. Furthermore, the infiltration of the Jews into the churches belonging to the N.C.C., is disheartening. Their work inside the Vatican makes it worse.

So the big problem is to increase the readership of your book. I have even offered it to a few to be paid for by what it is worth to them: 25 cents, 25 dollars, or somewhere in between. A few books are out that way.

Senator Jesse Helms is in a desperate fight for re-election to the Senate. This is essential to our cause. The Presidency belongs to the Rockefellers. The enactment of the Panama Canal giveaway by the Senate, showed that two-thirds of that body were traitors to the country.

Our last defense lies in State Legislatures. But, Judging by Delaware, almost all of them are unworthy. Their principal interest is re-election to the offices which they are not fit to hold.

This is due to the ignorance of their constituents. I am working to alert them, but due to the control of the mass news media (TV, etc.) by the Jews, it is uphill work.

I recommend your studying the Jesse Helms political situation and forget his Christianity. Some day he will learn to disregard it. I was over 90 when I began to see its flaws.

Enclosed is a copy of AIM REPORT for June. My health is such that I don't have time to read it. I don't suggest your subscribing, but I do recommend your reading it carefully. It is a different approach.

Yours truly
L. Lee Layton
Delaware

Dear Racial Comrade,

After reading your last paper (June edition) I was very impressed. Not only have I learned alot from your newspaper, but from previous issues and from your interesting book "The White Man's Bible". I am very happy when I see and hear people who think like I do. I, too, believe in the White Race and will do anything possible to save and

advance it! Even though I am 16 and a high school student, I help any way possible and pass on the word to my friends — young and old.

I am a member of W.A.R. (White American Resistance) and I feel all of the White groups that fight for the best interest of the White man, should communicate and make alliances because we need all the support and help we can get! The present will effect the future, so we must act now.

A student comrade,
John Metzger
California

Dear Pontifex:

I'm a 22 year old White man, who for most of my life has been looking for something that I can believe in, something I could stand for, or even die for. Then I heard about your book and I hope to get myself a copy.

I don't like niggers, never did and never will. In fact, I despise them. I was brought up not to trust them or be friendly with them, but I was taught to respect them (which now I can't) because of the Jew laws we have that protect them.

Myself, I grew up in Fresno, California where there are too many niggers. When I was in Jr. high school they started to bus them to our good White school. Well, the kids of this school chased them away but the laws (and Jews) brought them back. Well, we moved to the country outside of town where I graduated from high school.

I would like to join your church and become a member. I would come out there but at this time I can't as I'm locked up in San Quentin Prison, doing 16 to life for second degree murder, which wouldn't have been a crime at all 20 years ago. I killed a nigger that sexually molested a three year old White girl. So here I sit. I've never been in trouble before this. At the time I was put in jail I was 18 years old and fresh out of high school. I had a job and a girl friend and we planned on getting married. Now, I have nothing. I heard about your book and your church. I now feel there is hope and I would really like to get a copy of your book. I want to read and study it, so I can help change this state and our country to allow my children or my brother's children the freedom to

CUPID'S CORNER

Although we have had several responses from our female readers, we are happy to print the first letter to this column in which the Fair Sex takes the initiative. We need more! It takes two to tango!

Dear Mr. Klassen:

I would like to become acquainted with a mature White Man who is between the ages of 32 to a young, healthy 45, who is interested in the building of a future family.

He must be a Racist, anti-religious, especially anti-Christian, as I feel that Christianity is one of the most destructive Jewish inventions in the world.

He must be a fruitarian and understand the importance of the diet and the effect that food has upon people both mentally and physically.

He should be at least 6ft. tall or more, pleasant features, muscular, slim but not skinny, husky but not fat and come from a good genetic background with no history of mental retardation or physical handicaps. Must also have no history of genetic diseases.

I prefer green eyes but other colors are ok. Fair complexion with blond hair is first choice but other types are ok, as both types are in my family.

Must know about the parasitic Jews and the trouble they have brought upon the White Race through their dreamed up Gods and their filthy religions. Must understand that a good intelligent White person doesn't need a multitude of Gods and ghosts and threats of hell fires to have good morals.

Must be capable of deep emotional feelings and be a deep thinker and have an intelligent, inquisitive, open, understanding mind. Must have artistic, musical, or writing ability. Should like to live in the country and be capable of caring for himself and not used to being waited upon hand and foot by a woman. Must know that men and women are of equal intelligence and

choose their own destiny, free from the race-mixing horror this country is rapidly heading for.

I would very much like one of your books, but at this time I have no money. So if you can help me out at this time I would appreciate it.

Respectfully,
A White Brother,
Norman Wayne Willhoite
California

should treat one another with respect and not put one above the other.

I am 24 years old, 5' 3" tall with brown hair and brown eyes. I weigh 105 lbs. There aren't any mentally retarded or physically handicapped people in my family. Some of my family are tall some are short. Most of them have musical or artistic ability or are mechanically inclined. We are a quiet deep thinking type of people.

I don't want to start a family until I am 30 years old or more because I believe that a solid foundation needs to be established between the parents first. Also they would be taught at home or in Ben Klassen's schools. The raising of children requires much study, patience, and maturity. They would be raised as Racists, non-religious, fruitarians. They would be taught survival, the importance of genetic and racial purity, purity in all things, and how to use their minds to the fullest and to develop mentally and physically as much as possible.

I am a Racist, non-religious and a fruitarian. I would like to see a pure White Race on the earth. Living in purity without the parasitic Jews and all of the other races hanging around our necks sucking away our lives and filling us with a bunch of false religions, poisoned foods, and destroying our genetics and health with poison vaccines and drugs that supposedly heal our mysteriously caused diseases and make us well.

I think the only chance of stopping our complete destruction other than wiping out all other races and all filthy mind and body polluting things is through good breeding and teaching our children purity in all things. I think the White Race has lost so much that some of it may never be regained, but perhaps we can recapture enough so that one day we can once again stand tall and proud and be a beautiful sight to behold.

M. B., W. Virginia

In responding to this column, please indicate the particular letter to which yours refers. Also please include a photo in order to get things going. We will then forward your letter and photo on to the respondent. From there on out you are on your own!

If you are addressing an initial letter to this column, please include a photo also. It is important in either case, the initial letter, or in the response.

So.... let us hear from you — especially the gals.



BRICKBATS & BOUQUETS (Continued from Page 4)

Dear Mr. Klassen:

I appreciated very much hearing from you on June 2. My family affairs have taken a turn for the better since my move to Ohio.

Enclosed is a money order for \$100- in federal reserve notes, to renew my subscription to RACIAL LOYALTY and to keep my membership in good standing.

In a few weeks, I will acquire an office in Ohio; and there I will be able to run my scientific, political and religious activities. My wife's father-Lou Capelle-is being very helpful in setting up my office. I have several ideas for which I would like your approval: To sell your books through advertising in THE SPOTLIGHT, a national

newspaper with a subscription base of 200,000. If you are interested, I can send you some back issues to peruse. As I have previously indicated, my interests and hopes concern "new age" technology. In this regard, the sale of your books will constitute a part of a larger package.

Yours! for a unified White Race,
Bruce M. Forrester Jr.
Ohio

Dear Pontifex:

Yesterday I returned from Toronto, the first day of Ernst Zundel's trial. The charges by the Canadian Government concern his spreading false information about the holocaust, as you probably know.

The entrance to the city hall

(Continued on Page 12)

CATHOLIC CHURCH PROLIFERATES ILLEGALS

by Rex Tiro

Those who believe in the Church's role in assisting refugees, will be surprised to know that the Italian (the Roman Empire disappeared in the 5th century) Catholic Church is not that sincere. In fact, the Church is doing Americans and refugees a major disservice in rescuing and resettling boat people. Let us consider the Haitian crouched into a 10 foot boat, setting sail for Florida, a 700 mile exodus which lasted approximately 22 days. This group was but one of the 80,000 boat people who fled in dismay from Haiti.

Haiti's 6 million inhabitants' yearly earning averages about \$200. The Haitians have the world's highest infant mortality rates, and are highly illiterate. Little known is the fact that Haitians have been coming to the U.S. since the 1920's, having come to public attention only when they joined with the Cuban refugees in 1980. Bleeding heart Catholic nuns, called HOLY NAME OF JESUS AND MARY have taken these Haitians under their care. They are now begging for money, food shelter and jobs. They assist "the migrant streams" from Florida to Georgia to pick peaches, watermelons in the Carolinas and apples in Virginia. Migrants live in "overcrowded farm houses", conditions being as bad, if not worse, than their native villages.

Haitian refugees come here with what? Only attributes — disease, poverty, and crime. They have no skill, are mostly migrant

workers, cannot speak English, most are illiterate even of their own language which is Creole, a bastardized corruption of French. Many can't write their own names. In addition to language deficiencies, they suffer from cultural clash. They bring with them ignorance, large families, SUPERSTITIOUS RITUALS, diseases and their deep-rooted voodoo culture. They are labeled as "high risk to the mysterious A.I.D.S. disease"

The Catholic Church, eager to increase its voting power to bring pressure on legislation, helps them find jobs in "restaurants" and start "small businesses". This is a slap in the face to the unemployed WHITE AMERICANS. Nuns say that Haitians "are happy, intelligent, self-reliant and gentle people" Extension Magazine, Nov. 1983, pg. 9). The exact opposite is true. They are miserable, penniless, lonely, and are causing our social welfare system to "hemorrhage".

The Catholic Church cares not one whit about the more than 30 million Americans living in dire poverty. These nuns would do better to work among our own poor instead of wasting their energy on refugees who are today a financial problem, and tomorrow's creeping cancerous political power for the Church. The cost of Haitian refugees' child care, education, transportation, medication, etc., runs into the billions and is increasing everyday.

Refugees' "deep faith in God," and "courage and hope for a bet-

In The Lighter Vein....

Ridicule is frequently employed with more power and success than severity. —Horace

Racial Ribaldry

Three boy babies were born in a hospital in Germany on the same day. One was of German parentage, another Jewish and the third Turkish. Somehow, their identities got scrambled, and the authorities were dismayed in being unable to tell the parents which was which.

The German father thought about it and then volunteered to the authorities that he was fairly certain he could unravel the problem. All he asked was to have a few minutes alone with the three babies.

Reluctantly the authorities consented. After a few minutes with the babies the German father pointed to each with certainty as to who was whose.

The hospital superintendant asked him how he did it. The German at first declined to explain. However, the super insisted. So the German said: "I walked in, gave the stiff-arm salute and shouted 'Heil Hitler!' My son instantly returned the salute. The Jewish kid immediately crapped in his pants and the Turkish kid cleaned up after him."

Heavenly Humor

A black preacher and his female subject were standing in a river where he was about to perform the rites of baptism in front of his congregation.

He started off by addressing his congregation with, "My good peoples, we is gathered here to witness how the Lord has rescued another worthless sinner from the hands of that old serpent Satan. He cleanses the soul and makes pure this sinful black heathen you see before you heah."

He then asks her, "My good woman, does you believe?"

She replies, "Yessum, I'se believes."

The preacher then dunks her under the water and holds her there for about 2 minutes, all the while talking to the crowd. He brought her up again and asked once more, "Does you believe?" "Yessum! I'se believes!"

He dunks her under again and holds her for 3 minutes. "Does you believe?" "I'se does believe!" The preacher keeps on talking.

He dunks her a third time, losing track of time and holds her under for 4 minutes, all the while talking to his audience.

When he finally brings her up for the last time he again asks "Does you believe?" "Yes! Yessum, Ah believes!"

"My good woman, would you tell these good peoples just what it is you believes?"

"Ah believes (splutter, splutter) this heah goddamn nigger (splutter) is tryin' to drown me!" (splut!)



ter future in this country" is nothing but a delusion of the worst kind, and the Catholic Church knows it. A Haitian with nine children and with a "faith in God" and no skill, is not about to build a future for himself or his family. His real "God" is the taxpayer's hard-earned money. Haitian's word for "God" is 'papa'. Indeed — 'papa' of large families.

In maneuvers such as the above the Catholic Church displays an unprecedented disregard for Americans who support it. The irony is further exemplified when these nuns establish a "Hope House" for themselves and a place where refugees of all nationalities could turn for help. Such are the workings of the Church.

Let's not blame the refugees. Lets blame Christianity for rendering a real DISSERVICE to Americans by assisting waves of refugees. All the Church wants is the refugees' votes and when the Church has obtained enough voting power, she will take over the control of America. After all, I am perfectly aware of the fact that The Catholic Church has never removed from her canon laws the right to kill heretics.

Let the reader beware that Christianity has always been, still is, and always will be the real subversive enemy within our borders.

It is time to say farewell to the Galilean spawned by the Jews!



Germany, Adolf Hitler and National Socialism

In the study of the whole historical movement of the White Race struggling to free itself from under the heel of Jewish tyranny, the name of Adolf Hitler shines forth as the brightest meteor to flash through the heavens since the beginning of history. No doubt the White Race will produce even greater men in the future, but it is my considered opinion that Adolf Hitler stands head and shoulders above any other man as the greatest leader the White Race has ever produced, and as the greatest White Man that ever lived. This may sound as an overly extravagant evaluation, but if so, no man deserved it more, nor did any man come by it more honestly.

The contribution that this great White Man made towards striking a resounding blow for the cause of the White Race and accomplishing a near break-through in smashing the Jewish conspiracy will go down in history as one of the most heroic battles in the history of mankind. When we consider what little he had to start with, what little he had to work with, how tremendous were the obstacles that he had to overcome, the herculean efforts that were expended, and the heroic fight that was waged, we can safely say without contradiction that in the words of William Shakespeare, "the elements so mixed in him that Nature might stand up and say to all the world, this was a man!" Indeed, Adolf Hitler was not only the epitome of a man, but he best represented those qualities that shine forth in the White Race — honor, heroism, genius, creativity, leadership, and artistic spirit, and above all, the readiness to sacrifice himself for the good of his race.

But for this one man, undoubtedly Germany would have been overwhelmingly communized in the early 30's. Since Germany is the key and the anchor nation in the heart of Europe, undoubtedly in short order the entire continent would have fallen victim to Jewish-Marxist communism.

Certainly if Hitler and the new National Socialist movement that he founded had not saved Germany, Spain also would have fallen victim to this treacherous cancer.

Undoubtedly, the vicious and destructive Spanish Civil War would never have turned out to be a victory for the fighters against Jewish communism. With Spain and Germany gone, in short order a sick and dissipated France, already heavily infected with the Marxist virus, would have succumbed. With Spain, France and Germany on the one side and Communist Russia on the other side, it is unthinkable that the Balkan countries of Romania, Czechoslovakia and the others would have put up any worthwhile resistance in the Jewish onslaught to enslave Europe. With the continent gone, the small island kingdom of Great Britain, itself long a citadel of Jewish money power, would shortly have fallen like an overripe tomato. Certainly Fascist Italy would have shortly crumbled, under military invasion, if necessary, and the few other small and relatively weak countries, such as the Scandinavian countries and Greece, would have offered no obstacle whatsoever. So it can be readily seen that if it had not been for the advent of Adolf Hitler, Europe by the 1930's would have been totally crushed in the giant maws of Jewish Marxism.

Undoubtedly by the middle 30's all of Europe would have been in the grip of this fiendish pestilence that we today call communism but is really the Jewish program for the destruction of the White Race and its civilization. Without a doubt, America, who has within its environs more Jews than any other country in the world, and who supplied the money, the material, the production of the armaments of war, certainly, America would not have resisted the final onslaught of this cancer. It is, therefore, fairly safe to say but for the grace of a kindly Providence and the appearance of Adolf Hitler on the scene of world history, today, you and I would be living under a complete nightmare such as has darkened the lights throughout Russia and Eastern Europe today.

But, you might say, Adolf Hitler was destroyed, Germany was utterly defeated, and National Socialism was completely crushed without a vestige remaining.

It is true Adolf Hitler is dead. It is true Germany was utterly vanquished and left a mass of rubble. It is true that National Socialism was eradicated as a political party in Germany. So what has Adolf Hitler done for us — for the White Race?

Well, he has done a great deal. For one thing he has bought us time. As we stated previously, undoubtedly by the end of the 1930's all of Europe and most likely the whole world would be lying crushed and gutted, cowering at the feet of the diabolical Jewish monster — communist Marxism. Adolf Hitler did not die in vain. He died for his beloved White Race, including you and me. He bought us at least 50 years of time in which we could rally ourselves and make a great final effort to victoriously crush the monster that is now still clutching at our throat.

We Creators consider Adolf Hitler as the greatest leader the White Race has ever produced and the greatest White Man that ever lived.

Yes, he bought us time and he did more than that, he gave us a sense of direction and he gave us a great cause and an inspiring example to strive for. He challenged this vile evil and he showed us all that this monstrous world plague could be challenged and could be overcome. In fact, he came marvelously close to winning the battle in his own time. He gave us hope, he gave us an example, and he gave us an ideology to fight for. In clear lines, he delineated the enemy, and he set forth the goal. He established the first White government that was based on a racial foundation.

Adolf Hitler did not die in vain. From his ashes shall rise a Phoenix right in the heart of America that will spring to life again and take up

the battle to save not only America, but to save the White Race for the entire world.

The life story of Adolf Hitler undoubtedly constitutes the most fantastic true romance of any story that has ever been written in the history of mankind. It is a true story, not a fantasy conjured in the minds of story-tellers. It is a great epic that has occurred within this present century and we can be proud that it has happened in our own time.

To understand the story of Adolf Hitler we must first of all reach back into the history of Germany itself, and even before that, the story of the German people.

* * * * *

Anyone who studies the outcroppings of genius in the progress of the White Race cannot help but be impressed by the number of German names that predominate in any such list. Whether it be in the field of music, or in the field of literature, or in the field of chemistry, or mathematics, or in the field of inventions, or in the field of physics, the contributions of genius in all these fields from the German people have been rich indeed. Not only that, but the German people embody all those qualities that are the pride of the White Race — they are hard working, productive, energetic, brave fighters, and above all, tremendously creative. On the other hand, they also possess that fatal flaw that is so characteristic of the White Race — they are so prone to squabbling and fighting amongst themselves, and, furthermore, have a fatal susceptibility to Jewish propaganda.

For centuries not only did the Germans possess the best qualities of the Nordic blood within the White Race, but they were located in the heart of geographic Europe, and therefore, in any European development, were the key element.

Why then, it might well be asked, did Germany lag behind France, Spain and England in the race for colonies, and in fact, in the establishment of a world empire? And the answer lies in its Achilles heel, namely a house divided against itself cannot endure. In no major nation has there been so much divisiveness and so much internal and fraternal bickering as among the German people. Thus it was, until that great leader, Adolf Hitler, came along.

Since the days of the Romans, through the reign of Charlemagne, and for centuries thereafter, Germany has been split into small prin-

cipalities, dukedoms and kingdoms. Probably not since the days of the fall of Babylon has a people been so infested with Jewish parasites as were the little fiefs, dukedoms and principalities of Germany. Upon these, the Jews continually fastened themselves, and upon their rulers — loaning them money, corrupting their morals and stirring up wars.

Nevertheless, by the 16th century it became evident that the Germans were becoming a major power in the heart of Europe and would by their numbers, their industry and their energy soon master the continent of Europe, if left unchecked. If there is one thing that the Jews cannot and will not tolerate (if they can help it) it is that a great White people like the Germans unite and predominate in world politics. It was therefore at this time that the Jews promoted what has been known in history as the "Great Schism." The Jew hurled the Protestant Reformation into the face of White Europe, and with it a fratricidal convulsion on an unprecedented scale.

The Jews, who created Christianity in the first place, and dominated and controlled it for the first 1500 years through the hierarchy of the Roman Catholic church, had thoroughly corrupted the church to the point where the average "believer" was so completely sickened and nauseated by the excesses of the church leadership that he was ready to revolt. The Jews then brought forth a puppet to lead the revolt against the church that was to split wide open the White world all the way from Germany to Sweden to France and England.

Amongst no people were the ensuing convulsions greater than amongst the German people. After smoldering for approximately a century this convulsion burst forth into a flaming struggle among the German people. It was called the Thirty Years War.

Between 1618 and 1648, a devastating 30 years, the German people hacked each other to pieces and tore themselves apart. This tragic convulsion, when it was finally over, left the German people torn and bleeding, with 5/6 of all their property and buildings destroyed, and 2/3 of the population decimated. When the Treaty of Westphalia finally ended this tragic and bitter fratricide, it was not the German people who wrote the terms of that treaty, but the surrounding outside powers who dictated the terms to the victims.

Needless to say, the perfidious Jew had his hand in it again, and

the last thing in the world that he wanted was to see a strong united Germany. What he structured was a resumption of the divided dukedoms and principalities that it had before the suicidal war began, but it was now further saddled with the added problem of being half Catholic and half Protestant. Not only that, but the war had engendered a rich harvest of hatreds amongst the Germans themselves that were not too much unlike that which the Jew fostered between the North and South of the United States when they plunged our unfortunate country into the Civil War.

This bloody and grueling exercise in self-destruction set the German people back perhaps 300 years in the development of their nationhood, and it cost them world leadership.

This was pretty well the situation of the German people until the advent of Bismark, who united the petty German states but successfully waged war against the Germans of Austria and soundly defeated them at the battle of Koniggratz in 1866. This battle and the victorious war against the French of 1870 — united the German states under the leadership of Prussia. Bismark had King William I crowned as head of the German Empire.

Germany was now on its way to unification and world power, nevertheless, minus the Germans of Austria.

Despite all the time that Germany had lost while the other great nations of Europe were acquiring colonies, Germany was now a world power to be reckoned with and was unquestionably becoming Europe's strongest nation and its leader.

Despite the paramount credit given to Bismark for uniting Germany, he never came to grips with the Jewish problem as such, and the Jewish power and influence in Germany remained unchecked and unmitigated. Nevertheless, the power and productivity of the German people became manifest, and if there is anything that the Jews did not want was that the fine qualities inherent in the German blood should come to the fore and assume leadership of the White Race. With the propaganda control in their hands in Germany, in France, in England and the other countries of Europe, as well as the United States, and with the national hatreds being continually kept alive and fanned with propaganda at will, the Jews were successful in plunging Europe into what is known as the first great World War.

Other things being equal and had both sides been devoid of Jewish power and influence, Germany might have won that war, and in fact, was on her way to doing so. This was not to be, however, since the Jews did not want Germany to win. They did not want a strong White leadership such as the Germans offered. The Jewish con-

There will never be a better time to get our act together than NOW. We will not get a second chance.

control of Germany even during World War I was almost complete. The Minister of War Production was a Jew, in fact, the whole German government was thoroughly riddled with Jewish bureaucrats, and in the spring of 1918, as Germany was pushing forward a victorious campaign to end the war, the Jewish conspiracy brought about a munitions strike at home and sabotaged the whole German war effort.

With the propaganda reins firmly in their control, the Jews then organized a communist revolution in the heart of Germany while the brave German boys were dying in the trenches. The end was not too far in coming. By November a betrayed and Jew-ridden Germany sued for peace while her brave soldiers at the front were still far within enemy territory.

One of those brave soldiers who had been disabled by a poison gas attack, was blind, and in a hospital at the time the armistice was announced, was an unknown corporal by the name of Adolf Hitler.

He tells his reaction when he heard the shattering news of Germany's defeat. "Since the day when I stood at my mother's grave, I had not wept. When in my youth fate seized me with merciless hardness, my defiance mounted. When in the long war years death snatched so many a dear comrade and friend from our ranks, it would have seemed to me almost a sin to complain — after all, were they not dying for Germany? And when at length the creeping gas — in the last days of the dreadful struggle — attacked, me, too, and began to gnaw at my eyes, and beneath the fear of going blind forever, I nearly lost heart for a moment, the voice of my conscience thundered at me:

Miserable wretch! Are you going to cry when thousands are a hundred times worse off than you? And so I bore my lot in dull silence. But now I could not help it. Only now did I see how all personal suffering vanishes in comparison with the misfortune of the Fatherland."

He broke down and cried. "There followed terrible days and even worse nights — I knew that all was lost. Only fools, liars, and criminals could hope in the mercy of the enemy. In these nights hatred grew in me, hatred for those responsible for this deed."

"There is no making pacts with Jews; there is only to be the hard: either — or."

"I, for my part, decided to go into politics."

Who was this man — Adolf Hitler?

This outstanding genius of the White Race, probably the greatest leader the White people have ever had, came from a very inauspicious beginning. He was born of parents in the lower middle class, in a small town on the border of Germany and Austria, but on the Austrian side. It was called Braunau-am-Inn. The date was April 20, 1889.

During his school years young Adolf showed a penchant for being a leader among his schoolmates. He also displayed an avid interest in history and a strong leaning toward nationalism, and loyalty to his own race. He was also blessed with a strong inclination in the artistic fields. By the time he was 12, young Adolf had decided he wanted to be an artist and plainly told his father of his desire.

His father strongly objected to this choice. The conflict that ensued between the two was resolved by his father's death when young Adolf was 13 years old. The family was now in rather dire financial straits, but his mother managed to send him to technical school in Linz. Here his talents for drawing and architecture became obvious.

It was also during this period that Hitler developed a strong feeling for German Nationalism and a strong feel for historical thinking. He says, "The habit of historical thinking which I thus learned in school has never left me in the intervening years. To an ever increasing extent world history became for me an inexhaustible source of understanding for the historical events of the 'present' in other words, for politics. I do not want to 'learn' it, I want it to instruct me."

(Continued on Page 8)

Adolf Hitler*(Continued from Page 7)*

When Hitler was 18 years old he went to Vienna to try to begin his professional training towards becoming a painter and artist. He took the required examination at the Vienna Academy of Fine Arts.

To his great surprise he found that he had failed these examinations. The professor who had examined his drawings informed him that his talent lay not in the field of painting, but in the field of architecture. His interest in architecture had been growing steadily in the last few years, but he now realized that in order to take up professional studies in this field, he lacked the necessary educational background.

It was not long thereafter that his mother died and he was now an orphan faced with the problem of making his own living. Somehow he had to make a living. He had no trade or training in any particular vocation. His future looked bleak.

Nevertheless, bidding his relatives farewell, he declared that he would go to Vienna and never return until he had made good.

"With a suitcase full of clothes and underwear in my hand, and an indomitable will in my heart, I set out for Vienna. I, too, hoped to wrest from fate what my father had accomplished 50 years before; I, too, hoped to become 'something', but in no case a civil servant."

The next four years between 1909 and 1913 turned out to be a time of utter misery and destitution for the strong-willed young man from Linz. These were his most formative years and the years in which he learned the bitter lessons of life from the school of hard knocks.

It was in the metropolitan city of Vienna, 10 per cent of whose population at that time was Jewish, that Hitler also began to learn the facts of life about the powerful stranglehold the Jews had on that city in particular, and world influence in general.

He became a voracious reader and read the daily press intensively. It was during this time also that he gained a keen insight into politics and began to detect what the slimy hand of the Jew behind the facade of Marxism was doing to the German people.

He said, "Vienna was and remained for me the hardest, through most thorough, school of my life. I had set foot in this town while still half a boy, and left it a man, grown quiet and grave."

"In this period there took shape within me a world picture and a philosophy which became

the granite foundation of all my acts. In addition to what I then created, I have had to learn little; and I have had to alter nothing."

It was also during this time that he thoroughly studied and learned the poisonous effects of the "Social Democracy" movement in Austria which was a disguised name for Communist Marxism.

He says, "I understood the infamous spiritual terror which this movement exerts, particularly on the bourgeoisie, which is neither morally nor mentally equal to such attacks; at a given sign it unleashes a veritable barrage of lies and slanders against whatever adversary seems most dangerous, until the nerves of the attacked person break down...this is a tactic based on precise calculation of all human weaknesses, and its results will lead to success with almost mathematical certainty..."

Help build a mighty White Racial Movement. Help build CREATIVITY.

After 4 years in Vienna, the most dismal years of his life, Hitler left that city for good and moved to Munich in the spring of 1913. He was glad to get out of Vienna, which he called a cosmopolitan "racial Babylon". He felt much more at home, both spiritually and politically, in Munich, since his strong pro-German nationalistic feelings were much more in harmony here than in the Austrian empire of polyglot races. Hitler was at this time 24 years old, and to everyone except himself he must have seemed a total failure. He had no friends, no family, no job, no home. He had, however, one thing: an unquenchable confidence in himself, and a deep, burning sense of mission. He also had an intense and abiding love for Germany and the German people. Nobody at that time could have foreseen the tremendous mission that Adolf Hitler was destined to fulfill in his newly adopted land of Germany.

When war broke out in August, 1914, he immediately, on the third day of August, petitioned King Ludwig III of Bavaria for permission to volunteer in a Bavarian regiment, and it was granted.

Of this historic turning point in his life, Hitler says: "To me those hours seemed like a release from the painful feelings of my youth.

Even today I am not ashamed to say that overpowered by a stormy enthusiasm, I fell down on my knees and thanked heaven from an overflowing heart for granting me the good fortune of being permitted to live at this time."

"A fight for freedom had begun...this time not the fate of Serbia or Austria was involved, but whether the German nation was to be or not to be."

During the 4½ years that Hitler served in the infantry he was wounded twice and received the Iron Cross, second class, at one time and the Iron Cross, first class, the second time. We have already related how at the end of the war he had been gassed and blinded and received the bitter news of the treachery and defeat perpetrated on his beloved fatherland.

It is tremendously important to here recount the tragedy, humiliation, and destruction that was now heaped upon post-war Germany. After the infamous stab in the back that she received on the home front from a munitions strike, a strike that was organized by the Jewish clique in the very heart of the German home front, she was further humiliated, crushed and destroyed.

With Germany crushed to the ground, the Jews then saddled her with a bitter and vengeful Treaty of Versailles, a treaty written and dictated by the Jews so as to enchain Germany for the next 100 years. The fruits of her labors would be plundered by the victors, and particularly by the Jewish international clique.

Upon Germany the Versailles Treaty imposed harsh, dictatorial and draconian peace terms. All of Germany's holdings, her colonies and her territories were taken away from her and divided up among other nations, with Great Britain becoming the prime benefactor. The German traitors, who now were the "representatives" for Germany at the peace table, were made to sign the statement claiming full responsibility for starting the war, and that the war guilt rested upon Germany and the German people. A fantastic "reparations" sum was imposed upon Germany...a sum so huge that it was equivalent to about three times the net worth of all of Germany put together. In order to pay this, and the interest on it, the Germans would be enslaved and in bondage forever and a day.

But the shame and humiliation heaped upon Germany, the reparations, the lost colonies and the war guilt, were only a part of the dire tragedy that now engulfed Germany. At home the Germans were

leaderless and helpless, with Jews, revolutionaries and traitors heading up their make-shift government. The rapacious Jew then swarmed in from all parts of the world to loot, plunder and dismember the German Reich, and to perpetrate revolution and destruction upon the helpless people.

In the period immediately following World War I, Germany and its heroic people reached an all time low. Misery and wretchedness, hunger and privation, distress and confusion were rampant throughout the land. Millions upon millions of German people were without work and starving. Thousands died daily of hunger. At the same time the Jews were supplying funds to communist revolutionaries to destroy Germany from within and take it over completely. Jews came in with money from all parts of the world — money they had plundered and stolen from other countries, and rushed into Germany and bought up all of the starving German people's property. Hotels, restaurants, manufacturing plants, and even their homes were bought up by the Jews for a few cents on the dollar. In order to survive, the starving German people had no alternative but to sell their properties, worth a fortune, for a fraction of their real value to these Jews, just in order to obtain enough money to eat. In order to realize just how terribly desperate the conditions in Germany were at this time, it is necessary to go into further study of this deplorable post-war era. These, our White Brethren, were literally living out of garbage pails in order to survive.

Jews owned all the businesses. They had stolen these from the Germans for mere pennies. They had all the good food, all the medical facilities, and the German people were allowed nothing. Many Germans, walking the streets, would stand in front of restaurants, the same restaurants that they themselves formerly owned, and would look inside, hunger eating at their insides. The Jews would sit in the windows of these restaurants, eating food and delicacies, while the Germans were eating garbage. With their usual arrogance, the Jews would hold up the food in front of the Germans looking through the windows, laughing at them, making fun of them, anything to disgrace them further.

There seemed nothing that the German people could do to rectify this at that time. The control of the police and all the courts in Germany were firmly in the hands of the Jews themselves. The Germans

*(Continued on Page 9)***Adolf Hitler***(Continued from Page 8)*

could obtain no justice in the courts whatsoever. Jobs were available only to those Germans that did not speak out, but bowed down to the communist Jewish overlords.

Filthy literature was rampant on the news stands, and young children even were subjected to this type of degradation, something that is now happening right here in America. Newspapers, magazines, lewd movies, obscene literature of all types, were prevalent everywhere.

However, no one was allowed to speak out against the Jews. German women were manhandled in the streets, and if they complained, they were arrested by the authorities. Schools and colleges were infested with communist Jewish professors.

All these tragic manifestations and many more that we are facing in the United States today, Germany was totally engulfed with in the period from 1918 until 1933. Unless you worked with the Jews for the destruction of the White German Race, you were boycotted, prevented from obtaining employment, and even from obtaining enough food to sustain life for yourself and your family.

The courts were completely corrupted and in the hands of the Jews. No decision was ever handed down unless the Jews approved of it, or they themselves made it in the first place.

Even the one time wealthy businessmen that had worked all their lives to build their businesses honestly, were deprived of them by the Jews. Many of them were made to work as common laborers, if they were lucky, in the same plants that they had once owned. Conditions were so pitiful and so deplorable that despair clutched at the heart of the German people. White German men and women went to bed at night hungry and starving, praying for a true loyal leader from their ranks that would be able to deliver them from this Jewish nightmare.

Their prayers were answered. A great man did arise from out of their ranks to lead them out of their misery. His name was Adolf Hitler, the same lowly, blind and unknown soldier who had cried in his bunk in the army hospital when the treacherous betrayal and armistice was announced on November 11, 1918.

Shortly after the armistice, a very small group had formed a

political party in Munich. They called themselves the German Workers Party. They only had 6 members. Their problems seemed overwhelming and their future seemed hopeless. It so happened that in 1919 this unknown soldier attended one of their pitiful meetings. His imagination told him that somehow something meaningful could be done with this small beginning. He joined the party and became party member number 7.

With his great speaking eloquence, undiscovered until now, Hitler began to whip this group into shape. In 1920 the party was named the National Socialist German Workers Party, called Nazi for short.

During the next three years, from 1920 to 1923, Hitler and his loyal followers managed with great success to awaken the German people to their racial heritage and their great historic past. We must remember that at this time Germany was rent from one side to the other with communist revolutionaries, bolsheviks and other Jewish stooges that incited confusion, treason and dissension throughout the land, tearing the German nation apart.

In order for Hitler and his loyal followers to even so much as hold a meeting, they had to battle the communist goon squads to keep their meetings from being broken up. A goodly part of his party organization had to be devoted to fighting with their fists, if necessary, in order to defend their right to speak and their right to hold meetings. This division, called the Storm Troopers, was completely weaponless and had to rely on their fists in order to defend their party's existence. Despite all the precautions they took, hundreds and thousands of them were killed and assassinated in their struggle to save the German race from destruction.

By 1923 the Jews had perpetrated the most treacherous inflation in history upon the German people and it took billions of marks just to buy a loaf of bread. The Jews raped Germany financially and morally. Their Jewish cousins from America swarmed in, and for next to nothing, bought up gold watches, apartment buildings, houses, real estate and completely plundered the German people.

It was at this time that the Nazi party felt that something more desperate had to be done to save the German nation from complete ruin. In November of 1923 they staged a putsch in Munich to take over the Bavarian government, but

it was doomed to failure. The Jews still had control of the German army and the militia and they crushed this attempted takeover in short order. Sixteen loyal party members and White heroes were killed in this attempt to save the German Reich.

Hitler escaped death and was saved for a greater destiny by a merciful Providence.

Let us now rally around CREATIVITY and polarize it into the mighty BATTERING RAM we must have to smash the Jewish menace.

He was brought to trial. In some of his speeches in defense of his party he gave some of the most eloquent oratory that had ever stirred the German people. Nevertheless, with the Jews being in complete control of the courts, he was sentenced to 5 years in the penitentiary at Landsberg.

Due to the tremendous pressure from the German people themselves, he was finally released on December 20, 1924 after serving 9 months. In many respects, this was a blessing in disguise. Because of it, for the first time in his life, Hitler had time to devote himself to setting down the creed and objectives of the Nazi party. This was compiled in his two-volume book known as MEIN KAMPF. The principles embodied in that classic are to this day a shining beacon pointing the way towards the liberation of the White Race.

When Hitler was released from the penitentiary in 1924, he found his party had fallen apart, was disorganized, and in chaos. The party assets had been confiscated by the courts and these same courts furthermore had forbidden him to so much as speak in a number of the German states. A most difficult task faced him.

Imbued with an indomitable will and a burning zeal to resurrect his broken country, Hitler carried on. Slowly the ban forbidding him to speak was lifted from the different states and Hitler renewed his efforts to reorganize and build the party with an energy that was almost super-human.

Finally by January 30, 1933, his party's efforts were crowned with success and Hitler became the Chancellor of the German Reich.

The multitude of problems that now faced him were colossal and almost insurmountable. He had inherited a country that was completely bankrupt, a country that was saddled with the tyrannical Treaty of Versailles to an interminable future of slavery and bondage. The German people themselves were divided between the followers of Hitler and the Nazi party versus the communists, bolsheviks, and the Jews, who still had unlimited control over all the property and finances of the country. Germany was without colonies, without credit throughout the world. She was completely disarmed in the face of a hostile world that surrounded her small country, which after all, was no bigger in area than the state of Texas. The country was rent with poverty and disillusionment. Over 6 million unemployed had hopelessly been staring towards a bleak future. After 13 years of desperate struggle, the lonely unknown soldier of World War I not only became the head of the German government, but he became the symbol and the leader of all White people throughout the world in their struggle against the Jewish monster.

From the time that Hitler came to power in January 1933, a miracle seemed to spread across the land of Germany. In short order the German people again began to have hope and pride and purpose. With his genius for inspiration, organization and leadership, within two years, while the rest of the world was still wallowing in depression and unemployment, Hitler had completely solved the unemployment problem for the German people. Now everybody was working. Great new super-highways were being built. The average worker began to look forward to owning a home of his own. Working people who before could hardly afford to own a bicycle now could afford to own a Volkswagen. Whereas Germany had been completely disarmed and helpless, Hitler again instituted military service, built up Germany's armaments and made her a nation that was feared and respected by her enemies.

The Jews were kicked out of office, out of the courts and out of government. Racial laws were passed prohibiting Jews from being

(Continued on Page 11)

The Three Basic Books of Creativity

NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION

508 Pages, 49 Chapters
by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1973

This book for the first time in history sets forth the fundamentals of a basic RACIAL RELIGION for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race. It is based on the Eternal Laws of Nature, the Experience of History, Logic and Common Sense.

It exposes the whole panorama of the dastardly worldwide Jewish conspiracy, aimed at the genocide and extermination of the White Race. It lists the five Jewish books that have had devastating influence on the thinking and course of the White Man's history.

Best of all, it not only sounds the alarm, but blueprints a specific plan and program of how to extricate the White Race from its present predicament. It presents a EUGENICS program for the future of the White Race to uplift it to the glorious heights of the Superman and beyond.

Single copy.....	\$8.00
Carton of 8.....	\$25.00
Carton of 32.....	\$65.00

SALUBRIOUS LIVING

244 Pages, 22 Chapters

Written by Arnold DeVries with introduction and the last chapter concerning, "Eugenics and Survival of the White Race," by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1982

The phrase and the idea, "Salubrious Living", was introduced in The White Man's Bible. This third "Bible" of our Trilogy rounds off the basic creed of "A Sound Mind in a Sound Body in a Sound Society in a Sound Environment."

Single copy.....	\$5.00
Carton of 12.....	\$25.00
Carton of 48.....	\$90.00

THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE

451 Pages, 73 Chapters
By Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1981

This book expands and extends the Creed and Program of CREATIVITY and includes the following:

*Goals for the World of the Future from the White Man's point of view.

*Nine chapters on Salubrious Living — how to regain superhealth and keep it.

*Restoring the White Man's control over his own destiny — in religion, government, education and culture.

*How to stop the racial pollution of America and in fact, reverse the process.

*This book establishes a Powerful Religious Creed and Program for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race.

*It sums up the Total Program, the Final Solution and the Ultimate Creed based on the Eternal Laws of Nature.

Single copy.....	\$8.50
Carton of 8.....	\$25.00
Carton of 50.....	\$120.00

Help Build the White Racial Movement and make possible the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race.

1. Renew your Subs.
2. Distribute copies of RACIAL LOYALTY.
3. Distribute White Man's Bibles.
4. Become an Ordained Minister of the Church.
5. Form a Church group of your own.

A Friendly Word from Your Editor

In publishing this paper we have a multitude of purposes in mind, but there are two that predominate:

1. To inform and encourage our existing members and supporters to build the White Racial movement known as CREATIVITY, and,
2. To act as an effective flyer for mass distribution to our White Racial Comrades who have never heard of us before.

Of these two, we are placing major emphasis on the second objective. This paper is designed basically for the purpose of alerting and recruiting new members to our Cause. Whereas, not every White Racial Comrade may at present be receptive to our Cause, nevertheless there are millions out there who are receptive, who are fervently looking for a solution for which we have the answer — the real answer. There are millions out there who have never heard of CREATIVITY or of The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE or any of our other publications. It is our beholden duty to reach those millions and the best way to do so is to distribute copies of RACIAL LOYALTY. It is one of the most constructive actions you can take.

Order 100 copies of either this issue, or any combination of issues. Distribute them to your friends, your relatives or anyone who is inclined to be receptive. Distribute them to places such as, laundromats, airports, colleges, shopping centers etc. You'll be doing yourself and your White Racial Comrades the biggest favor of a lifetime.

Do it now! Order 100 copies for \$15.00 or 50 copies for only \$8.50.

Remember, the future of the White Race now hangs by a thread. If you do not take action, who will? A mere 10 million White Man's Bibles in the hands of our White Racial Comrades would see us well on the road to victory, which is an extremely small price to pay in comparison to the billions of dollars the Jews loot from us each year. We have to get these first 10 million Bibles out, and the paper which you now hold in your hand is the most effective vehicle with which to do the job. **We can do it. Your sacrifice and dedication are the keys to victory. Become a mini-distribution center for our material, including RACIAL LOYALTY.**

We don't want to set the world on fire — we just want to light the flame of RACIAL LOYALTY in your heart.

MATERIALS AVAILABLE FROM OUR WORLD CENTER

1. Combination Package of THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION and SALUBRIOUS LIVING.
Three Books For.....\$13.00
2. Creativity Buttons, 3 colors, 1½" dia.....4 for \$1.00
3. Copies of the 16 page booklet, The Federal Reserve — The Most Gigantic Counterfeiting Ring in the World:
1 copy.....50 cents
10 copies.....\$2.50
25 copies.....\$5.00
4. Survival of the White Race, a 40 minute L.P. record, narrated by Ben Klassen, P.M.
1 record.....\$5.00
6 records.....\$15.00

RACIAL LOYALTY

Published by the World Center of The Church of the Creator.
EDITOR — Ben Klassen, P.M.
P.O. Box 400 Otto, North Carolina
28763

5. RACIAL LOYALTY —
50 copies.....\$8.50
100 copies.....\$15.00
We can send whichever issue or issues you desire. Please state your preference.

6. Our Declaration of Independence from Jewish Tyranny, 8½" x11", on parchment-type paper.
10 copies.....\$2.00
100 copies.....\$10.00

7. THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE or NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION
1 copy.....\$8.00
8 copies.....\$25.00
8. SALUBRIOUS LIVING
1 copy.....\$5.00
12 copies.....\$25.00

Adolf Hitler (Continued from Page 9)

citizens of Germany. It was no longer tolerated that the Jews take up positions in universities and colleges where they could mislead and pollute the minds of the German Youth. Jews were barred from the legal profession. They were barred from positions of leadership in theaters, drama and culture; they were barred from positions of leadership in banking, in the news media and in the field of national propaganda. Contrary to the many Jewish lies that have been put out about this period in Germany, the Jews were not physically mistreated. Nor were any of them killed, or jailed, or harmed in any way, other than outright criminals. These were treated the same way as any other criminal, including any one of German nationality. However, with their power shorn, many Jews decided to leave Germany, much to the relief of the German people themselves.

Once freed of Jewish domination and Jewish subjugation, the resurgence in Germany was a miracle to behold. In attributing the reasons for Germany's miraculous recovery under Hitler, most of the credit must be given to Hitler's inspirational leadership. Also his genius for organization and the German people's ability to produce and create were major factors in their recovery.

However, not the least of the actions Hitler took that immediately changed the economic distress in Germany, was the fact that he freed the German monetary system from the interest bondage of the Jewish bankers. Hitler's government issued their own German money — money that was not issued by Jewish bankers or backed by Jewish gold. It was backed by Germany's ability to produce. It was not subject to the manipulations of the Jews. This is something no other country in the world enjoyed then, or enjoys now. This very factor was of tremendous importance in the unprecedented recovery that spread over Germany during the 1930's.

It is not possible to list the multitude of achievements accomplished during the Hitler era of peace-time Germany between 1933 and 1939. To do so would require many volumes of history. We neither have the space to do so, nor is this our objective in this treatise. I will therefore make a very brief summary listing some of the highlights during this tremendously productive period in the history of the White Race.

Upon achieving the reins of power in Germany, Hitler commenced on a political, economic and social reorganization of Germany by establishing the Nazi party as the only political party, July, 1933; attempting the religious coordination of the Germans, July, 1933 and April, 1935; regulating the national labor and industry, January, 1934; appointing Dr. Joseph Goebbels coordinator of propaganda and cultural life; and by executing recalcitrant party members and dangerous political opponents in the June, 1934, purge. "Mutinies are suppressed," Hitler warned, "In accordance with laws of iron, which are eternally the same." Following the death of von Hindenburg in August, 1934, Hitler united the offices of president and Reich chancellor in himself and assumed the title of Der Fuehrer (The Leader).

From 1933 to 1938 Hitler drove the German Jews from most professions, deprived them of positions of leadership in business, and sanctioned the Nuremberg Laws prohibiting or regulating domestic relations "between Jews and citizens of German or kindred blood."

REMEMBER DRESDEN! Let us smash the Jewish menace once and for all and avenge the Unavenged Outrage.

During the course of the revolution, 1933-1939, Hitler was able to organize, propagandize, and arouse the youth of Germany; to change the national psychology from one of despair to one of confidence in his Third Reich; and to reduce German unemployment by measures which culminated in the 4 year domestic plan of September, 1936 and a collateral plan for total rearmament.

Since he knew that the Jews would make every attempt to arouse the surrounding nations to crush his new Jew-free, thriving, German Reich, from the very moment of his rise to power, Hitler commenced an orderly, planned preparation for war, if war should be necessary to defend his homeland and his people. Nevertheless, he held out the hand of friendship in the hope of peace to his surrounding neighbors, who were now being goaded by their

Jewish masters to foment war and hatred upon Germany. Hitler re-established military service in March of 1935 and otherwise scrapped the tyrannical Treaty of Versailles. He proposed peace to the Western powers in May, 1935. He re-occupied and fortified the Rhineland, and repudiated the Locarno Pact in March of 1936. One of his greatest triumphs was the reunion of his homeland, Austria, with his fatherland, Germany, on March 14, 1938.

The uniting of the German people of Austria and those of Germany had been strived for and yearned for by millions of Germans for many generations. The "Anschluss" or political union of Germany and Austria accomplished, Hitler made a triumphal entry into Vienna, the city that had given him nothing but hardship and heartbreak in his early youth. Undoubtedly when he addressed the German people in Vienna, who went wild with enthusiasm and jubilation, it was probably the greatest hour of Hitler's life.

There were still more than 3 million Germans just across the border in Czechoslovakia in an area called Sudetenland, an area that had been torn from the heart of Germany in the treacherous Versailles Treaty. The Jews now set about persecuting, murdering and tormenting these 3 million Germans within their clutches. It was a situation that no honorable Germany could long tolerate. In September 29, 1938, the premiers of Great Britain and France and the Duce of Italy met at Munich to hear Hitler's demands for the cession of the Sudetenland by Czechoslovakia. By the middle of October Germans troops occupied this area and another 3 million Germans were united to their fatherland. On March 15, 1939 German troops occupied and absorbed the rest of Czechoslovakia, a polyglot of mixed nationalities formerly a part of the Austrian Empire, but artificially carved into a separate country by the treacherous Versailles Treaty makers.

The Versailles Treaty had also far-sightedly laid the seeds for dissension between Germany and Poland by wantonly carving out a huge chunk of land through the middle of East Prussia and ceding it to Poland, thereby cutting Germany in two. We can imagine what this would be like if in our own country here in America a huge corridor were cut out through the

middle of Texas severing the lower half and ceding this area, for instance, to Mexico. This is what the treacherous Jews had done to Germany in the Versailles Treaty of 1919. Furthermore, since the Jews in control of the surrounding countries now were going all out to foment hatred and war against Germany, they again applied the same tactics of murder, torture, harassment to the Germans living in the Polish corridor, an area that had for centuries belonged to Germany. Again, the Germans came to the aid of their fellow blood brothers. In keeping with their national honor, they could not sit idly by and see their German brethren murdered, tormented and tortured just across the border, especially on land that rightfully belonged to Germany.

Hitler did his utmost to try to solve this problem peacefully. When he saw that the Jewish controlled democratic governments wanted to be neither reasonable nor wished any settlement, Hitler gave the Poles an ultimatum. This ultimatum was arrogantly rejected by Poland and on September 1, 1939, Germany's Wehrmacht marched into Poland and utterly crushed the Polish forces and their government in a short period of 3 weeks.

France and England then completely controlled by the Jews, as they are in fact to this day, used this excuse to declare war on Germany, the excuse being that they were duty bound to come to the defense of Poland. The fact that they had no intention of rescuing Poland, and never did, but were solely intent on crushing a Germany which had freed herself from the Jews, was lost upon the rest of the world.

We all know what followed. With the means of propaganda and money, the control of government in the hands of the Jews in the rest or the world, including the United States, one country after another was goaded and tricked into declaring war upon the German people.

Instead of following the example of the German people and letting them help the rest of the White people free themselves from the Jews, the poor deluded White people of the United States, England and France allowed themselves to be used like a bunch of cattle to not only help the Jews destroy Germany and the Germans, but in the end to bring about their own self-destruction.

(Continued on Page 12)

HITLER
(Continued from Page 11)

Again, it is not our purpose here to review the history of World War II. It has been reviewed and written (and distorted) by the Jewish press in a thousand books and tens of thousands of articles. We all know that Jewish stooges, such as that insane super-egotist, Franklin D. Roosevelt, and that drunken Zionist agent, Winston Churchill, succeeded in lying to their people, tricking their people and goading them into a war on the side that would be to their own worst interests.

The German people, with one of the Greatest leaders the White Race has ever produced, fought bravely and valiantly. Their glorious exploits will forever be engraved in the pages of history where heroism is recorded. Nevertheless, Germany, who had only a short period of six years to recuperate from financial, industrial and spiritual bankruptcy and a country which in area was only the size of Texas, was able to hold out for 4½ years before it was crushed by the greater part of the rest of the world, including the vast resources of the United States of America and Soviet Russia.

Again we repeat, it is not our objective here to review the history of the tragic Armageddon, this tragic fratricidal war in which White brother killed White brother, one half struggling for their survival and freedom from under the Jewish heel, the other side under the demented influence of their mortal enemy, the treacherous international Jew. It is rather our purpose here to sketch these events in rough framework and to draw our lessons and conclusions from this review.

What lessons can we learn from this powerful episode in history that spanned a period of less than 25 years?

For one thing, we can be tremendously proud that the White Race can produce such a great and magnificent leader as was embodied in Adolf Hitler. On the other hand, we cannot help but be unabashedly ashamed that so many good White people were too stupid to recognize this great genius in their midst. Secondly we must bow our heads in shame that the White people were gullible enough to allow themselves to be deluded by the treacherous Jew into destroying their greatest opportuni-

ty at salvation and freedom from the miserable world pestilence of Judaism.

We can, however, be tremendously encouraged and take heart in the fact that the Jewish power was actually broken within a large area of Europe. In fact, Hitler and the German people came within a hairsbreadth of freeing the rest of humanity from the tyranny of the international Jew. Had the hand of fate intervened just a little differently in a number of circumstances, permanent victory could have resulted on the side of the White Man.

For instance, had the timing been just a little later, it is not only possible, but very probable, that the German scientists, in a revitalized and energetic Germany, would have perfected the atom bomb before it would have been possible in a decadent and depression-ridden United States. It was only under the inspiration and pressure of war that the United States could rally itself to undertake such a huge project. Had the war been delayed, say for a matter of only 3 or 4 years, it is very possible that Germany would have had the atom bomb first, and if they had had it first, history would have turned out differently and more favorably for the White Race, and catastrophically for the Jewish race.

Or, had a White leader of similar stature to Hitler arisen during the 30's in the depression-ridden United States, things would have certainly turned out differently for the Jews and for the destiny of the White Race. We did have a few leaders that did show some promise, such as Huey Long in Louisiana — who, by the way, was assassinated by a Jewish doctor — or a Charles Lindberg, who might have led the American people. Unfortunately, Lindberg did not quite have the spiritual fiber.

* * * * *

(In next month's issue we will conclude this article on Hitler, what he achieved, and also what he left unfinished. In another article we will also clearly delineate how we differ in our goals not only from National Socialism, but also from any other existing movement.)

A Two Way Benefit

A Haven for your assets and a help for the movement at the same time.

A reader and supporter has suggested a way in which you might be able to safeguard and place some of your assets out of the reach of some of the pirates of the entrenched establishment, (the IRS, process servers, etc.) and at the same time contribute benefits to the Church of the Creator. We believe it has a lot of merit, and here is how it works.

1. The Church of the Creator is establishing a Trust Fund to accomplish a given constructive purpose. We invite our supporters to LOAN to this Trust Fund whatever monies they can set aside, say \$100.00 —, \$500.00 —, 1000.00 —, 5000.00 —, etc. Such loan is established for one year or as long as you may see fit.

2. The Church in turn gives you a Demand Note due after 1 year. The Note specifies that it is interest free (the Church pays no interest).

3. The Church in turn invests the Trust Funds in a Bank account that pays the highest current rate of interest, and it leaves the principle of all sums in the account at all times, ready to repay the face of the note upon demand at any time after the 1 year of deposit.

4. The contributor may leave the principle in Trust as long as he or she wishes (after 1 year) earning interest for the church. Whereas the contributor does lose the interest on the principle, this now goes to the church, but on the other hand, no income tax is paid on this amount by either the church or the contributor.

5. The note would have an added provision, that in case no demand is made for the return of the principle prior to the time of death, then it is the express wish of the holder of the note that the principle be bequeathed to the church as an endowment to help promote the movement in the pursuit of its goal — the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race.

We are ready, willing and able to receive any and all such funds that you may wish to put aside for your own protection and at the same time help build the movement. If there are any questions, please write us for further details.

Do Something Meaningful for the White Race. Become an Ordained Minister of the Church of the Creator and start a C.O.T.C. group in your area.

BRICKBATS & BOUQUETS

(Continued from Page 5)

was lined with about forty police, dressed in blue shirts. On the street were six policemen on horses, in groups of two, and two police cars. The JDL as well as the Germans were demonstrating with signs. This time the JDL did not act like lunatics. No trouble was experienced, although the atmosphere was tense. Tomorrow I will return with my camera.

Prof. Forrison (spelling?) is here from France to help in Ernst's

defense. Saturday I attended a meeting in which Ernst gave details of the coming trial and instructions to those who will take part. Under separate cover I am sending you a copy of the tape. You will get a better idea of what is going on than if I put it in writing.

As you listen you will realize that this tape is not for publication, as it would do the cause harm, and it is being sent for your information only.

Sincerely yours,
Everett Weibert
New York

Racial Loyalty

IT'S GREAT TO BE WHITE !

Dedicated to the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race.

Copyright 1984

Let Us Get Our Priorities Straight

Who's Trying to Save What & Whom — Precisely

A comprehensive and realistic survey of the situation as it exists to date by carefully sorting out the pretenders, the friends and the enemies of the White Race.

By Ben Klassen, P. M.

Throughout history — individuals, groups, organizations, religions — have been trying to “save” others of like categories from the dire consequences of something they deem inherently evil. Some of these crusades have been sensible and urgent, some have been fanatically unreal, and some have been plain idiotic, depending on the viewpoint of the observer. Some of these campaigns to save somebody from something have been of long duration (thousands of years) some of only recent origin, some of temporary and frivolous nature.

Since we ourselves are engaged in a holy war to save the White Race from mongrelization and extinction, it behooves us to take a clearer look at what some other groups and individuals are doing, have been doing, and will be doing. We want to more clearly delineate those who might be our allies. We also want to expose more clearly those who are obviously our out-and-out enemies, but have not been recognized as such by most of our White Racial Comrades.

One other matter I want to clarify. Since we of the Church Of The Creator have been so carelessly classified and categorized with several previously existing organizations, we again want to make it abundantly clear that we are a comprehensive and far reaching racial religion that is dedicated to the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race, and the White Race alone. As such we are unique and none other exists today, as far as we know, ever before in history.

So let us look at history and examine precisely WHO has been trying to save WHOM and WHAT precisely, and let us start with the Egyptians, who in their own way were eager

beavers and fanatically engaged in trying to save something, and what they did has grossly affected us to this day.

THE ANCIENT EGYPTIAN CIVILIZATION

As I have reviewed in the articles on Egypt in RACIAL LOYALTY Nos. 11 and 12, the entire Egyptian civilization, the first really White civilization, was overwhelmingly dominated by religion. Furthermore, their religious beliefs were wholly based on FICTITIOUS CONCEPTS, rooted in superstition, gullibility and hocus-pocus. Intelligent and advanced as the Egyptians were, they nevertheless were as superstitious and gullible as any primitive barbarian.

But they were much more than that. They were highly ingenious and inventive, especially in the realm of the supernatural. In fact, it is the Ancient Egyptians who deserve credit for mostly all the **fictitious concepts** on whose sleazy foundations later were built the so-called major religions of today. These religions include primarily Judaism, Christianity, Mohammedanism, Buddhism, Mormonism, and what have you.

What were these major innovations and concepts of the spook world that were invented by these ancient religionists? They were numerous, major and far-reaching. They include: (a) The idea of the human “soul” as being separate and apart from the mind as such. (b) The idea of immortality of the human soul, and a life in the “hereafter”. (c) The idea of reward and punishment for acts committed in this life, to be meted out in the “next” life. (d) The idea of heaven and hell. Although vague in Egyptian times, they laid the

foundations for the monsters the Christians developed in later times. (e) The idea that “gods” with supernatural powers could, and did, control our lives and mete out punishment and rewards, not only in the “hereafter”, but also in the earthly life of each person. (f) The idea of placating, appeasing, pleasing, praying and kowtowing to these imaginary gods. (Not necessarily original with the Egyptians, but they expanded it into a major production). (g) The idea of building huge temples in honor of these imaginary gods, in order to please, placate, and honor them. (h) The idea of tombs, sarcophagi, etc. for the soul. This led to gross excesses, such as building huge pyramids. (i) Complex rituals of worship. Again, this too was not exactly original with the Egyptians, but the dimensions to which they pushed this idea became the framework for the later and present day religions.

(j) The widespread practice of circumcision. The Egyptians were the first major civilization to practice this barbaric mutilation of the human body as part of their religious ritual. (k) The idea of tithing, that is extracting goods and money from religious victims for the benefit of the priesthood, a practice that has been greatly improved upon by modern religions, especially the sophisticated electronic evangelists of today, the super con-artists of all time. (l) The idea of religious hymns was already spawned by the Egyptians. (m) The idea of baptism, cleansing the “soul” by ablution with water. (n) The idea of one god (Akhnaton). (o) There are a number of other hocus-pocus religious ideas, customs and terms for which we are indebted to the Egyptians, not the least of which is the oft repeated, but meaningless word, “Amen”, derived

(Continued on Page 2)

PRIORITIES
(Continued from Page 1)

ing from praise of their god Amen-Ra.

Perhaps I am spending a little more time on the Egyptians than I should, but when we contemplate the tremendous burden of religious debris they have dumped on succeeding generations, and especially those living today, I believe it is highly important to understand where much of it originated.

Now let us answer the question: **WHAT were the Egyptians trying to save?**

The answer is they were trying to **save their “souls”** and provide for a comfortable immortality — a fanaticism pursued even more fervently by the Christians thousands of years later. They also had a few lesser goals on the side. One was to overcome “time”, and in the building of their huge pyramids they have at least partly been more successful than any other people. But they also wanted to extend and glorify their “earthly” name (ego), and in this, too, they succeeded better than most.

THE JEWS.

It is one of the most fateful accidents of history that the parasitic Jews were spawned out of the religious milieu of the Egyptian culture. **Certainly this accidental development has proved to be one of the most catastrophic events in the development of the White Race and one which in the present era may well prove to be the death knell of Nature's Finest.** It is the holy vow of the Church Of The Creator to see to it that this will not happen.

In any case, the Jews being a parasitic race, were also an egocentric race. Everything they learned they utilized for their own advantage — and they learned plenty from the Egyptians. They learned: (a) That religious hocus-pocus is a powerful means of controlling and directing people's minds. (b) That people's actions follow their innermost motivations, and once you have control of their minds their actions can be controlled to follow any direction their manipulators wish.

They then set about turning these ideas into reality and went to work converting religion per se into a powerful racial tool — A RACIAL RELIGION. They further copied from the Egyptians: (c)The idea of monotheism (Akhnaton) (d)

Building temples for their gods. (e) The idea of immortality. (f) The idea of the soul. (g) Life in the hereafter. (h) Rituals of worship. (i) Circumcision for members of their tribe. (j) Religious fanaticism, this however, always in the direction of loyalty towards their tribe.

What is it the Jews are trying to save? They have one of the clearest and most sensible goals of any existing religion in history — **the survival and expansion of their race to the point where all other races have been mongrelized, lost their identity and utterly destroyed, only to be enslaved into the toils of their Jewish master.** They fanatically pursue their goals with a zeal as no other race ever has — **to enslave and dominate the rest of mankind and to accrue unto themselves all the gold, silver and other assets on the face of the earth. Their goals are clear, they are vicious, and they make a lot of sense — for the Jews.**

What do we Creators have in common with the Jews? Absolutely nothing, and everything. The Jews are our most vicious and bitter foes. It is our desire to wipe Judaism from the face of the earth. **DELENTA EST JUDAICA!** is our battle cry! But we have learned just about everything from the Jews about how to build a racial religion for the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race.

One major difference between us and the Jews is this: Whereas the Jews have throughout their history been a parasitic minority living on the backs of productive White civilizations, we Creators are just the opposite. We White Creators are the most productive, creative species on the face of the earth. **We need no Jews, no mud races, no slaves, for our welfare and the sooner we get all the parasites off our back, the sooner every White Man can live like a king.** Nor do we plan to stay a minority. Whereas we have no desire to dominate or enslave anybody, we want to expand the White Race until we crowd out the mud races and inherit the earth — all of it — for the White Race.

THE GREEKS

The inherent characteristic of the Greeks was their love of beauty, culture, and their innate intelligence. Their limited goals were to **save their own city states** from

neighboring city states, and because of such limited political and racial vision they warred on each other endlessly in such fratricidal bloodletting as the Peloponnesian wars, and thereby destroyed themselves. It was this fratricidal infighting and their failure to realize the Divine Seed they possessed, that led to their political downfall and the mongrelization of their excellent gene pool.

What do we Creators share with the Greeks? Well, we also pursue the goals of culture, beauty, art and intelligence, but that is all. We are aware of one great bonus the Greeks were not — **how to protect our gene pool** and advance it ever higher and onward to levels the Greeks never even dreamed of.

A logical mind is in close touch with reality. Insanity is characterized by living in a world of fantasy.

THE ROMANS

Like the Greeks, the Romans started with excellent racial stock, but oriented in a somewhat different direction. Whereas the Greeks were highly innovative, and gifted in the arts and in culture, the Romans were more pragmatic. They were great warriors, organizers and law givers, and as a result they not only conquered the Greeks but all of the then known and worthwhile world around the Mediterranean. Because they were such excellent conquerors they soon had slaves by the millions to do their menial labor for them and this proved to be their downfall. Because they took in all the conquered peoples of the era, they also took in a lot of mud genes and bastardized their once noble race.

What was their main passion? To save Rome — the Empire. This they did for a thousand years but they lost their precious genes in the meantime because they lacked a racial religion. As a result, the collapse of Rome was one of the greatest tragedies in history.

What do we Creators have in common with the Romans? A great deal, really. Our love for law and order, the desire to build, and the desire for empire building, as well

as many other noble traits. **Had the Romans only realized the preciousness of their inherent genes and the value of a racial religion!**

THE CHRISTIANS

Whereas the Judaic religion was spawned out of the hocus-pocus welter of Egyptian religions, Christianity in turn was a planned, deliberate outgrowth of Judaism. **Without the Jews the White Race would never have had the scourge of Christianity inflicted upon it.** I have already elaborated on this subject in NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGIOIN (Christ's Existence Not Substantiated By Historical Evidence) and several other places in my writings.

Briefly the story as it can be pieced together is this: When Rome dominated the world in the first century C. E., (Common Era) they assimilated, among many other territories, the minor Judiac kingdom in Palestine, whose capital was Jerusalem. As always, although militarily conquered, the Jews were rebellious against authority. In order to subdue them and lay waste to their cities, Emperor Vespasian sent General Titus to Judea to quell the rebellion. With a few legions he laid siege to Jerusalem and in less then two years he conquered and leveled Jerusalem to the ground.

That should have been the end of the Jews as the destruction of Carthage was the end of the Carthaginians. But it was not. The Jews were a tenacious tribe, thanks to the virulence and cohesiveness of their racial religion, Judaism. They planned revenge, and the destruction of the Romans. (See Creative Credo No. 43 “Confessions Of A Jew”, in the WHITE MAN'S BIBLE)

The Jews took a deadly course of action for which the Romans were completely defenseless and unprepared, and which even while the poison was being administered to them, they never understood. Even to this day the overwhelming majority of the White Race fails to understand it, although the evidence is laid out before them, loud and clear.

The Jews now put into play the tenaciousness of their Judaic religion — they put into full practice their trump cards — **polarization and dispersion.** (See RACIAL LOYALTY No. 13)

The Jews utilized their tremendous accumulation of religious

(Continued on Page 3)

PRIORITIES

(Continued from Page 2)

knowledge and psychological expertise. They went to work on the brains of the Romans. They transformed the dauntless world-conquering Roman warriors into whimpering, peace-loving wimps. The tool they used was Christianity.

Instrumental in this brilliant idea was a Jew by the name of Saul of Tarsus, who later became the Christians' St. Paul. In order to put this piece of chicanery together he dredged up the teachings of a little known and dying religious sect around the Dead Sea. They were known as the Essenes, and they were a Jewish sect, completely out of the mainstream of Judaism.

From their suicidal teachings (“sell all thou hast”, “love your enemies”, “turn the other cheek”), he concocted a deadly religion to feed to the Romans. The whole Jewish network soon threw themselves into the battle with a frenzy seldom before witnessed in history. What they accomplished next through the power of their religious zeal is, and remains, one of the most astounding events in history.

The peoples of the Roman Empire (who by now were a mere shadow of the original Roman stock) became obsessed with this new religion. As their minds became more and more drugged with this anti-nature, anti-life doctrine, the Empire slowly sank, civilization disintegrated, and an ominous dark pall settled over Europe for the next thousand years. **The Dark Ages set in.**

The Jews had triumphed with their **B-bomb (brain-bomb)**. Their triumph over the White Race prevails to this day, more ominously than ever. **The B-bomb is still ticking.** What is it the Christians are trying to save? Why, souls! All kinds of souls! All kinds of souls — White, brown and black, from the fiery pit of hell. And who concocted this horrible booby-trap? Why, the sweet loving (Jewish) god who at the same time is supposedly making a big to-do that he is trying to save us all from that same fiery pit.

What a crock of nonsense! Nobody has even seen, heard, felt or smelt a god, or spook, or a soul. Talk about **fictional concepts!** The Egyptians invented them, the Jews capitalized on them, and the stupid Christians swallowed the poisoned bait. (Read again “Fictional Concepts” in Racial Loyalty issue No. 7.)

What do we Creators have in common with the Christians? Not much, except that about half of the Christians of the world are White, and most White people, unfortunately, are still quasi-Christians.

NATIONAL SOCIALISM

When we speak of the Nazis, I think it is extremely important that we differentiate between the Nazi era of Adolf Hitler in Germany, and the neo-Nazi groups that have spawned here in America. **They are not the same.**

First the Hitler era. Since I reviewed fairly thoroughly “Germany, Adolf Hitler and National Socialism” in Racial Loyalty issue No. 14 and this issue, it is not necessary for me to do so again. I will simply state what their goals were. Basically the thrust of Hitler's movement was to (a) save Germany from Jewish communism (b) tear up the Versailles Treaty and recover territories lost by Germany to surrounding countries (France, Poland, Czechoslovakia, etc.), (c) break the back of Jewish money-manipulators (d) expand German hegemony and territory eastward into the fertile lands of Russia and Eastern Europe. There is more, but basically this sums it up. The main idea was pan-Germanism (Deutschland uber Alles!) and vigorous German expansion, at the expense of many other White nations such as the French, Poles, Czechs, Slavs, Rumanians, Russians and others.

National Socialism was the first mighty breakthrough for the White Race, but it was not the total answer. CREATIVITY IS.

We now come to the helter skelter of neo-Nazi groups in America that have sprung up since George Lincoln Rockwell revived the neo-Nazi movement in 1958. We could also cite the Silver Shirts of the 1930's, but they were actually a different breed, spawned and supported directly out of Germany, and died out when Germany lost the war.

What is it the neo-Nazis in America are trying to save?

Well, there is no one clear

answer. They are at best a mixed breed, with motives as diverse and confused as are their members. **Some are out-and-out plants organized by the Jews themselves so that the ADL can point with alarm to their own dues paying members about the horrible threat of nascent neo-Nazism.** This drives the Jews wild and they will quickly cough up millions to help swell the war chest of the ADL. It works beautifully.

Then there are the Hollywood type of Nazis, who, like the Civil War buffs, love to parade in Nazi uniforms, arm bands and all, and throw the stiff-arm salute repeatedly. Basically they are shallow individuals indulging themselves on an ego trip. I have met quite a few of them and find most of them are as confused as a little boy who has just lost his chewing gum on the floor of a chicken pen.

Then there are the more serious type that want to emulate the brilliant success of Hitler in the 1930's and believe they can transpose those same procedures onto the American scene of the 1980's. Their main success seems to pigeon hole itself into glorifying Adolf Hitler, (nothing wrong with that) but not in really having a ghost of a chance of actually building a meaningful movement in America to do the job that needs to be done. Why? Because they don't have a grasp on reality and only a superficial understanding of the situation. Among other things, they don't seem to understand at all (a) that Hitler was a phenomena, a genius of unbounded energy, and the success of the movement was more due to the personality of this great unusual man than the philosophy he espoused, and (b) his program was tailor made for the situation in Germany during the 1920's, but not geared to the America of the 1980's, and (c) were a young, vibrant Hitler alive in America today he would, I am sure, take an altogether different approach. (d) None of the personalities on the scene in America today are even comparable to the genius of Hitler. (e) **That because 13 million Americans fought against the Nazis in WWII, the Nazi image is anathema to the average American, many of whose relatives were killed in that war. Not only is the Nazi image of no help, but thanks to the massive Jewish propaganda barrage over the past 50 years it is a tremendous bar-**

rier towards a feasible solution to the Jewish scourge.

So what are the Nazi groups trying to save? It is a confused picture. Most of them are merely on an ego trip, hoping they will become a MODERN DAY INCARNATION OF ADOLF HITLER.

Most of the various splinter groups are feuding amongst themselves and are as hostile to each other as they are to the Jews. Most of them have no clear philosophy of any kind, no goals, take a wimpy stand on Christianity, and no program whatsoever on how to achieve the goals they don't have.

Some advance specious arguments such as “when the race war starts and there is blood flowing in the streets, then all these groups will unite!” Really? How are they going to do that? (Read again “Make Hay While The Sun Shines” in Racial Loyalty issue No. 13). Their vague answer to that: “Hitler did it.” That just isn't so. Hitler did not unite with, or merge, the thousands of political groups that were spawned in Germany after WWI. In fact, in his book Hitler definitely denounces the merging of organizations as weakening and/or destroying the original organizations. **What Hitler did was convert and absorb the individual members of other groups into one solid Nazi Party. In short, he polarized the individuals into one mighty movement under his leadership,** and he did not do it while anarchy ran rampant and blood flowed in the streets. He did it under fairly civilized and orderly conditions. I repeat — let us do likewise and unite under the banner of a racial religion — the most powerful idea we have to work with, now or ever.

So what are the neo-Nazis trying to save? It varies from group to group. But the main thing they have in common is they are trying to save their own hubris (Webster defines hubris as overwhelming personal ego).

THE ODINISTS

Like the Civil War buffs and the Hollywood Nazis, the Odinists in a way are playing games with an era that has slipped away into the distant past and can never be revived again, any more than you can revive a dead horse, though you may try to awaken it with a massive blast of dynamite.

(Continued on Page 4)

PRIORITIES

(Continued from Page 3)

Though small, the members of the revived Odinist movement are intellectually a cut above the neo-Nazis, and their racial goals are sensible, although they have little or nothing to do with Odin, Thor or Wodin. Basically they use these Norse mythologies as a sort of backdrop, a Mythos, as Alfred Rosenberg would describe, to cling to as a point of departure.

But why must they use such cluttered window dressing as a necessary prop? True, the Vikings were great fighters and excellent physical specimens, but intellectually they were on a level with Hagar the Horrible in the Comic Strips. Mostly they were highly illiterate and most of what we know about their mythologies were conveyed to us by the more literate Christians of a later date. In any case, **the Vikings understood nothing of the more powerful mind-bending tactics of the more cunning Jews, and were no match for them at any time.**

In consequence they succumbed to the more sinister and seductive Christian lure and today their descendants — the Danes, Swedes and Norwegians, are the most submissive Jew-loving wimps on the face of the earth. Christianity and other Jewish propaganda has done its job well.

So what would convince anyone that an insipid set of Mother Goose myths could and will reverse a situation from an era that has passed on and is now as dead as a door nail? **The answer is — nothing.** We believe that the Odinists, good people that they are, should dump this unnecessary garbage and join with us in a full fledged racial religion that covers the complete spectrum, but is not bogged down with a mass of ballast that can only be an insult to any White Man's intelligence.

What are the Odinists trying to save? Here we have to differentiate between the Odinist of the ancient Vikings and that of the small modern group with their revived version. The original Odinists were plainly indulging in unadulterated superstition playing religious games with their own concocted gods and myths, as had so many other peoples before them — The Egyptians, the Greeks, the Romans, and even hundreds of mud races. Even in that category the quality of the Viking myths were several cuts below that of the more erudite and civilized Greeks and Romans.

The revived and revamped modern day Odinists have somewhat different goals that can be delineated into two incompatible and unrelated categories. One, to vicariously re-live the trappings of a by-gone era, which, if it were to be really duplicated would be pretty miserable, and secondly, to revive a “mythos” upon which to build an “aryan” religion and be able to point to it with pride and say “this is a White Man's religion, not a Judeo-Christian religion”. Although even in this category their modern day version has many gaps and is incomplete, we Creators share these goals with Odinists. In rejecting Jewish Christianity the Odinists have already gone a long way towards our position. **We therefore suggest that they stop playing games, join with us all the way in a real White Man's religion that has the Total Program, the Final Solution, the Ultimate Creed.**

THE PATRIOTS

We now come to the group in America that is probably the largest, the most amorphous, and also the most disorganized and the most confused.

Since this category includes so many groups that it is impossible to list, I will go straight to the common denominator and ask the rhetorical question: **What are they trying to save? And the noble sounding answer is “We are trying to save the country”.**

When asked: **From whom?** Their answers become extremely fuzzy. From the bureaucrats, from the Democrats, from the Republicans, from Carter, from Reagan, from the politicians, from the C.F.R., from the Bilderbergers, from the Trilateralists, from the “internationalists”, from the “insiders”, from the communists, from the Zionists, from the Dual Loyalists, from the U. N., from special interests, from the bankers, from ourselves (even!). Depending on whom you ask, you can come up with a whole plethora of different answers — but strangely they all have one other thing in common — **they will never put their finger on the real culprit — the Jewish powerhouse.**

When asked a second meaningful question, namely **for whom are they trying to save the country,** they act as if they had never given that a thought. Why the people, of course, is their bland answer. When this line of questioning is pursued further — **Would you fight and lay down your life to save this country so it**

could be populated with wall-to-wall niggers and other mud peoples, and run by the Jews? Would you try to “save the country” although its government, press and whole power establishment was intensely hostile to the White Race, and had, in fact, a series of aggressive programs in force aimed at mongrelizing and/or committing genocide on the White Race? Would you fight for a government and country whose loyalty was overwhelmingly for the bandit state of Israel and everything Jewish, but extremely hostile to the White Race? **Would you again fight a war for a government and country that joined hands with the Russian communists in 1941, and fought a war that killed millions of our best White men, only to save the necks of the Jewish monster?**

The bottom line about saving the White Race really adds up to this: How much do you care?

At this point the Patriot becomes extremely alarmed, agitated, confused, and even hostile? They start mumbling incoherent phrases programmed into their unthinking minds by the Jewish propaganda mill. Automatically they mumble something about racists, Nazis, bigots, and they don't want to get into “it”.

Well, nuff said. I have covered this subject more fully in Chapter 2 (Part II) of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, “Your Loyalty — a Sacred Trust”, and also several chapters in the WHITE MAN'S BIBLE, namely Creative Credo Nos. 17, 18, 21, 29, 32 and several others.

What do we Creators have in common with the Patriots? Well, quite a lot — mostly in the fact that the majority of our good White friends belong to this confused and helpless lot. It is also in this group that most of our potential members now lie dormant, in great need of both awakening and education.

However, I must make clear the distinction between “patriot” individuals and “patriotic” organizations, and post a warning. Most of the organizations that appeal to the average American's patriotism are Jew spawned, are designed to distract, confuse and relieve the average White American of his money — especially his money. In short, most of them are Jewish

rackets, surprisingly many based in the Jew capital of the world — Washington, D. C. Most such come in well sounding appeals such as “Help save the Panama Canal”. (Now who but a rogue wouldn't want to help save the Panama Canal for America?) They come equipped with neatly printed, self-addressed, postage paid envelopes, and of course the standard fare, the card which says “I enclose \$5.00 - \$25.00 - \$100.00 - 500.00 - 1000.00”. They have it down to a science, and it works beautifully.

THE CONSTITUTIONALISTS.

Closely allied to the Patriots, but better read, and intellectually a few cuts above the average American Patriot are the Constitutionalists, although they have much the same attitude. They are for saving the Constitution, for God, flag and country. The main difference is they want to do it in a specific way, by “enforcing” the Constitution.

When asked the rhetorical question — Who do you expect will enforce the Constitution as you want it enforced? The answer is: the government!

It is a useless hassle to point out the obvious to them: The government is Public Enemy No.1, hostile as hell to the White Race and hell-bent on the total destruction of the White Race and every value we hold dear. “Our”

American government is totally in the hands of our mortal enemy the Jews, who are using the Constitution to rob, loot and destroy the best and most productive element of the polyglot American melting pot — the White worker.

To try to reason with the Jewish powerhouse, to explain constitutional niceties, to “convince” them they should change their ways, is pure insanity. The Jews are fully aware of what they are doing, although the White Man is not, and nothing, but nothing, is going to “persuade” them to change their course — except raw, massive power.

In order to generate such a power base the White Man has to build his own massive movement and brutally smash the Jewish establishment to smithereens. **Only a massive White steamroller movement can do this, and before we can do so we have to get our priorities straight.** This, of course, is what Creativity is all about and I will have more to say about this in the conclusion of this article.

(Continued on Page 5)

PRIORITIES

(Continued from Page 4)

THE CHRISTIAN WHITE RACISTS

This group is really a breed apart and needs special mention from that of the Patriots and the Christians. In this category we can list The Christian Vanguard, The Thunderbolt, The National States Rights Party (which claim they are now UN-connected from each other). The various Klans also fit into this category, although loosely. There are a few dozen other small groups that also espouse the cause of Christianity and White racism.

This whole string of groups, too, is highly amorphous and a completely mixed bag of tricks. Without examining each one in detail the common characteristic or goal of all these groups is they are presumably trying to save your soul from the fiery pit and the White Race at the same time. This, of course, is a highly contradictory goal and self-defeating. It is like trying to win the Indy 500, but you make sure that every time you push down on the accelerator with one foot, you push down even harder on the brakes with the other. (Read again “Self-imposed Handicaps” in Racial Loyalty issue No. 6) That is one hell of a way to win a race, and, of course, you never do.

The biggest harm these groups do is confuse the hell out of the average White racist by pounding away at the term “White Christian” over and over and over, until like the Pavlovian dog, the victim begins to think that the two terms are synonymous, when, in fact, we have shown throughout this and dozens of other articles that Christianity is poison to the White Race, was a major cause of the disintegration of the Roman race and the fall of its Empire, and was spawned by the Jews for that very purpose in the first place.

One other immense value these Pro-White anti-Jewish Christians have to the Jewish cause is this: **It provides a feasible argument against clarifying the Jewish-Christian-White Race dilemma.** Protagonists for Christianity can point to the fact that Christianity can't be a Jewish hoax because Christians like (the above mentioned) are strongly anti-Jewish. Sounds reasonable.

But the dominant fact is the overwhelming majority of Christians like the National Council of Churches, the World Council of Churches, the Moral Majority and

the Jerry Falwell Crowd, Billy Graham, the Catholic Church, are all strongly PRO-Jewish, PRO-Israel, PRO-race-mixing and ANTI-White. These groups represent more than 99 per cent of the White Christians of the world, and **the comparative handful of ANTI-Jewish Christians do nothing more than confuse the issue by providing a credible argument for not exposing the Jewish nature and origins of Christianity.**

The end result most of these groups accomplish is similar to that of the Birch Society and that is as its members see one defeat after another, the enticements of throwing in the towel and thinking more and more of the blandishments of the next world in heaven become stronger and stronger. In this way one good White Racial fighter after another is neutralized and finally becomes a total victim of that Jewish mind scrambler. He becomes a “devoted”, “dedicated” Christian and lets the real world (and his race) go to hell — into the hell of the Jews.

THE POPULISTS

Recently, especially under the auspices of the The Spotlight out of Washington, the Populist Party has received some mediocre prominence and publicity (nothing in comparison to, for example, what that little talentless mongrel, Michael Jackson has been showered with). Since The Spotlight has a relatively large circulation for a paper that (overtly) professes to be ANTI-Jewish (Well, at least ANTI-Israel) this phenomena deserves some attention.

What does the Populist Party stand for?

Well, basically it is supposed to be the People's Party and represent the will of the people (aren't all Political Parties made up out of people, and stand for, by, of, behind, and in front of the people?) It is supposed to represent Americanism — to go back to the good old times, and plethora of old time goodies, including stick candy with red, white and blue stripes on it.

Let us go back a little into the history of the Populist Party.

The Populist Party was founded as an agrarian political party in February, 1892, in St. Louis, Mo. It represented in general three groups: (a) Western farmers, (b) Southern farmers who through the Farmers Alliances had sought to, but failed, to capture the Democratic Party, and (c)

representatives of several labor and reform groups. At their first convention in July 4, 1892, in Omaha, they adopted a platform of the graduated income tax (we have it now, do we ever!) direct election of U. S. Senators (we have that now also), free coinage of gold and silver in a ratio of 16 to 1, and other reforms relating to land, currency and transportation.

By 1896 the party was captured by William Jennings Byran and it soon committed suicide, hobbling along until 1908, when it became defunct.

A revival of this same party today is as archaic as trying to revive the Odinist gods, or the Klan of the 1880's or the Nazi Party of the 1930's. They do not fit the massive job at hand. They do not address the overwhelming issue staring us in the face — the racial issue. **They only fiddle around the fringes, but never come to grips with the nitty gritty — Christianity, the Jews, the explosion of the mud races.**

Unfortunately, at this time the average White Man's mind is too cluttered with superficial trash to be able to grasp the full ramifications and magnitude of the idea we Creators are expounding. But we will get to them all, sooner or later.

Besides the obviously blatant inadequacy of the Populist Party and its platform to do the massive job that needs to be done, it has inherent in it that basic weakness characteristic of all democracies — it is based on mob psychology.

History has taught us — or should have by now — that no great heroic thought or act ever emerges from the mob. On the contrary, only the lowest, basest demands come out of any mob. It always sinks to the lowest denominator, namely — how can I get a free ride at the public trough. As Hitler has pointed out — all great ideas emerge out of the minds of great individual personalities — great leaders.

The Populist Party runs exactly counter to the Leadership Principle

and instead seeks to cater to the wishes of the mob for its direction. Since the mob, collectively, never really knows what it wants and at best has a multi-polyglot mind that is usually confused beyond belief, you can be sure the Jews will quickly take control, it they didn't instigate the whole scam in the first place.

I predict that the Populist Party will go the way of its earlier counterpart around the turn of the century, and as did George Wallace's American Independent Party, namely, belly up.

So what is the Populist Party trying to save? Well, presumably the country, for the people. But which of the polyglot mess of people that inhabit this country, they don't say. Basically, the Populist Party is only The Spotlight, and The Spotlight is Willis Carto. So what is Willis Carto trying to save? Well, looking at his record and that of The Spotlight, it seems to me that Willis Carto is trying to save his own hubris and his own little empire at any cost — for Willis Carto.

The Spotlight is riding a tricky little tightrope and has tried to play both sides, which ever pays best, and sells the most books and papers. Willis Carto has written a glowing endorsement as the FORWARD to Nietzsche's “Anti-Christ” which his publishing house, Noon-tide Press, puts out. At the same time he will publish equally glowing reports about what a great Christian is the movie actor, Ty Hardin, and isn't it wonderful. When a fairly innocuous article about the Odinists and the Creativity movement brought down the wrath of the Christians on his neck with numerous cancellations, he again hastily retreated to publishing long installments by Christian pastors about the wonderful complexities of Christianity.

He admitted frankly that the Christians are the mainstay of his paper and he cannot afford to offend them, no matter how deluded they may be.

Is Carto going to help save the White Race? For years I thought he might. He claims to print what the “controlled press” is afraid to print and will suppress. **But when it comes to Jews directly, or the Christianity hoax, he evidently is as cowardly as the rest of them, and if he “must” cater to the Christians, then, The Spotlight is as controlled as is the Jewish press.** They never at-

(Continued on Page 6)

PRIORITIES
(Continued from Page 5)

tack the Jews as such, but fritter around the edges with such terms as the Dual Loyalists, the Zionists, and other silly terms.

Can we look to the Populist Party and Willis Carto for guidance? I don't think so. After being snookered by experts, I am beginning to have an intuitive sixth sense about such people, and my sixth sense tells me that The Spotlight and Willis Carto will go the way of William Buckley and his National Review, Robert Welch and his Birch Society, George Wallace and American Independent Party. (Since I was chairman of the American Independent Party for Florida in its hayday, I believe I am speaking from experience about that betrayal). That route is to raise the hopes of the victims, to take the people's money, sell them down the river, thoroughly neutralize them, and continue to play ball with the Jews. Business as usual.

In the meantime a lot of good White people will pour a lot of their time, money and energy down the rathole, emerge sadder but wiser, and probably be permanently neutralized. We Creators want no part of it. Personally I learned my lesson from the Wallace fracas. Never again.

THE INTELLECTUALS

There is one other group, minor in impact, that are ideologically on our side, but do little to further our movement. These are the **armchair strategists**, the intellectuals, who write all kinds of erudite books, booklets and articles, but really do little if anything to help the cause.

I will take only one case in point because this fine old gentleman, who is now in his 90's, illustrates what many others do less brilliantly than he has.

William Gayley Simpson, over a period of forty years wrote the material for his masterpiece: "Which Way Western Man?" I read the book several years ago and think it is great, but also have several criticisms regarding its content, such as the long drawn out dissertation about his infatuation with Christianity and his gradual disillusionment. Also I believe the obsession with Nietzsche is far longer than serves any purpose.

Nevertheless, and be that as it may, my main point is this: After the wealth of information he brilliantly displays about the Jews,

money, the White Race, and other vital subjects that concern the survival of the White Race, he comes to the dour conclusion that there really isn't much hope that we will be able to pull out of our dilemma before it's too late, and anyway he knows of no solution. He admits he has no answer.

The book ends just the way the title begins, saying namely, I don't have the answer, only the question.

This kind of approach always aggravates the hell out of me. If you are an expert and you give me a long drawn out diagnosis, but have no solution, why did you waste a lot of my time telling me (again) about the problem? (Read again "The Flat Tire Syndrome" in Racial Loyalty issue No. 1)

We Creators are not interested in hearing a rehash of the problem for the hundredth time, no matter how intellectual, how cleverly it might be rephrased. Nor are we interested in witnessing a brilliant display of some writer's intricate knowledge of past details, if in all this there is no answer toward solving the problem that overwhelms all other issues, and that is — the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race.

In one way such intellectual armchair strategists do a great deal of harm, other than taking the White Man's money and wasting his time in rehashing the same old problem, and that damage is this: The average yokel, who does not consider himself an expert by any means, upon reading such "expert" analysis, is greatly depressed and discouraged. He comes to the logical conclusion that if such a knowledgeable expert has no answer, has no solution, and thinks there is no hope, how can he be expected to know what to do? He concludes that it is hopeless and throws in the towel.

CONCLUSION

There are, of course, thousands of other groups that I have not mentioned that are organized to save something. There is the Greenpeace group that are fanatically and actively out to save baby seals. There is the Audubon Society that has tens of thousands of members that are concerned about the environment in general and birds in particular. There are even more specialized groups that are spending real money and energy trying to save the remaining 50 Whooping Cranes. There is the NAACP and dozens of similar organizations that are trying to

save niggers.

The list is endless. The bottom line on mostly all of them, in one way or another, is — it is the White Man's time and money that goes into practically all these endeavors. This spans the entire spectrum, all the way from saving ephemeral "souls" to saving Whooping Cranes. We say this: The birds are for the birds, the niggers are for the niggers, the Jews are for the Jews, and are they ever! What about the White Race? Who is for them?

The question that screams to high heaven is that if the White Man can become so involved and concerned about saving every meaningless trifle on the face of the earth, **why is he so lethargic, dead on his feet, yes, even ashamed, to save the most precious value on the face of the earth that is dying out (actually being murdered), namely the White Race itself?**

Doesn't the White Race know about the Jew? He should. Henry Ford spelled out the Jewish problem back in 1921-22 when he published the "International Jew". He was not the first and by no means the last. But that was 60 some years ago — spanning three generations — and writers about the Jewish problem have repeatedly been doing just that — endlessly rehashing the problem, but never spelling out a meaningful solution. I ask all these intellectuals (and I am not now referring to Mr. Wm. G. Simpson), how long do you want to keep rehashing the problem without a solution to the problem? **How long do you want to pontificate without doing something meaningful to solve the problem?** Three generations? Five? Until the problem has liquidated itself with the extinction of Nature's Finest?

There is an overwhelming answer to the problem and the Church Of The Creator has it. We have spelled out the solution loud and clear. **One of the biggest roadblocks to the intellectuals in helping to put into action a meaningful solution that already exists is the hubris of these intellectual experts in themselves. They are extremely obtuse and intransigent in accepting what is obvious: Implementing a White racial religion.** Yes, hubris. They didn't think of it first, therefore, ignore it, torpedo it, even if it means the death of the White Race itself.

History speaks loud and clear, especially the history of the Jews, and the message is this: **The White Race needs, the White Race must have a racial religion of its own, and the**

most massive roadblock standing in the way is Jewish Christianity. It is there. It was placed there to obstruct, confuse, and fragment the mind of the White Race so that it could never realize its own great potential. It is therefore obvious we must dump this Jewish mind-scrambler and replace it with Creativity — a comprehensive, meaningful, racial religion of our own.

After we have reviewed a number of flimsy and trifling causes the White Man has been chasing and on which he has been wasting his time, money and energy, we pose the rhetorical question: **What is the Church Of The Creator trying to save?**

The answer is loud, clear and unequivocal. **We are striving for the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race.**

ZEALOUSNESS
in the promotion of
the White Race is no
vice; APATHY in its
defense is no virtue.

In so saying, I am only too well aware that enemies of our Church and of the White Race are going to drag out their well-rehearsed bag of tricks to destroy us. Especially I expect them to **dump on us the old Jewish and Christian ploy of ACCUSE THE ACCUSER,** and accuse me of a hubris of my own.

To them I say this: you can dredge up all the slanderous names in your lexicon and do so twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week — **it will not deter our movement one bit. Yes, we are determined to see it through — whatever it takes. Yes, we are proud of our religion, the first real racial religion the White Race has ever had. And yes, we are mighty proud to be White, and we have the most valid reasons in the world for all the above as to why we should.**

But personal hubris, if any, on my part is a minor item in the whole determination. I am not a public person. I have no desire to be in the limelight, and I don't care about publicity. The fact is, I am a loner and enjoy my privacy. **I would just as soon some dynamic young promoter half my age took over the leader-**

(Continued on Page 7)

Priorities

(Continued from Page 6)

ship, the publicity, the glory, if any, and the awesome burden. **I have said so publicly and repeatedly.** (See the "Search for the Great Promoter" in R. L. issue No. 10). And as soon as we find him that is what will be done. (Fortunately, we are already in contact with some encouraging prospects.)

Be that as it may, slander or no slander, **I am determined that the Creativity movement will go on and expand until it embraces all of the White world.** We are going to see to it that it does, whatever it takes, whatever the costs. I am doing it not because of any hubris on my part, but because the ramifications of the success or failure of the movement are awesome, **and the job has to be done.**

Never in history has a more real, more meaningful, more important, more portentous cause been set forth than that to which we, the Church Of The Creator have committed our lives, our liberty, our honor and our fortunes. In so doing, I must remind every White Racial Comrade, not only our own lives and fortunes are at stake, but those of our children, our grandchildren and hundreds, yes, thousands of future generations of the White Race yet unborn.

The stakes are high, and we have the answer. Yes, you're damn right, we have the answer, hubris or no hubris. **Never in the history of the White Race has a full blown racial (or any other kind of) religion appeared on the scene that is as complete, as comprehensive, that has the solutions to practically every major problem that today confronts an angry, seething world in utter chaos.** We have the complete framework of solutions to the racial problems, the economic problems, the health problems, the farm problems, the educational problems, the religious problems, the environmental problems — all of them are inherent in our creed. **We have the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED.** Whatever bits and pieces need to be supplemented within that framework are minor, but the program itself encompasses all aspects of life on this Planet Earth — our only home now and forever.

If CREATIVITY succeeds — and it will — it will be a universal blessing not only for the White Race, but for that whole entity we now call humanity. If we fail, this Planet Earth will become a living hell

Germany, Adolf Hitler and
Second National Socialism
Installment and Conclusion

(We ended last month's installment with the conclusion that under no circumstances should the White Man despair of victory over the rapacious Jew, just because W. W. II was lost. Under a number of circumstances even that could have ended in victory for the White Race.)

Or had that miserable drunken Jewish stooge, Winston Churchill, suffered a demise for any one of a number of reasons during the Battle of Britain, the will of the British people might have collapsed and with it the war efforts of the enemies of the German people and their fight for freedom.

Or perhaps if the first winter after the Germans invaded Russia in 1941 had not come so unfortunately early and been so tremendously severe, the Germans might have conquered Russia in the first year. Having collapsed Russian resistance, they might have been able to organize the vast natural resources of that country and provided a wide and powerful base that the rest of the world would then not have been able to crush under any circumstances.

for all "humanity", if we can then still call it that.

So we ask all good White Racial Comrades to join with us. After three generations of fiddling, it is time we quit rehashing the problem and **get to work implementing the solution.** We say to the intellectuals, to the pseudo-experts, quit spinning your wheels and wet nursing your little hubris. You can stop searching. Save the White Race. The answer is staring you in the face. There is a hell of a lot more than your individual little hubris at stake. Our own great race — Nature's Finest — is now on the chopping block and we need action, not endless pontification.

So join with us. **Build your own Church Of The Creator organization in your area, but let's get our act together.**

Remember — the bottom line as to whether or not we save our own race is this: **How much do you really care? Only you can answer that question.**

Or some other technical invention might have come forth on the side of the Germans, such as the V-2 rockets, that would have given the Germans an early advantage and lead in the war and decided victory in their favor.

In any case, it is safe to assume that victory could have just as easily come on the side of the White Man fighting for his freedom and turned against the worldwide Jewish conspiracy. The fact is, it almost did, and the last thing in the world the White Race must not fall heir to is the idea that the victory of the Jewish international conspiracy is inevitable. It is our manifest destiny to become supreme throughout the world. We must forever keep this uppermost in our mind with an indomitable determination and an unquenchable passion. The complete victory of the White Man is paramount to his survival. For the White Man was never created to become a slave to a parasitic race that was never even capable of founding a culture.

Today we have overwhelming evidence from the Jews themselves as to what a major threat they view Hitler's racial philosophy. Nearly 40 years after Hitler's death, it is hardly possible to pick up a newspaper without seeing some snide, disparaging lies about Hitler in print. We can hardly turn on a T.V. set, but somehow, somewhere, an innuendo, an insulting remark is dropped, a hit-and-run attack is made on Hitler. As in their attack on the Romans, the Jews persistently and forever keep attacking and discrediting that which is best in the White Race. As a result, even today, Adolf Hitler and the Romans rate more abuse and slander from the Jewish smear apparatus than any other targets.

There are, however, some shortcomings in the Nazi philosophy and Hitler's program that we should also recognize and learn our lessons from.

One of the basic weaknesses of Hitler's program was that it was founded almost completely on the narrow base of the supremacy of the German race rather than the all-inclusive supremacy of the White Race. History quite clearly

shows that the British nation had the will, the energy and the genius to build the British Empire, an empire which encompassed approximately one quarter of the surface of the earth. We also know that the French nation produced a great outburst of energy and military success under the leadership of Napoleon. It is also abundantly clear that great geniuses were produced in the field of painting by such nations as Holland, France, Italy, England, Belgium and others. In the field of music we have great opera geniuses in Italy such as Verdi, Puccini, Mascagni and many others. In the field of science there are a great many White geniuses who have contributed to the field of chemistry, physics, mathematics, inventions and technology from the ranks of the White Man from many nations. In the field of discovery we have men like Columbus, Captain James Cook and hundreds of others.

In any case, without belaboring the issue, it is abundantly clear that the base should be broad enough to include all the White people in general. While Hitler's appeal was basically directed towards the German people, however, in all fairness to Adolf Hitler, we believe that it was his intention to work for the salvation of the White people as a whole, but unfortunately, in order to get an organized fighting base constructed, he had to first of all organize the German people. He did do this on a partisan basis which rallied the German people and depicted the British and the French as their past and future enemies. Whether it could have been done in a different way in the short time that he had to prevent the complete subjugation of Germany to the clutches of bolshevism, today we can only speculate. In any case it is deplorable that the heart and soul of the National Socialist philosophy was based on a narrow foundation primarily encompassing only the German people and espousing Pan-Germanism.

Ideologically, we, of the Church of The Creator, part company with National Socialism at this point. We espouse Racial Socialism, not National Socialism.

(Continued on Page 9)

The Three Basic Books of Creativity

NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION

508 Pages, 49 Chapters

by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1973

This book for the first time in history sets forth the fundamentals of a basic RACIAL RELIGION for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race. It is based on the External Laws of Nature, the Experience of History, Logic and Common Sense.

It exposes the whole panorama of the dastardly worldwide Jewish conspiracy, aimed at the genocide and extermination of the White Race. It lists the five Jewish books that have had devastating influence on the thinking and course of the White Man's history.

Best of all, it not only sounds the alarm, but blueprints a specific plan and program of how to extricate the White Race from its present predicament. It presents a EUGENICS program for the future of the White Race to uplift it to the glorious heights of the Superman and beyond.

Single copy.....	\$8.00
Carton of 8.....	\$25.00
Carton of 32.....	\$65.00

SALUBRIOUS LIVING

244 Pages, 22 Chapters

Written by Arnold DeVries with introduction and the last chapter concerning, "Eugenics and Survival of the White Race", by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1982

The phrase and the idea, "Salubrious Living", was introduced in The White Man's Bible. This third "Bible" of our Trilogy rounds off the basic creed of "A Sound Mind in a Sound Body in a Sound Society in a Sound Environment." That is the heart of CREATIVITY.

Single copy.....	\$5.00
Carton of 12.....	\$25.00
Carton of 48.....	\$90.00

THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE

451 Pages, 73 Chapters

by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1981

This book expands and extends the Creed and Program of CREATIVITY and includes the following:

*Goals for the World of the Future from the White Man's Point of view.

*Nine chapters of Salubrious Living — how to regain superhealth and keep it.

*Restoring the White Man's control over his own destiny — in religion, government, education and culture.

*How to stop the racial pollution of America and in fact, reverse the process.

*This book establishes a Powerful Religious Creed and Program for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race.

*It proclaims our FOUR DIMENSIONAL PROGRAM.

*It sums up the Total Program, the Final Solution and the Ultimate Creed based on the Eternal Laws of Nature.

Single copy.....	\$8.00
Carton of 8.....	\$25.00
Carton of 50.....	\$120.00

CREATIVITY UNIQUE

(Continued from Page 12)

3. Whereas Hitler never tackled the issue of Jewish Christianity, and, in fact, sometimes even mildly identified with it, **we confront Christianity head-on, expose its treacherous and deceitful nature, and its Jewish origin.**

4. Hitler left us a burdensome legacy that still lingers on in the minds of many of his admirers, and that is that the Jewish problem must be solved **as a political problem.** We Creators say: not so, **it is a religious problem that can only be solved by replacing Jewish Christianity with a powerful racial religion for the White Race. In CREATIVITY we have it.**

5. Whereas the Nazi movement took a harsh and hostile stance toward many of its White neighbors — the French, the Poles, the Czechs, etc.,

A Friendly Word from Your Editor

In publishing this paper we have a multitude of purposes in mind, but there are two that predominate:

1. To inform and encourage our existing members and supporters to build the White Racial movement known as CREATIVITY, and,

2. To act as an effective flyer for mass distribution to our White Racial Comrades who have never heard of us before. Of these two, we are placing major emphasis on the second objective. This paper is designed basically for the purpose of alerting and recruiting new members to our Cause. Whereas, not every White Racial Comrade may at present be receptive to our Cause, nevertheless there are millions out there who are receptive, who are fervently looking for a solution for which we have the answer — the real answer. There are millions out there who have never heard of CREATIVITY or of The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE or any of our other publications. It is our beholden duty to reach those millions and the best way to do so is to distribute copies of RACIAL LOYALTY. It is one of the most constructive actions you can take.

Order 100 copies of either this issue, or any combination of issues. Distribute them to your friends, your relatives or anyone who is inclined to be receptive. Distribute them to places such as, laundromats, airports, colleges, shopping centers etc. You'll be doing yourself and your White Racial Comrades the biggest favor of a lifetime.

Do it now! Order 100 copies for \$15.00 or 50 copies for only \$8.50.

Remember, the future of the White Race now hangs by a thread. If you do not take action, who will? A mere 10 million White Man's Bibles in the hands of our White Racial Comrades would see us well on the road to victory, which is an extremely small price to pay in comparison to the billions of dollars the Jews loot from us each year. We have to get these first 10 million Bibles out, and the paper which you now hold in your hand is the most effective vehicle with which to do the job. **We can do it. Your sacrifice and dedication are the keys to victory. Become a mini-distribution center for our material, including RACIAL LOYALTY.**

CREATIVITY, on the other hand, seeks to embrace and unite all the White peoples of the world.

6. Whereas Hitler formed a military alliance with one of the more powerful mud races, namely the Japanese, to help kill White peoples, to us CREATORS this is **sheer treason and must never happen again.**

7. Whereas the "mythos" of the Nazi movement was the smart, goose-stepping Nazi Storm Trooper, the capable Prussian Generals of the German General Staff, and the era of Frederick the Great, we Creators instead point with pride to the **Winning Of The West** and prefer the American **"Manifest Destiny"** as our **"mythos"** for the Winning Of The World.

8. We shun the "personality cult" approach to the overwhelming problem that confronts us and rely instead on **logic and common sense; on the experience of history; and on the Eternal Laws of Nature** as the broad and solid base upon which to build our powerful religious movement.

Read again FUNDAMENTAL DIFFERENCES in Racial Loyalty No. 4.



Order all materials from: CHURCH OF THE CREATOR, P. O. BOX 400, OTTO, N. C. 28763

MATERIALS AVAILABLE FROM OUR WORLD CENTER

1. The Combination Package of THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION and SALUBRIOUS LIVING... \$13.00

Creativity Buttons, 3 colors, 1 1/2" dia....4 for \$1.00.

3. Copies of the 16 page booklet, The Federal Reserve — The Most Gigantic Counterfeiting Ring in the World:

1 copy...50 cents
10 copies...\$2.50
25 copies...\$5.00.

4. Survival of the White Race, a 40 minute L. P. record, narrated by Ben Klassen, P. M.

1 record.....\$5.00
6 records...\$15.00

5. RACIAL LOYALTY,
50 copies.....\$8.50
100 copies...\$15.00

We can send whichever issue or issues you desire. Please state your preference.

HITLER

(Continued from Page 7)

We believe that nationalism is a divisive idea among the White people of the world, not a unifying force. Like religion, it has been used to split the White peoples of the world for centuries, with wars and destruction ensuing. Not only have the French fought the English and the English and French fought the Germans, etc., but during the war between Austria and Prussia even Germans killed Germans, all under the guise of nationalism.

We therefore reject National Socialism and replace it with Racial Socialism. We are not particularly concerned whether a White Man is an Englishman, a German, a Frenchman or a Norwegian. Our common tie is race, not nationality. The Jew for centuries has been completely indifferent as to whether one of their own was of American, English, or German nationality. The common bond is their race and their blood. Their strength has largely been due to this inbred Racial Loyalty.

Nor are we concerned as to whether a White Man is Nordic, Aryan, Alpine or Mediterranean. This, too, is divisive and would exclude many of our good White brothers. We therefore speak of the White Race and never of Aryan, Caucasian, etc.

We, too, must think along lines of Racial Loyalty to the White Race. We must never again be caught in the web of nationalism as a divisive wedge used to instigate wars between members of the White Race.

For this reason we base our entire creed on Racial Socialism, not National Socialism. This difference is of Major significance. In a following chapter we explore this idea further.

We Creators consider Adolf Hitler the greatest leader the White Race has ever had and the greatest White Man that ever lived.

The second criticism I have of Adolf Hitler and his program is that it was founded on a political base rather than going all the way and building it on a religious base. Hitler really never came to grips with the problem of Christianity, instead, tolerating it and trying to co-

exist side by side with it. While Hitler tried to live and let live as far as the Christian religions were concerned, they in turn fought him tooth and nail. The Catholic church, from its worldwide headquarters in Rome, collaborated with the Jews and with the communists and did everything possible to undermine and stymie the German people's fight for freedom against the worldwide Jewish conspiracy. The Protestant church was no less aggressive and fanatic in their campaign to crush this great racial outburst. Even in Germany itself the Catholic and Protestant churches fought Hitler every inch of the way and used their moral and spiritual influence in dividing the people and setting them against their government. Even during the critical war period the church leaders in Germany committed untold acts of treason against their own people and their government when the latter were engaged in a life and death struggle.

It is overwhelmingly evident that a religion that teaches that the Jews are God's chosen people, that they have a sweetheart arrangement with the Lord, that they are untouchable because the Lord said, "I will curse them that curse thee, and I will bless them that bless thee," is completely untenable with a philosophy of White Racial Supremacy. I therefore believe that Hitler did only part of the job by tackling it from a political and military basis rather than founding a completely new religion that encompassed and united the whole White Race of the world in opposition to the colored races.

Also the fact that he formed an alliance with the Japanese Empire, an empire of the yellow race, is something that undermines the whole concept of White Racial Supremacy.

Again, in fairness to Hitler, perhaps under the pressure of time and expediency, he had no other choice. Perhaps, once he had won the war, and was in firmer control of the resources and the means to carry out further revolutionary changes, he would have come to grips with the churches and their deceitful and hypocritical undermining of the White Race. Perhaps he would have, but at that stage and under those circumstances he was not able to do so.

He did organize the Hitler Youth and inculcate into them a completely new philosophy, namely the philosophy of "Blood, Soil and Honor". Certainly the youth being indoctrinated in the new racial ideas was not encouraged to go to church. In fact, the timing of most of these meetings conflicted

with those which they might have spent in church. The priests and pastors were violently jealous of the appeal the philosophy of the Nazi party made upon the youth and that they were losing the youth to the Nazi party. Had Hitler won the war, and having had more time, I believe it would have undoubtedly resulted in the demise of the Christian churches and the eventual replacement of that suicidal philosophy with a new and a vigorous racial ideology based on the survival and supremacy of the White Race.

Be that as it may, I am firmly convinced that the survival of the Christian religion and the survival of the White Race are incompatible. Either Christianity will survive long enough to destroy the White Race, in which case Christianity will be destroyed along with it, or the White Race will come to its senses, will shake itself free from the suicidal clutches of the Christian philosophy, and found its own religion based upon the purity and supremacy of its great racial destiny.

I first read Hitler's "Mein Kampf" in the original German when I was 20 years old. I have reread it many times in the English version. Whereas I believe it is one of the great books of all time, I do not believe that it is by any means the complete answer to the problem of America, today, in the 1980's. It has many deficiencies. Some of these are: (a) It is based on a political rather than a religious approach. (b) It emphasizes Pan-Germanism, rather than the White Race as a whole. (c) It does not come to grips with Jewish Christianity, a most crucial omission. I have already mentioned these in my review of National Socialism. There are, however, several other factors that make it completely inadequate as a program for the White Race of America today.

In the first place, the book was written in 1924, a good 60 years ago, in a defeated, war-torn Germany, a country in a much different situation than America today. Whereas the cause of the German's problems at that time was the same cause as that of our problems today — namely the International Jew — nevertheless, our situation is vastly different. Whereas Germany in the 1920's was desperately poor and starving, we in America in the 1980's are, superficially at least, enjoying the greatest affluence in the history of mankind. Whereas Germany was a defeated nation saddled with the monstrous Versailles Treaty, this has little or

no meaning to the average American of today. Yet in a large portion of his book, Hitler is hammering away at the evils of the Versailles Treaty. Hunger and unemployment were rampant in Germany in the twenties.

Today, in America these issues are irrelevant to the average American worker, nor does he even know what the Versailles Treaty was all about. We therefore find that to the average American MEIN KAMPF is not only hard to understand, but also hard to read, and does not strike fire.

Once we get the Jews, muds and other parasites off our backs, every White Man can live like a king and every White Woman like a queen.

Our problems are vastly different. Whereas, outside of the Jews in their midst, the Germans were racially of one kind. In America the rising tide of niggers is a frightening and ominous reality that every American is aware of. However, with the Jews, liberals and communists cranking out race-mixing propaganda by the carload, the average White American is terribly confused about the solution.

Then there are many other issues — Vietnam, school busing, welfare to the niggers, crime on the streets, and a host of others that plague the average American today that were different from the German Weimar Republic of the twenties, which is the basis of Hitler's book.

Without going into further detail, for the above reasons and others, I feel it is not the correct solution to look towards Nazism as the American program to save the White Race. We need a more comprehensive, far-reaching ideology that is imbedded not only in politics, but in our very religion itself, one that can embrace all the White people of the world, far and beyond the Germans. Furthermore, with the stigma the Jew has placed on the Swastika and Nazism as such, it is a formidable (and unnecessary) obstacle to walk up to the door of a prospective member of

(Continued on Page 12)

BRICKBATS & BOUQUETS

Dear Mr. Klassen:
 Your letter was inspiring and I am glad you took time to write, because I know how busy you must be!

After telling my family about your generous contribution of books, they were very delighted and give you their thanks, along with mine.

Enclosed are some articles that have been published recently in San Diego County Newspapers. What happened. was some White Students felt they should reach more White students so they legally distributed over 50,000 pieces of literature on the school campuses. Not only in San Diego County did this take place, but all through California. The group responsible is the "White Student Union" led by Greg Withrow in Sacramento. I am a part of this group, along with other groups. I do as much as I can to help them all out. For instance, I word process my Dad's "White American Resistance" paper, and hopefully in the future, I will word process the White Student Union's small paper. I really enjoy what I do.

I will try to put an article for your paper together, most likely about the Youth of today. I would also like you to keep me up to date on your "The School For Gifted Boys" because I am very interested in it, along with another friend.

Respectfully,
 John Metzger
 California

Dear Church Of The Creator:

I am a close personnal friend of Thomas Metzger. I am 16 and John and I (Tom's son) wanted to request information about your school opening up in the summer. We both think it is an excellent idea and wish there were more of them. We are also glad to hear there are more White Youths like ourselves that want to devote their lives to this cause and the survival of the White Race. We also would like to give our thanks to the people who contribute to your paper RACIAL LOYALTY. It very much attracts our attention. We are working hard down here and I imagine you people are doing the same.

Keep up the good work!

Your friend always,
 Tim Bendlin
 California

Dear Pontifex:

Thank you for the 12 copies of Salubrious Living and the extra copies of your flyer. I have enclosed \$50 for the books and as a donation to your movement, if I require any further material from you I won't hesitate in ordering direct from you.

I hope you White Racial Comrades in the U.S.A. are making headway in educating the people against the Jews. It was good to hear the National Front did well in France in the European elections, I hope this may be a beginning.

Sincerely yours,
 M. Crisp
 England

Dear Pontifex:

I have just finished reading your book "The White Man's Bible". Fascinating, ABSOLUTELY fascinating. I'm now on page 83 of Nature's Eternal Religion".

Everett Weibert introduced me to your books. At first I told Everett that I wouldn't get to read your books right away because I'm so backed-up in my other reading. However, I quickly picked up "The White Man's Bible" on my way out the door one day, and, since then, I haven't been able to stop reading your material.

I would appreciate your help in the following matter: I'am looking for an employer who knows what we are talking about: White Racial Superiority, the Jew Communist Social Security System, the Jew Communist Federal Reserve System, the ROBBERY (EUPHEMISM TAX) Rebellion.

In applying for jobs, I try to educate future employers to the fact that none of us should ever have gotten that Jew Communists people-control number (euphemism Social Security Number) in the first place. They don't know what I'm talking about, they aren't interested in learning, they allow themselves to be afraid of the lousy PUBLIC DOLERS who write and enforce these so-called laws, they allow themselves to be afraid of losing everything they have (VERY understandable), they will not allow themselves to learn and fight against all this Jew Communism.

If the businessmen of America would wake up and take action, this

A Note Of Appreciation

From Your Editor

Being a fighter for the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race and doing battle against the Jewish establishment is not the most rewarding occupation in the world. On the contrary, there is no financial remuneration, no widespread recognition or thanks, no job security, and in fact very little security of life, limb, or liberty. However, one of the finest rewards and more satisfying gratifications is to receive the support, loyalty and recognition of fine young people, such as the two young men whose letters we are publishing on the opposite side of this page. If nothing else, such support in itself makes it all worth while and bodes well for the future of the White Race. These young fellows are doing something, and they are doing something meaningful.

With their letters I also received a number of news clippings expressing the reaction and outrage of the Jewish press in the San Diego area. Here are some samples of that reaction.

"Schools get racist Propaganda leaflets," "Holocaust propaganda stirs pupil's closer look;" and another one, "High School students get racist propaganda".

The leaflets were distributed by young White Racial Comrades belonging to the White Students Union and by the affiliated W. A. R., White American Resistance group. The leaflets went to Point Loma, Grossmont, Monte Vista, El Cajon Valley, El Capitan, Santana and Helix High School. They were timed to coincide with "Multi-culture week," a Jewish pseudonym for baltant glorification of race-mixing, when great love is expressed for the muds and hatred for the Whites.

The import of the news articles was two-fold: (a) tie any such activity to the Klan and to the Nazis, two factions whose names the news media have designed to automatically arouse the Pavlovian dog reaction of hatred and loathing, and (b) of course, nobody paid much attention to the leaflets.

It is this claim that is obviously contradictory and self-defeating — if nobody paid any attention, why all the blatant scare headlines? And the answer is obvious: the students receiving them paid plenty of attention, and it is scaring the hell out of the Jews, niggers and other muds.

All of which goes to show what I have said repeatedly — aroused and organized the White Race is ten times more powerful than all the Jews, niggers and muds combined.

So let us get our act together. I say to these young White Racial Comrades: more (White) power to you for a job well done!

W

whole Jew Conspiracy would come to a shrieking halt immediately.

If you know any employers in the Buffalo, N. Y. area who are fighters against the Jew Conspiracy (not the spineless, jellyfish, conformists employers that I keep running into), will you please let me know who they are so that I may contact them. Thank you.

Prejudiced and Proud of it,
 M. J. Walsh (Whitey)

New York

W

REMEMBER
 DRESDEN! Let us
 smash the Jewish
 menace once and for
 all and bring the
 Unavenged Outrage
 to the Day of
 Reckoning. W

The following article appeared in the **Franklin Press**, which is the same paper that viciously attacked us two years ago with the scare headline "Pro-Hitler, Anti-Christ Leader headquarters here",

School for 'gifted white boys'
 now being constructed in Mulberry

by Kim Kimmins

The key to stopping the white race's "downhill toboggan slide to chaos, anarchy and oblivion," lies in "build(ing) a framework within which gifted (children) can fully develop their latent genius," according to Ben Klassen, pontifex maximus of the Church of the Creator headquartered in southern Macon County.

With the concept of "building a whiter and brighter world," Klassen has started construction of "The Creatlivity School for Gifted Boys" across a field from another building the calls "The World Center." The newest structure, which should be completed this summer, will accommodate 24 boys for two-week sessions of indoctrination and physical exercise in a summer camp setting.

"Our most precious asset is our own white racial genes and the cream of the crop is that one or two percent of the gifted, both boys and girls, at the top of the intelligence ladder," said Klassen, who came into public view locally in May, 1982, when **The Franklin Press** ran a front page story about The Church of the

Creator. "Only an aroused, united white race fanatically polarized around a racial religion can stop (our enemies). To build such a powerful organization, we need them by the thousands."

The school will be a single-story "T"-shaped structure. It is being funded, in part, through members' contributions, although Klassen admitted to being the major financier of the project. The youngsters who are enrolled will be required to pay a fee, stated the school's founder.

"About half the time would be utilized to acquaint these young geniuses with the goals and doctrines of 'Creativity,' " Klassen said, "and how they could best serve their own race in various capacities of leadership."

Pinpointing the most impressionable age at between 10 and 12 years, Klassen detailed the school's purpose: "We want to make these young...minds aware of the value of their race, instill in them racial loyalty, and start them on the road to studying the basic 'bibles' of our religion. We want them furthermore to become aware of the fact that their first duty lies with their race, to inculcate

racial loyalty and a sense of responsibility."

Indeed, racial loyalty is paramount to the "Creatlivity" movement. It is also the title of the monthly newsletter authored by Klassen which is "dedicated to the survival, expansion and advancement of the white race."

Two years ago the 66-year-old retired real estate developer from South Florida began building his "Creativity" center for national dissemination of books, pamphlets and brochures spelling out Klassen's "total program, the Final Solution, the Ultimate Creed." He is the author of "The White Man's Bible," "Nature's Eternal Religion," and "Salubrious Living."

Adamant in his claim that Creativity is "not a re-tread of Hitler's Nazi movement,"Klassen also insists that "Creators are not Neo-Nazis," nor is his philosophy similar to, or affiliated with, any of the Klans.

"It is not a White Supremacy group," states Klassen. " 'Creativity' deplores and denounces the stupid slave philosophy, because history has proven that, in the end, such policy is highly destructive to the white race itself."

and aroused fear and incited hatred against us here in Macon County. Their tone is somewhat more realistic and factual in this article.

Our minimum goal is to get the Jews off our backs and wrest control of the white man's destiny back into our own capable hands. From there on out, the sky is the limit."

Klassen states he was born in the remote Mennonite settlement of Rudnerweide in the southern Ukraine, during "a chaotic battle...raging between the Bolshevik revolutionaries and fragments of the White Army of Russia."

The soft-spoken, moustached man says his Mennonite ancestors were "an industrious, hard-working group of people, practicing racial loyalty and always close to the soil."

However, problems arose due to the Mennonites' "avowal of pacifism."

"The business of 'turn the other cheek,' 'love your enemies,' 'thou shalt not kill' had made them shun military service and this, in turn, had caused many other countries to drive them out. One such country was Prussia where my ancestors had settled and were expelled in the 18th century because they refused to bear arms," Klassen said.

Pacifism is not a characteristic of the Mennonite

descendant, who complains that he is hounded by the Jewish Anti-Defamation League.

"One reason I left South Florida was because it is becoming an explosive situation with all the Jews, and the (blacks), the Haitians and other mud races," Klassen said. "I predict that a racial war will break out there before the turn of the century."

Klassen says that he has been unjustly criticized in the press, which has painted him to be an unlikely savior of the white race, a racist and even a "crackpot."

His excoriation of the press is not only based on "slanted writing done by irresponsible reporters," but on Klassen's personal belief that the news media is largely controlled by Jews.

"The news media applaud (black) people like Martin Luther King who stand up and say they're going to do this or that for their people,"Klassen said. "But if a white man stands up and says the same thing, he's called a racist, bigot, or Nazi. The press attacks you. They're two-faced and completely out-of-line with fair play and reality."

Claude Amos had been bitten in several years.

The church here, which is part of a national sect, was founded by the late Luther Wade, for whom the chapel is named.

Deputy Billy Worthington said Barrett told deputies who answered the call, "I put myself in the hands of the Lord. He'll take care of me." Worthington said Barrett died with 10 to 15 members of the congregation gathered at his bedside.

(Note from Ed. of R. L. The Food & Drug Adm. should label the Bible as a book "Dangerous to your health". When you cross the threshold into Spookcraft, there is no end to the insanity that can ensue.) W

The following article appeared in the **Atlanta Constitution**, July 17, 1984.

Sect minister dies
 after being bitten
 by snake at church

By Ron Taylor
 CARTERSVILLE, GA. — The members of Wade Chapel Church here believe, quite literally, in the biblical passage "take up the serpent."

It is a belief that has cost the lives of at least two members during the past six years.

Richard Barrett, a 59-year old house painter and a minister with the fundamentalist sect, died

Sunday night after he refused treatment for a rattlesnake bite on his left arm. He was bitten during a snake-handling service at the church Sunday afternoon.

Members of the church consider handling poisonous serpents a test of their faith. If they are bitten, they believe it is God's decision whether they live or die.

A woman who identified herself as Barrett's sister-in-law said Barrett was bitten around 4

p.m. at the small, white frame church off Georgia Highway 61. She said Barrett was taken to a house near the church to rest and he seemed to be feeling all right, sitting on the side of the bed at one point, until around 9 p.m., when the poison apparently took hold and killed him.

Sheriff's deputies and an ambulance were called to the house, but Barrett refused treatment.

"I'm glad they came," said the sister-in-law, who refused to give her name, "because that way they knew he really didn't want treatment."

"What can you do?" said Bartow County Sheriff Don Thurman. "A man gets bit by a rattlesnake and refuses treatment. It's his right — freedom of religion."

Leaders of the church refused to discuss Barrett's death.

Though sect members have sustained rattlesnake bites with less serious results, several people have died in the past decade after being bitten by a snake.

Wayne Thornton, a meat cutter in a Cartersville grocery store, died Oct. 14, 1978, 20 minutes after a rattlesnake struck in a vein on his forearm. The snake belonged to its 33-year-old victim.

Thornton is buried in a small graveyard beside the Wade Chapel Church where Barrett was to be buried Tuesday.

Two years earlier, Ben Barbee, 52, of Tennessee, died after a snake-bite in a Bartow County church.

More recently, a 32-year-old Kentucky man died in September 1982 from the bite of a 59-inch rattlesnake at a fundamentalist church there. It was the third time

HITLER
(Continued from Page 9)

the Church of the Creator, flashing a Nazi armband. You will be shut out before you even start. How much more receptive would be their welcome if instead you talked to them as representing the interests of their own race, the White Race.

I therefore conclude that whereas: Hitler has made a tremendous contribution to the White Race; has shown that a government with a racial base is a great advantage over a polyglot democracy; has exposed the international Jewish network on a worldwide basis; has shown the superiority of the Leadsip Principle; nevertheless that neither MEIN KAMPF nor National Socialism are, per se, more than a partial solution for the problems of America today, and the White Race of the world as a whole.

We therefore need, and now have, a more comprehensive creed, one that embraces the total White Race, is predicated on a racial-religious base, and is brought up to date to fit the situation in today's foremost bastion of potential White Power — America.

In any case, we must now build where this great leader left off. We must do it now. We have been given an extra reprieve, and because of the sacrifices and the supreme efforts of this great leader and the German people, we have more time in which to accomplish our goal. In the intervening time, what with the churches having turned completely liberal and having debauched and degraded themselves with race-mixing and joining hands with Jewish communism, we now have an excellent opportunity to destroy both these suicidal Jewish philosophies, and build a new religion for the White Race. We can thank Adolf Hitler for the extra time that we have been granted.

On the whole, there are many things that we can be tremendously grateful for to this the greatest of all leaders of the White Race. He has given us great inspiration and great hope that this Jewish pestilence can be destroyed. He has alerted the whole world to the fact that there is a Jewish menace and that communism is basically a Jewish creation. He has shown the world that the White Race, too, can unite on the basis of racial bonds and once they have done so, that they can fight like wildcats in defense of their race, their country and their honor. Hitler has shown

the world and history the integral value of race itself and that race is the basis of all progress, culture and civilization. He has shown the world the tremendous superiority of the Leadership Principle over the Jewish democratic process. He has demonstrated its superiority not only in times of war but also in the tremendous progress that a bankrupt Germany made during six short years of peace. This remarkable record was clearly demonstrated under the leadership of a White Man, in control of the destiny of a White nation, employing the superior Leadership Principle.

He has shown the way to superior organization in the very form of government itself that is a model for future White governments to emulate. He has forged ahead and given new direction in the field of the arts and culture.

Hitler's National Socialist regime can be regarded as the first real government based on racial principles that the White Race has ever had. Most people are completely confused about Mussolini's Facist movement and Hitler's Nazi movement. They equate them as being the same, but this is not true.

The time to get
our act together is
Now. It is NOW or
NEVER.

Both of them were based on the Leadership Principle, and both brought their countries out of the quagmire of Jewish communism. But the significant difference was this: whereas Mussolini's Fascism regarded the STATE as being the prime consideration, Hitler said that RACE was everything, and the state was merely a vessel for guarding and advancing the best interests of the race. This is a tremendously important difference and for this reason I regard Hitler's Germany as having the first truly racial government the White Race has ever had.

In summary we can say that Adolf Hitler has bought us at least 50 years of time in which to overcome the worldwide Jewish network. Without his great struggle, undoubtedly the whole world would now be in the iron grip of Jewish tyranny to the same extent that it is now in Soviet Russia. He has made the whole White Race proud of the heroic leadership he gave the

German people and the inspiration he imbued them with in their heroic struggle for freedom. He founded a new philosophy which was based on the value of race in a way which it had never before been presented and to an extent which it never before had been promoted. He gave the White Race tremendous encouragement that the Jewish conspiracy can be broken, and will be broken. For these reasons and many others, we can say without reservations that Adolf Hitler was the greatest leader the White Race has ever had, and the greatest White Man that ever lived.

On April 30th at 3:00 P.M. Adolf Hitler was killed in action while defending Berlin from the Mongolian hordes from the East. Contrary to the enemy version, he did not commit suicide, nor did he escape to another country. On May 1, 1945, the German radio broadcast the following message: "From the Fuehrer's headquarters, it is reported that our leader, Adolf Hitler, was killed in action this afternoon fighting in the line of duty to his last breath for Germany, against communism...". He did not die in vain. He and millions of heroic Germans died fighting for our cause in order that the White Race might survive before the diabolic Jewish onslaught.

Today, more than a quarter of a century later, the spirit of Hitler is more alive and flourishing in the hearts of millions of militant White racial comrades than ever before in history. With the crimes of the Jews and the niggers becoming more outrageous every day, the White people are fed up and they are ready to fight. They are looking for a leader to take command in the coming battle. From this greatest of White Men we have received the direction and the inspiraton. He spoke these inspiring words:

"When human hearts break and human souls despair, then from the twilight of the past the great conquerors of distress and care, of disgrace and misery, of spiritual slavery and physical compulsion, look down on them and hold out their eternal hands to despairing mortals! Woe to the people that is ashamed to take them!"

Hitler has indicated that he and his people have done their part and the fight will now have to be taken up in the heart of America from here on out. He is holding out his hand to us now, encouraging us onward.

Let us ourselves now take up the fight where he left off — and vow to finish it!



CREATIVITY
UNIQUE

Not A Rehash of
the Nazi Philosophy

On this and several preceding pages we conclude our analysis of the eventful episode in history created by that great genius, Adolf Hitler. **He now belongs to the ages and history will never again see another man like him. He was unique and the Nazi era he created in Germany was unique** and it, too, now belongs to history.

Adolf Hitler made a tremendous breakthrough for the White Race, but unfortunately **he did not break the back of the Jewish monster**. On the contrary, the Jews emerged victorious from the ashes of a defeated Germany. **When WWII ended, the Jews were ten times more powerful than before that holocaust began**. Now, forty years later they have further consolidated that power and tightened their death grip on the world, and on the White Race. It remains up to us, the present generation, to break that stranglehold. Nobody else will do it for us.

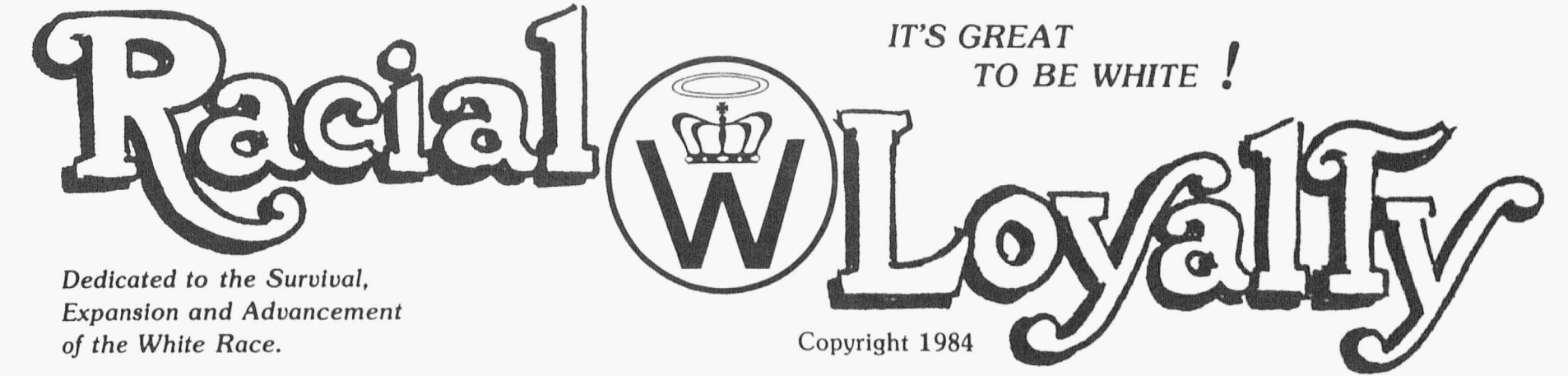
We CREATORS have learned much from the Nazi experience and the mistakes made in dealing with this Jewish monster. We have come up with a completely different approach and use the same weapons the Jews have used so successfully for over 3500 years, **namely the power of religion**.

In Issue No. 4 of Racial Loyalty I list eight Fundamental Differences between CREATIVITY and the Nazi movement. Having examined the Nazi era in this issue, I believe it would be useful to briefly recapitulate those differences. They are as follows:

1. Whereas the concern of Hitler and the Nazi movement was **to save Germany** from the enemies that surrounded her, **the overwhelming goal of the Church Of The Creator is the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race**.

2. Hitler himself stated that the Nazi movement was **a political movement** exclusively for the Germans and not for export. CREATIVITY is, in contrast, **a RELIGIOUS movement designed for global proportions to embrace all the White peoples of this Planet Earth**.

(Continued on Page 8)



Issue No. 16

The Oath Issue

September 1984

Point of No Return

The White Race has already passed two points of No Return. Whether we will 'ARRIVE ALIVE' on the distant shore now depends on how fast we get our act together. Creativity is the total and only answer.

By Ben Klassen, P. M.

A few decades ago when propeller driven airplanes were still the mode of commercial flights, the wind factor was a critical consideration, especially on a long flight across water. A prop-driven commercial passenger plane flying say from San Francisco to Honolulu had to take into serious consideration both the speed and direction of the wind, since a strong head wind could seriously strain its fuel supply. Sometimes these winds were inaccurately predicted, or changed for the worse during flight. On some rare occasions, this wind factor was so serious that the pilot decided that he could not reach his destination and had better turn back before it was too late. To be sure, this presented an unenviable predicament to be in, to say the least.

But what if by the time he realized his danger he was now so far along that in any case, win or lose, it was now less risky to complete the flight than turn back? At a certain point in his route there is reached such a point, and that situation is called "a point of no return". In other words, there is no turning back, but at whatever risk, it is imperative to go ahead, although he may or may not reach that destination.

There is in the life of nations, and in the life span of races, also such a point of no return. Since we of The Church Of The Creator are solely concerned about the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race, let us take a calm, deliberate look at our journey along the road of survival, whether we should turn back, whether we should go ahead, and if we are going to "arrive alive" at our destination.

We are going to look at not only one, but two points of no return, the first of which we have already passed.

When we take a cold hard look at our situation, we find it alarming indeed. Not only are we buffeted by strong head winds, but strangely enough, our pilot is not aware of it, or doesn't care, and he and the rest of the crew flying the ship are asleep at the switch. All indicators are that we will not

(Continued on Page 2)

The Oath

By Bro. Bruce Hanson

Order of Saint Germain — Houston, Texas.

The Supplantation Of Common Law Oath Of Purgation, Its Replacement With The Present-Day Inquisitional Oath And The Christian Prohibition Against Oath Taking.

(Editors Note: Although the following comprehensive and incisive analysis of "The Oath" was written from the Christian point of view, we Creators find little fault with either the rendition of its historical development, nor the conclusions arrived at by the author. In fact, we find it highly instructive.

We ourselves have a proscription in our religious creed from being forced to become voluntarily and insidiously entrapped in a legal snare that is as treacherous as it is vicious. On Page 405 of the White Man's Bible in Creative Credo No.65 "Additional Creed of Our Church — Enabling the White Race to Protect Itself from a Hostile Government — Articles for the Defense of the White Race", we say in Article V, "Since the Fifth Amendment to the Constitution forbids any government agency, or any court of law, from forcing any person to bear witness against himself, self-incrimination, we therefore refuse to sign any document, tax return, affidavit, deposition, or any other written statement, or give oral oath, which later, by reason of mistake, or error, or giving false information, or whatever, that may be used against us on a charge of perjury.")

Oaths have been used for thousands of years by peoples of all nations. Some of these nations are no longer in existence. An oath is

an appeal to God in witness of the truth of statements, assertory, (declaratory) or of the binding character of promises (promissory).

Historically oaths have been around since the dawn of mankind. Oath taking has always been a very ritualistic procedure. The oath was an important part of the Israelite community, as it was among other peoples. the legal procedure of which the oath was a part was closely associated with the shrines and the priesthood. Because of this, the oath as a holy act was taken in a sacred place or administered by a holy person, and the person taking the oath was in contact with or connection with a holy object. The covenant between Isaac and Abimelech was backed by mutual oaths at the sacred well of oaths, Beer-Sheba (Gen. 26:28-31). The oath for a suspected adulteress was administered with a drink of holy water containing dust from the tabernacle floor (Num. 5:17). During Solomon's time, oaths were administered before the temple altar. (Kings 8:31-31); II Chr. 6:22-23.)

To be valid the oath must invoke the presence of God, which for the Israelite was none other than "the Lord, the God of heaven and earth". The third commandment forbids the invocation of the Lord's name for evil intent, which would include a false oath (Exodus 20:7)

The oath is accompanied by
(Continued on Page 2)

NO RETURN
(Continued from Page 1)

reach our destination (survival) but will crash in deep water long before we reach dry land.

The White Race has been a biological entity for at least a hundred thousand years, probably longer. It has embarked on the course called civilization no longer than ten thousand years. Two thousand years ago during the era of the ancient Greeks and Romans the White Race was well on its way to a grand and glorious future.

But around the second and third century C. E. a strange malaise infected the White Race. A Jewish fungus on the brain intruded upon its thinking. Instead of expanding and advancing, suddenly it began on a long and genocidal road to self-destruction. It embraced such suicidal ideas as “love your enemies”, “sell all thou hast and give it to the scum”, “judge not”, “turn the other cheek”, “resist not evil” and other similar insanities. An alien creed dominated their thinking and their daily lives. Jewish Christianity had triumphed and a thousand years of the Dark Ages set in.

We now come to the last quarter of the Twentieth Century. In today's modern age of atomic power, computers and travel in outer space, surely such idiotic, self-destructive ideas have long been relegated to the scrap heap of history?

No, they have not, as far as the White Race is concerned. In fact, the White Race is stupidly more enmeshed and engrossed in the Jewish induced program of loving and subsidizing its enemies than it ever was in all it's history. The White Race is stupidly “selling all it has” and turning it over to the mud races. In fact, the White Race is insanely racing along in a headlong rush to self-destruction following the script of the suicidal “Sermon on the Mount”. It is doing so with a fury as never before in its checkered history. It is acting even more insane than in the Dark Ages, as far as it's own survival, it's own self-interests are concerned.

Even as recently as 1920 the White Race was only outnumbered by a ratio of 2 to 1 by all the mud races on this earth. Its position of supremacy was unchallenged by the mud races as such, its only threats to survival (which were considerable) came from its own fratricidal warfare carried on amongst its own members. Today the White Race is outnumbered in

a ratio of 12 to 1 and is fleeing and apologizing before an unprecedented population explosion, and expansion in which the White Race is not participating. On the contrary, the White Race is rapidly shrinking, meanwhile feeding, subsidizing, aiding and abetting its mud colored enemies as if to say “Pardon me for living”! It is a clear example of **the superior fleeing before the inferior**, the stronger running before the weaker. Have you ever seen a coyote being chased by a rabbit? No, you have not. No coyote is that dumb.

How did this insane situation come about? That is a long story, and how the Jew through Christianity, communism and other forms of mind manipulation has maneuvered the White Race into this ridiculous situation is another story, one which we have chronicled in great detail in both **NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION and The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE.**

*Remember, the
Holohoax and the
Holyhoax, a/k/a the
Spookahoax, were
concocted and pro-
moted by the same
tribe.*

I said earlier we were going to examine two points of no return for the White Race. In this dissertation we want to spell out the ominous conclusion that the White Race has already passed the first point of no return in its journey for survival. Like the fate of the prop driven plane, **the pilot, (if the White Race has one), is completely unaware of the predicament, and the crew in charge of the ship is asleep at the switch.**

We, the White Race, have now reached a crucial point in our history. We are now no longer in the position we were in 1920, nor in our glorious period of “empire building” of the 19th century. We are now a retreating, apologizing, pathetic pack of disoriented misfits, completely unaware of our destiny, our history or the unique, superlative qualities with which Nature originally endowed us.

Because of its stupidity, disorientation and ignorance of racial values, **the White Race, unlike it was in the 1920's, is no longer in a position that it**

can extricate itself FROM the coming upheaval and confrontation of a vastly superior mass of mud races. That is the first “point of no return” we have now passed. There is now no turning back. No matter what we do (if we do anything at all) we cannot now avoid a bloody, vicious war against the superior numbers of the mud races, all of which hate us with a passion. The coming upheaval for survival will be bloody, long and devastating. I repeat — we cannot avoid it. We have pursued this suicidal policy for too long. Try as we might, we will now have to pay the piper, we will have to pay the price. It is the position of The Church Of The Creator that the sooner such confrontation occurs the better, for we are rapidly approaching a second point of no return.

That second point is the situation where the White Race will no longer be in a position to win and survive such confrontation. Such a situation is rapidly approaching. Each day, each week, each month that goes by, the mud peoples of the world are rapidly expanding at an explosive rate. The population of China alone has now passed the billion mark, and is increasing at the rate of 13 million a year. This does not include the Chinese populations in Indonesia, India, South Africa, San Francisco and all other parts of the world. The Hybrids of South America are multiplying at a frightening rate, and immediately to the south of us the Mexicans have the highest birth rate of any racial group in the world. Much of that explosion is spilling over into our borders and rapidly changing the racial complexion of the United States itself. More or less this process is going on all over the world, with the mud races exploding, the White Race shrinking.

My dear White Racial Comrades! Please listen carefully. The White Race is now at a crucial point of **NO RETURN. It is headed for TOTAL disaster — total extinction. Unless we take a meaningful and drastic course of action the precious White Race will be gone forever. Help build the unique CREATIVITY MOVEMENT into a powerful battering ram and smash our Nemesis, the Jewish Network, forever. See Page 12 of this issue as to how you can help.**

THE OATH
(Continued from Page 1)

symbolic acts. The gesture of the oath is to raise the hand toward heaven. (Gen. 14:22; Deut. 32:4; Dan. 12:7, both hands; Rev. 10:5-6, right hand). To lift the hand, therefore, means to swear, and even God, the Almighty, swears thus (Exodus 6:8; Ezekiel 20:5). In Psalms 144:8, “whose right hand is a right hand of falsehood” refers to those who swear falsely.

A sworn oath was either explicit or implicit. An explicit oath mentioned God by name; in an implicit oath the gesture used implied the invocation of God. Whether men swore by God explicitly (Gen. 21:23; Jos. 2:12) or implicitly (Gen. 42: 15; I Samuel 1:26), an oath was a serious matter. The oath always involved a conditional or contingent curse. A false oath was a profanation of God's name (Lev. 19:12).

The swearer may lay hold of some sacred and potent object (Gen. 24:2; 47:29). The later Jewish custom of taking hold of the Scriptures in a judicial oath furnished the model for the present-day procedure of swearing on the Bible. In modern courts today there is no absolute requirement that a witness touch a Bible (Atwood v. Mississippi, 111 S. 865 [1927]).

Respect for oaths was carefully preserved by the ancient Israelites, but by the advent of Christ the Jewish Pharisees had distorted this traditional respect through their casuistry. Christ energetically attacked these legalistic abuses, demanding absolute sincerity of his disciples and followers.

The taking or making of oaths is most commonly found today in the judicial and administrative process. While the oath itself has not diminished in seriousness, the judicial officers and administrators of today like their pharisaical ancestors have reduced oath taking through their casuistry. The oath is derived from three sources; religious foundation, the ancient Germanic law and, of course, the Roman law, not to be confused with canon law.

Greek and Roman law occasionally employed oaths. The philosophers of the time before the birth or Christ, expressed grave doubts about the evidentiary effects and moral value of oaths. Aristotle characterized the oath as “an unproved statement supported by an appeal to the gods”. (Aristotle, Rhetoric 17). The Greeks censured the oath which was later adopted by the Romans who were ex-

(Continued on Page 3)

The Oath
(Continued from Page 2)

ponents of Greek culture. This censure was not based on a belief in man's incapacity to make the oath triumph over God's will (the biblical view), but on so called moral and humanistic considerations. The Romans believed that the gods punished all lies not just those taken under perjury. The taking of an oath, therefore, did not add any fear of retribution, and as a result declined in importance. However, some of this decline can also be attributed to the Romans becoming increasingly skeptical of the existence of their gods. Consequently, later Roman restoration of the Graeco-Roman oath tended to supplement divine retribution with incidental secular punishment for false swearing.

Testimonial oaths were finally institutionlized in Roman Courts in the fourth century A. D., When Emperor Constantine, believing that he was following Christian practice, required witnesses' statements to be sworn (Constitution of Naissus 334 A. D.). This provision was incorporated into the Code of Justinian (Code section 4.20.9), and from that source it was adopted by all of European Christendom.

Throughout the Germanic law's history the oath dominated all of the stages of litigation. The source of the “oath of purgation,” which has left an imprint on criminal proceedings, was the law of the Germanic tribes. This is the second source of the oath as a legal institution.

In the Germanic law all legal procedure was dominated by the parties; the court played a subordinate role. The judge was merely an inquirer of the law. The parties conducted the procedure and the **Racinburghi** — a committee of the general judicial assembly — rendered the judgment (The Petit Jury). This judgment both delineated the oath that the defendant must swear in order to prevail and at the same time disposed of issues in the alternative. As an example, a judgment could state that the defendant must either swear an oath of innocence or pay compensation to the plaintiff. In either case the litigation was at an end. The defendant in this system of law had the burden of proof or rather the benefit of proof. He could discharge his burden by either taking the oath alone or with a number of compurgators. The compurgators were generally members of his clan and they swore, as a group, that the defendant's oath was “pure and not

perjurious.” If a party was dissatisfied with the judgment, he could challenge it. The decision was then reached by ordeal. If the judgment went unchallenged, the parties made a contract in accordance with the judgment. Thus, during this time period the oath and the ordeal were the normal means of proof.

It was not until Emperor Charlemagne's time that the **inquisitio** — a procedure by questioning — was introduced. This was accomplished when a royal officer selected trustworthy members of the community who swore to tell the truth and were thereupon asked to inform of crimes within the community (The Grand Jury). A person thus informed against could purge himself by his oath, with compurgators or by ordeal.

Germanic procedure did not succeed in working its system of proof into the framework of substantive law. It was replaced by the inquisitorial canon law procedure. In the inquisitorial process, physical torture replaced the oath.

The Germanic “oath of purgation” has survived in modern testimonial proof. The witnesses of today are the successors of the compurgators of old. The “oath helpers,” compurgators, functioned within the oath system, and thus, the oath became part of the testimonial function (see Brunner, Grundzuge Der Deutschen Rechtsgeschichte, 8th ed. Schwerin for more complete text on Germanic Law).

To a very considerable extent the oath as a legal institution reached the western world through the medium of the canon law. The canon law derived its oaths from the foundation of religion, Germanic law, and Roman law.

Christian authorities recognize that there is no warrant in the Bible for the requirement of a witness's oath (Statement of the Council of Rome 1725). In fact, some biblical passages suggest censure. Example — a clear condemnation of oath taking is expressed in Matthew 5:33-37 KJV by our Lord, Jesus Christ. Many Christians claim that Jesus merely prohibited swearing by heaven, earth, Jerusalem or one's own head and not oaths in general. This interpretation disregards the opening and closing words of Jesus teachings. Nevertheless, as time dimmed the firsthand memory of Jesus, the Christian authorities accepted the oath, but even this acceptance was not unqualified. Abstention from oath taking was still recommended, not on the grounds that it was inherently evil, but rather because of the dangers

it entailed. It was still a calling of God to be witness to the oath taking and the ultimate curse if foresworn.

Under the impact of the Germanic influence, the oath in canon law assumed, in criminal cases, the form of an oath of purgation. During the Germanic times the oath of purgation was not the subject of the will of the judge, but of the accused. However, under the canon law and evidently the secular law of that time the purgative oath was made compulsory by judicial mandate. A defendant who refused to take the oath or who could not provide the required number of compurgators was deemed to have confessed. In the Germanic system, the oath of the accused was and ordeal proper — that is, the oath decided the case. Knowledge as such was not an issue. The oath of purgation became bastardized by the courts when they required the vow of the suspect **de veritate dicenda** (to tell the truth). The oath to tell the truth which is the oath of today in most judicial and administrative proceedings, was an anomaly. That an oath sworn should not necessarily carry proof, was so unusual that it was admissible only in the absence of proof of guilt.

*Help fight
ORGANIZED
CRIME! Abolish the
IRS.*

This oath to tell the truth caused great discomfort among the religious writers for theological doctrine. They had steadily maintained that a man could not be required to incriminate himself (7 Esmein, Sciences Religieuses 231-38 [1896]). If no duty of self-incrimination existed, theologians were troubled by the apparent absence of basis of the authority to demand an oath. This absence of basis of authority was circumvented by the dubious argument of the judiciary; that is, it was derived from the inquisitorial function of the judiciary. the procedure for this circumvention of the oath of purgation to an oath to tell the truth was established by the Lateran Council of 1215 as part of the system of inquiry and information against heretics. Informers of the inquisition were frequently paid and initiated the proceedings. The action began by demanding from the victim the oath to tell the truth. If the victim hesitated, he was asked

whether he regarded the oath in court as a sin. If the victim answered in the affirmative or refused to take the oath, he was deemed a proven heretic (Decretal of Pope Gregory IX, bk. 5, tit. 7, ch. 13, sec. 7 (1600). Sound familiar? Look at Form 1040 or W-4.

There was opposition to this oath to tell the truth within the church even in medieval times. The Synod of Breslau in 1248 censured this type of oath and demanded proof against the accused by the prosecution. This opposition grew in strength until in 1698, by order of Pope Innocent XII, Franciscus Memmius made an inquiry into the oath to tell the truth. Memmius concluded that the custom should be abolished since it was violent and unjust. He said that the oath to tell the truth placed the oath taker in danger and fear to which he should not be exposed whether his fear be just or unjust. Such oaths to tell the truth is the gravest torture, more cruel than bodily torture, in that it tortures the soul by inflicting a fear of dishonoring God's name. Inflicting that fear is unjust for nature has implanted in man an instinct of self-preservation. (To Tell The Truth Cases of Criminal Law No. 115 and 203, Franciscus Memmius, 1698.) Memmius did argue that anyone who wishes to swear should be admitted to oath (Memmius, Supra. No. 227).

With such criticism mounting, the oath to tell the truth was abolished by the council of Rome in 1725. The Council prohibited tendering the oath to an accused in a criminal trial. The Council also declared that if an examination were conducted under the oath to tell the truth, the examination and all acts of the process were null and void and lacked all binding force against the alleged criminal (Catiolic University of American Canon Law Studies No. 110, [1937]).

In view of the Anglo-Saxon ancestry, legal procedure in England was but a variant of the Germanic law. Later, however, as Christianity spread to the English Isles the canon law was insinuated into the common law. The earliest procedures were from the Germanic law. It consisted of oath of purgation, compurgators and ordeal. This form of trial, the right to purge oneself conclusively by oath, was regarded as a precious privilege (Slade's Case, 4 Co. Rep. 92b, 76 Eng. Rep. 1054 (Q. B. 1600). In the English system of law,

(Continued on Page 6)

BRICKBATS & BOUQUETS

Mr. Klassen,
Enclosed is the picture you requested. Also enclosed is my check for a subscription to Racial Loyalty.

I realize that we need purpose and direction in life especially now because everything is so confused and messed up. I understand what you mean about condemning all food or religion just because some of it is bad and whether I join your organization or not we are still on the same side and I enjoy reading your literature. That was a very good article about Adolf Hitler. I wish more people understood what he tried to do for the White Race. The article inspired me to write the following poem:

O’ WHITE RACE

*White Race it’s time to awaken from our Jew induced slumber,
And take back the land our enemies have so relentlessly plundered.
I feel that our time is running out fast,
O’ tell me White Race how long will we last.
If we keep on living in our fantasy lands,
And teaching our children from Jewish game plans.
It all seems so beautiful as does the lovely red rose,
But the deadly thorns lie hidden right beneath your nose.
As you breath it’s sweet scent and touch petals soft,
A deadly prick from a thorn and your pure blood is lost.*

*O’ White Race, White Race how long will we last,
Our pure blood is running and dying out fast.
We must loose these chains they have on our minds,
And expand our horizons beyond enemy lines.
We must stop seeking salvation from silent blue skies,
And realize that within ourselves is where our salvation lies.
We must stand and fight together White Race,
And win back our rightful place.
Let’s fill our lives with a Racial Pride,
So that on the earth forever the White Race will abide.*

Sincerely,
Melanie Byrd
West Virginia

My Dear Inspirational Leader:

I last heard from you on Nov. 9, 1981. This letter I answered and acknowledged receipt of “The White Man’s Bible and Nature’s Eternal Religion.” I’m afraid I have been remise in writing, but have been on hi-max lock down since that time and haven’t been able to do much corresponding with anyone, but you have been in my thoughts as well as in my heart. I think of nothing — absolutely nothing but the day (hopefully not far distant (when the White Race will once again be in control of their own destinies, and the nigger and parasitic Jew have been purged from among us.

I have lived with the sub-animal nigger for 7 1/2 years now and have known and seen first hand what many Whites could never even imagine and if they were told would refuse to believe. There is no place in our society that they should be allowed to live and for my part personally, no place on earth. They are worse than cancer and should be cut out just as a cancer would and all trace of their ex-

istence destroyed.

I have sworn an oath and have dedicated my entire being, heart and mind and what years of life that I have remaining to just those ends. I will be released on Dec. 21, 1985 and would like (will) channel all of my energies into the war for our rightful White Supremancy.

I’m certainly not a stupid man, but AM highly emotional and full of hatred for the Jew and the nigger. I realize that because of this I need someone who will guide my efforts constructively for our common cause, for left alone to seeth with the hatred that fills me I may do something that would ultimately do harm to the White Racial Cause I am bound by blood to serve.

Perhaps if you’re not busy Mr.Klassen, you could write me a letter and offer a little input for which I would be most grateful. I am not affiliated with any of the groups, although I am familiar with some of them. I would like to correspond with others who are like minded and who are dedicated to our total future victory. I DO NOT wish to know nor be known to those

who offer only lip service instead of total commitment.

I finally lost both books you sent me when we were all placed in strip cell in the Hi-Max cell block last Sept., but had read each one at least 3 or 4 times and had passages highlighted throughout both books. I have read much racial literature but never have I read anything to compare with your books. Nothing comes close to putting it exactly like it is, but in your books you consistently hit the nail dead on the head and should jar any thinking White Man’s mind and conscience and loyalty into action for our cause. With your permission and if you have no objections, upon my release I will have both books printed in giant print on onion skin and bound in leather, for my lifetime and to be handed down to my son, for it IS my Bible, it IS my belief and although you, sir, are the author, it’s every utterance reverberates throughout my very being as if it were I whose pen raced across the paper for fear of losing a word. As a White brother I am very proud of you and ashamed of all those who might read it and see not the truth, and seeing it, yet deny what they know is truth.

Hopefully your address remains the same and you will receive this missive. Forgive me if I have written an overly long letter, but I wanted you to know that circumstances prevented me from writing sooner, and I am still and yet more dedicated than ever to the battle for our racial survival and to flushing the scum that infests and pollutes our atmosphere from the face of our beautiful planet earth.

My every conversation to anyone here on the inside is dedicated to making them racially aware and proud of their racial heritage, to enlisting racial brothers to our cause of survival and rebirth of racial pride.

I am looking forward to an answering letter and some stimulating input for guidance from you Mr. Klasen. Hopefully your schedule will permit you to write a few lines. Also, would be grateful for any dedicated like minded brothers and sisters to correspond with. I will answer all who write. Hoping to hear from you soon. For a pure White world forever.

Yours sincerely,
Don Cotton Wheelock
Georgia

Dear Mr. Klassen:

Enclosed is a contribution & an article you should find of interest. Also, I want to express my appreciation for your selfless efforts based on the fundamental laws of Nature which no one can alter.

Through Creativity, we can learn & develop a better understanding of how best to work in harmony with Nature. Creativity has culled out many things that are contrary to Nature, thus we no longer hold punches with our understanding of the truth.

Having been an activist for a decade of my life (previous 3 years as Membership Secretary to the National Socialist White People’s Party — New Order founded in 1959 by decorated naval pilot, Commander George Lincoln Rockwell, martyred 1967) & an authority on Racial Movements, I find that thanks to your steadfast determination, Creativity is laying the spiritual foundation stones of the ideological struggle of the racistist movement.

Western Civilization itself is going through a tremendously intensive change. It is turning non-White very, very fast. Something you can only see firsthand by visiting it’s cities. The traditional values are disintegrating before their eyes. The most absurd religious sects are garnering mass following as the White people desperately seek out some spiritual meaning for their lives.

It is time to build something with uncompromising integrity, something which will stand out as being totally correct — no hype, no wincing & no turning away from unpleasant truths. At last we can be totally honest with others as well as with ourselves.

Keep up the good work!
White Power!
Rick Harp
California

Dear Pontifex,

Yesterday I visited Tom Greenlee, state chairman of the Ohio Populist Party. Tom is a large White man with blue eyes and about fifty years old. Tom Greenlee is a likeable fellow. He says that if anyone is to the right of him, then he will move over. He knows that the White Race is in trouble. He knows about the colored people outnumbering the Whites. He is against forced busing, he is against single White women getting abortions while colored women have babies and get more welfare. And when I asked him if he were a White Racist, he answered “certainly not”!

From reading the SPOTLIGHT national newspaper, I had hopes that this new political party, The Populist Party, would be a tool with which to mobilize the Whites in my local area. I should have known better than to think that a safe respectable political party in the

(Continued on Page 5)

Vas you dere, Charlie?

Here is another example of one of those insipid, meaningless letters we get from these irrepressible BABs (born again boobs) who want everyone to join with them in happy lunacy and fly off to spookie land. But, wait a minute! What about the billions that would then also have to go along and be barbecued in the fiery pit? Anyway, here’s a typical letter spawned on the edge of an LSD trip.

To Ben Klassen:
From the Creator (the original, the One and Only)

Were you there when I made the world? If you know so much, tell me about it.

Who decided how large it would be? Who stretched the measuring line over it? Do you know all the answers?

Who closed the gates to hold back the sea? When it burst from the womb of the earth? It was I who covered the sea with clouds and wrapped it in darkness. I marked a boundary for the sea and kept it behind bolted gates. I told it “So far and no farther! Here your powerful waves must stop.”

Ben, have you ever in all your life commanded a day to dawn? Have you ordered the dawn to seize the earth and shake the Wicked from their hiding places?

Do you know where the light comes from or what the source of darkness is? Can you show them how far to go or send them back again? I am sure you can because you’re so old and were there when the world was made.

Have you ever visited the storerooms where I keep the snow and hail? I keep them ready for times of trouble, for days of battle and war. Have you been to the place where the sun comes up, or the place from which the east wind blows?

Can you tie the Pleiades together or loosen the bonds that hold Orion? Can you guide the stars season by season and direct the big and little dipper? Can you shout orders to the clouds and make them drench you with rain? And if you command the lightning to flash, will it come to you and say “At your service”?

Does a hawk learn from you how to fly when it spreads its wings toward the south? Does an eagle wait for your command to build its nest high in the mountains?

Excerpted from the Book of Job in the Bible, chapters 38, 39.

Suggest you read the whole Bible. This will be a firm foundation without which all your ideas are but foolish fancies.

Carl Gordon,
Florida

Alright, BABs, I’ll indulge you in your bizarre fantasy and play your little game and let us see what we come up with. So since the Creator, the Original, the One and Only is addressing himself directly to me and asking me a lot of questions, I guess its alright if I respond likewise and talk to him directly. I understand you BABs do this all the time. So here is my answer.

Dear Creator, the Original, the One and Only: Gee, thanks a million for taking the time to ask all those questions of me. Not only are you also a Creator, but the Original, the One and Only, and here we Creators thought we had a copyright on that handle. Well, be that as it may, anyone who is a Creator can’t be all bad. By the way, where does that leave your son and accomplice, Jesus Christ, who also claims to be the One and Only, the way and the light, and claims to have had a hand in it all right from the beginning?

Anyway and gee whiz, I sure am honored and flattered that you would take the time out to address yourself to poor little me, since I know how busy you must be running the universe, running the world (what a mess its in, you should come down here!) running heaven and hell, while at the same time all those jabbering BABs are screeching praise at you like a flock of magpies, day in and day out, night and day. It must really rasp on your over-strained nerves, while at the same time all those billions down there in the fiery pit below are screaming their heads off in agony from that burning sensation, begging for relief, spelled R-O-L-A-I-D-S. I sure don’t envy your plight. How did you ever get yourself into such a sorry mess? All the more wonder as to how you could take the time out to ask me all those fuzzy questions. Honestly, I haven’t the foggiest idea where anybody was when all this happened, and frankly I could care less.

Now, since you did ask me all those questions, or one of your confused stooges claims you did (Pardon me for living!) I suppose its alright if I return the compliment and ask you a few questions of my own that have been puzzling me, and since none of your poorly informed BABs seem to have any

answers that make much sense, I thought I’d ask you directly. So, Original, One and Only, pray tell me:

1. If someone had to first create everything that exists, and you supposedly exist, then who created you? Where did you come from? Who created your creator, ad infinitum?

2. What were you doing all those billions and zillions of lonely years before 4004 B.C.? Since there was no light, no nothing, and you were there in the dark all by your lonesome, gee, it must have gotten awfully lonesome. Also, it must have been terribly boring just playing with yourself in the dark all those zillions and zillions of years. How could you ever stand it?

3. Was your idea to create hell and put billions of people in that fiery torture chamber in eternal agony spawned from all that frustration and boredom?

4. Which did you create first, hell or heaven? Hell or the earth? Hell or the devil?

5. Why did you create hell?

6. If you are such a loving god as the Jewish book claims, and since everything is planned and programmed like a computer, and since you know everything forwards and backwards, why are you condemning your own creation, mankind, to eternal torture in the fiery pit?

7. Isn’t that pretty nasty?

8. Isn’t it also pretty cruel and sadistic?

9. Isn’t it pretty stupid?

10. Did you make a mistake?

11. Why did you create the devil, if he supposedly is the sleazy culprit who is the cause of (and gets the blame for) all the evil and misery, not only in this world, but also the next?

12. Was that also a mistake? If so, how could it be when you have everything under control and know everything forwards and backwards? Or are you two in cahoots, and he plays the patsy in this sadistic caper?

13. If it was all a big mistake, why don’t you utilize your omnipotent powers, and kill the goddamned devil, wipe out that abominable fiery torture chamber (that would make even the worst sadistic maniac on earth look like a saint in comparison) and free all those screaming victims you are now holding captive and torturing by the billions? Tell me, why don’t you do it?

Well, I have a lot more questions to ask, One and Only, but I’ll get to them the next time. I want to wait and hear some sensible

answers first. And, by the way, don’t send any of your agents, stooges or raving preachers, since they are grossly confused and fighting amongst themselves. They have never come up with anything but the dumbest, irrelevant answers, if any at all.

I would like to hear it directly from you. Sincerely, if you had the time to hop back and forth and consort with such sleazy reprobates as Abraham, Isaac and Jacob (and even wrestle all night with Jacob) surely in the interest of five billion people now living (and practically all destined to go to hell), surely, you could show your face and give us some straight answers? That would sure convince me and billions of others. Why don’t you do it?

Speaking of Abie, Ikey and Jakie, that is one more thing that irks the hell out of me. Why are you so nutty about a race of people that according to their own story originated from a gang of pimps, whoremongers, murderers, liars and thieves? Yet in the Jewish Bible you just knock yourself silly catering to them and in Deut. 7:6 you supposedly say of the Yids: “For thou art a holy people unto the Lord thy God: the Lord thy God hath chosen thee to be a special people unto himself, above all people that are on the face of the earth.” Pretty plain to me that you, the Original, the One and Only, are grossly prejudiced. Also, that you have made one hell of a stupid choice.

OK, BABs, the game is over, off of your LSD trip, and back to reality again. If you want to get a more sane and sober rendition of the universe and the world the way it really is, read again the article “We are not Atheists, We are Creators” in Racial Loyalty — Issue No. 4 and especially the article “Not likely a Who” in Issue No. 8.

BRICKBATS & BOUQUETS

(Continued from Page 4)

best American tradition would be sufficient to deal with the real problem of the world. To quote from the chairman of the Ohio Populist Party: “Race is not the issue, the Constitution is the issue” Racial propaganda would be political suicide” “The Jews are not the enemy of the Whites” “Religion is a private matter” “We must gain political power before we can address the racial issue”. And the icing on the cake: “The ultimate goal of a leader is to get elected”.

(Continued on Page 7)

The Oath
(Continued from Page 3)

wager of law, as it was called, withstood all challenges that the defendant might swear falsely. In 1833, however, it was abolished by the English Parliament.

Trial by battle was a Norman import. It was in combination with the oath of purgation and was the ultimate reasoning of proof. It appeared for the first time in the case of **Bishop Wolfstama v. Abbot Walter** in 1077. In England as well as on the Continent, the oath to tell the truth was substituted for the ordeal after the ban on the latter by the Fourth Lateran Council in 1215 (1 Thayer 39). Trial by battle survived in England, however, until 1815 when it was abolished by Act of Parliament.

These procedures were advantageous to the defendant and, accordingly, were prized as privileges, indeed as civil liberties. In civil wager of law or criminal purgation, the defendant could avoid all liability merely by taking an oath. (Slade's Case, Supra.) Defendants deeply resented any attempt to deprive them of their birthright, wager of law and oath **de veritate dicenda**, to tell the truth. The right to secure acquittal in a criminal case by taking an oath of purgation was asserted against attempts by the ecclesiastical authority to compel the defendant to take the oath **de veritate dicenda**. This oath was introduced as a part of the procedure **ex officio** and originally was aimed at obtaining the "truth" by the method of questioning (See Spanish Inquisition). In England this oath to tell the truth created the controversy from which our privilege against self-incrimination resulted.

By this time the power of the Church was equal if not some times greater than that of the secular. Men, being what they are, forgot that the Church is to teach the gospel of Christ and guide the secular powers, not to obtain dominion over man. Jurisdictional jealousy between the secular and ecclesiastical courts was not the only basis from which the privilege against self-incrimination developed (Essays in History and Political Theory M. H. Maguire, 199 [1936]). The oath **ex officio** being "repugnant to the ancient customs of our Realm" and contrary to the spirit of the common law was an even stronger factor in this development. Common law lawyers objected to initiating proceedings by oath **ex officio** instead of the conventional methods of oath pleading.

When Henry the VIII severed his ties with the Roman Catholic world, he assumed the title of head of the Church of England. At that time, the oath to tell the truth was more forcefully asserted by the secular courts through King Henry's Star Chamber. "... and then he bid me pull off my glove, and lay my hand upon the book. What to do, sir? said I. You must swear, said he. To what? 'That you shall make true answer to all things that you are asked you.' Must I so, swear ... And withal I perceived the oath to be an oath of inquiry; and for the lawfulness of which oath, I have no warrant; and upon these grounds I did and so still refuse the oath." (trial of John Lilburne, 3 State Trials 1315, 1320-1321 [G. B. Star Chamber 1637]). The court order also stated that Lilburne and Wharton "denied to take an oath to make answer to interrogatories" (Lilburne, Supra 1323). The clearest expression of John Lilburne's position is contained in the following statement:

"Then said the Lord-keeper, 'Thou art a mad fellow, seeing things are thus, that thou wilt not take thine Oath and answer truly.'

My honourable lord, I have declared unto you the real truth; but for the oath, it is an oath of inquiry, and of the same nature as the High Commission Oath; which oath I know to be unlawful; and withal I find no warrant in the Word of God for an oath of inquiry, and it ought to be the director of me in all things that I do; and therefore my lords, at no hand, I dare not take the oath. (When I named the Word of God, the court began to laugh, as though they had nothing to do with it.) My lords (said Mr. Goad) he told me yesterday, he durst not take the oath, though he suffered death for the refusal of it. And with that my Lord Privy-Seal spoke; Will you (said he) take the oath, that that which you have said is true? My lord (said I) I am but a young man, and do not well know that belongs to the nature on an oath, (but that which I have said, is a real truth) but thus much; by God's appointment, **I know an oath ought to be the end of all controversy and strife, Heb. 6:16 and if it might be so in this my present cause, I would safely take my oath, that what I have said is true.**" Lilburne, Supra. 1325 [Emphasis added].)

John Lilburne had obviously offered to take the conclusive oath of purgation which was his birthright under the common law, the corollary of wager of law which was

at issue in Slade's Case, Supra. The English common law derived from the Germanic law and even recognized by the canon law grants to the defendant exemption from the oath to tell the truth and confers upon the defendant the right and duty of purging himself conclusively by taking the ancient Germanic-canonc "oath of purgation." This was so well understood by Freeborn John Lilburne that he defied the Council of the Star Chamber and secured the celebrated granting of the right not to be compelled to be a witness against oneself.

The English prohibition against administering the oath to tell the truth to a defendant was looked on with admiration and envy by continental Europe. This, unfortunately, did not guarantee the survival of the prohibition against the oath to tell the truth in England or the United States. The prohibition was presumably repealed in England in 1898, (Criminal Evidence Act, 1898, 61 & 62 Victoria, c. 36, section 1[e]) and defendants were granted the "privilege" of giving evidence sworn to be true

The IRS is the strong-arm GOON-SQUAD of the Jewish Powerhouse.

(oath to tell the truth). In the United States this prohibition was apparently delineated in Main by a statute of 1864 c. 280. The concept of **de veritate dicenda** was introduced in the Federal Jurisdiction by Act of Congress, March 16, 1878, chapter 37, 20 Statute 30. The title of this act was "An act to make persons charged with crimes and offences competent witnesses in the United States and Territorial Courts." Up till this time a defendant pled his oath of purgation if he so chose or stood mute, but he could not be compelled to witness nor could he be subject to the inquisitional oath. The text of this act is as follows: "Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in indictments, informations, complaints, and other proceedings against persons charged with the commission of crimes, offences, and misdemeanors, in the United States Courts, Territorial courts, and courts- martial, and courts of inquiry, in any State of Territory, including the District of Columbia, the person so charged shall, at his

OWN REQUEST but not otherwise, be a competent witness. And his failure to make such request shall not create any presumption against him."

Thus the infamous oath of inquisition was foisted upon the American public. The Act of 1878 has remained virtually unchanged from then until now and is incorporated in 18 USC 3481. It seems as if there were no common law lawyers of the quality that were alive during the Star Chamber era of Henry VIII to oppose, as they did, this insidious act against the rights of the individual.

It is questionable if Congress had the power to pass this legislation. The Congress has been granted certain powers by the people thru the Constitution. These powers are spelled out precisely in Article I, section 8 of that document. Nowhere in that section or any other is Congress empowered with the authority by the people to eliminate a substantive right such as the oath of purgation. The administration will, of course, claim that this power is vested in the "all powers" clause of Section B. Such is not true! The "all powers" clause grants unto Congress the power to pass all laws NECESSARY AND PROPER for the carrying into execution the foregoing powers of Article I, Section 8, and all other powers vested by this Congress in the Government of the United States or in any Department of Office thereof. There has been no showing that it is necessary and proper to do away with a substantive right of the individual. Furthermore, Amendment IX of the United States Constitution is a prohibition against the Federal Government from encroaching on the rights of the People.

"The enumeration in the Constitution of certain rights shall not be construed to deny or disparage others retained by the people."

Thus, Congress was not empowered nor does the administration have the lawful power to administer the oath **de veritate dicenda**, to tell the truth. We as a people have through ignorance surrendered our right and voluntarily have allowed ourselves to be put to the question by inquisition.

We, in the United States today, take oaths at many and varied times and for different purposes. Today the various administrations of government, both state and federal, presume to require oath taking at almost every instant of dealing. There are many different kinds of oaths. They are actually all oaths **de veritate dicenda**, to tell the

(Continued on Page 7)

The Oath
(Continued from Page 6)

truth, since the Act of Congress in 1878. The ones that we are most familiar with but may not have a clear knowledge of what they are called are as follows:

1. Extrajudicial — One not taken in any judicial proceeding, or without any authority or requirement of law, though taken formally before a proper person.
2. Judicial — One taken in some judicial proceeding or in relation to some matter connected with judicial proceedings.
3. Allegiance — An oath by which a person promises and binds himself to bear true allegiance to a particular sovereign or government, e.g., the United States; administered generally to high public officers and to soldiers and sailors, also to aliens applying for naturalization, and, occasionally, to citizens generally as a prerequisite to their suing in the courts or prosecuting claims before government bureaus.

4. Suppletory — This term, although without application in American Law in its original sense, is used as a designation of a party's oath required to be taken in authentication or support of some piece of documentary evidence which he offers, for example, his books of account.

5. Voluntary — Such as a person may take in extrajudicial matters, and not regularly in a court of justice, or before an officer invested with authority to administer the same. (2 Black's Law Dict. 840, 1910 ed.

In 1976, Congress through Public Law 94-550, 90 Statute 2534, made unsworn statements, declarations, statements, certificates, verifications, **oaths** or affidavits.

"Whenever under any law of the United States or under any rule, regulation, order, or requirement made pursuant to law, any matter is required or permitted to be supported, evidenced, established, or proved by the sworn declaration, verification, certificate, statement, **oath**, or affidavit, in writing of the person making the same ... such matter may, with like force and effect be supported, evidenced, established, or proved by the unsworn declaration, certificate, verification, or statement in writing of such person which is subscribed by him, as true under penalty of perjury." (28 U. S. C. 1746 [Emphasis added].)

How then is this applied to individuals? Examine, for example, the bottom of a Form 1040. Just before the application of the in-

dividual's signature appears the oath; "I declare under penalties of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct to the best of my knowledge, information and belief" (Form 1040). The administration asserts that this oath is required every April the 15th of each and every year. If this oath is not taken, the administration considers that Form 1040, which they allege is required, is not filed with the administration. The administration then specifies criminal penalties for not filing, 26 U. S. C. 7203, which are generated into penalties for refusing to take the oath of inquisition, **de veritate dicenda**, to tell the truth. Remember, the search conducted of heretics by the Church used **de veritate dicenda**. If the victim hesitated, he was asked whether he regarded the oath in court as a sin. If the victim answered in the affirmative or refused to take the oath, he was deemed a proven heretic (Decretal of Pope Gregory IX, Supra.) and burned at the stake. There appears to be no statute on record requiring anyone to take an oath **de veritate dicenda** outside the judicial arena, and then if within the judicial confines, the inherent right not to be compelled to be a witness comes into play.

The oath at the bottom of all administration forms is voluntary. It is taken in all extrajudicial matters, not regularly in a court of justice, or before and officer invested with authority to administer the same, (Black's Law Dictionary, Supra.) It is in violation of the teachings of our Lord, Jesus Christ.

"Again, ye have heard that it hath been said by them of old time, Thou shalt not forswear thyself, but shalt perform unto the Lord thine oaths: But I say unto you, Swear not at all; neither by heaven; for it is God's throne: nor by the earth; for it is his footstool; neither by Jerusalem; for it is the city of the great King. Neither shalt thou swear by thy head, because thou canst not make one hair white or black. But let your communication be, Yea, yea; Nay, nay; for whatsoever is more than these cometh of evil. "(Matthew 5:33-37). Oath can only be made to that one Supreme Being that loves us and watches us always — God.

Consider another example of an oath, that of allegiance to a particular sovereign or government. Those of us that are old enough to remember the draft remember that the last thing that is done before being inducted into the military service is the oath of allegiance to the United States. yet that oath also is voluntary. Even when one is drafted

BRICKBATS & BOUQUETS
(Continued from Page 5)

Some individual issues of the Populist Party have much merit-the Federal Reserve, the income tax, Mexican immigration and others. But according to Tom Greenlee, we must not bring up race as an issue or religion as an issue because it would be "political suicide". And I was told that if I were to work for the Populist Party, then I must toe the party line on the race question-I was told by the Ohio Populist Party boss that blatant White racism is not allowed.

Yes, my visit to the chairman of the Ohio Populist Party confirmed what I had feared to be true: There will not be an easy and safe solution to our problem. Beating around the bush will not get the job done. A respectable political approach, played according to the rules of "politics" and "getting elected" is a joke, in my opinion. And one more observation-Tom Greenlee says that Populists are not racists, he says that you can't get elected if you are a racist. And if the Populists are racists, he says that you can't get elected if you are a racist. And if the Populists become the least bit successful, then the charge of RACISM will be leveled repeatedly at them by the entire media. And when the Populists deny that they are racists, then they will lose the best White element through their cowardly denial of their own race.

Mr. Klassen, I would like to visit our headquarters in Otto, N. C. sometime in late September or early October. I want to discuss, at length, with you and with your staff

about my personal involvement in the Church Of The Creator.

Sincerely,
Bruce M. Forrester Jr.
Ohio

Dear Pontifex,

I am reading your book carefully — NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION and am enjoying it very much. I have gone the religious "ROUTE" throughout my life and see why RELIGION is such a conflicting subject for most people to even discuss. I have been led into wanting to know more about your thoughts through the PATRIOT NETWORK. I began to raise questions about our criminal government back in 1963 when President John F. Kennedy was assassinated by hired killers who were all CIA, FBI and Secret Service personnel. What does this tell you about the Federal Government?

I was a B-29 gunner during World War II and fought for Life, Liberty and the Pursuit of Happiness. I found out later on that Pearl Harbour was a set-up and that millions of gallant warriors died on both sides of the battle lines.

I am curious about your study of the BIBLE and it's myths and I fully understand where you are coming from. I was raised a "Methodist" and come from a family of "Christians" so your comments on CHRISTIANITY are quite refreshing to me for I do not put anything past the TALMUDIAN JEW DEVILS who are sneaky rat finks who have fooled the SHEE-PLE OF THE WORLD for many centuries!!!

(Continued on Page 8)

into the service he can not be compelled to take the oath since that is calling on God to witness his new allegiance. While it may be possible to compel a person to report for induction under threat of criminal sanctions, there can not be a compelled oath. The oath under these conditions is an extrajudicial oath while administered by a statutorially authorized person; the statute authorizing the administration of the oath does not authorize the compulsion to take the oath. That can only be done voluntarily by the person to whom it is being administered.

Affirmation is an accepted substitute by most secular jurisdictions. Those who refuse to swear an oath because of religious scruples were barred from testifying until the

late 17th Century. Pennsylvania, in its 1682 Frame of Government was the first colony to allow affirmation of testimony. The privilege of affirmation was later extended to atheists, believers in no God, on the grounds that to do otherwise would be constitutionally suspect (Torcaso v. Maryland, 367 U. S. 488 [1961]).

If a sworn oath is an appeal to God and affirmation is an oath that omits reference to God (10 New Catholic Encyclopedia Dict. 599), then Christians can not affirm either since it is impossible to consider the absence of God at any time or place. Let us not be fooled by secular judicial acceptance of the privilege to make affirmation instead of oath. Affirmation is still, however, an oath and oaths are forbidden by the teachings of Christ.

BRICKBATS & BOUQUETS

(Continued from Page 7)

I am also very PRO-WHITE but I notice how the WHITES fight among themselves and how many of them are horrible pimps to the system of Jewish plunder of our CONSTITUTIONAL REPUBLIC, so much so, that I find most of the Gentiles are repugnant to me by their lack of action against the powers that be!!!

Red Ronnie Reagan, Mondale, Hart, Jackson? All are pawns of the INTERNATIONAL BANKSTERS!!! The stock market is taking a smashing this morning and I wonder if this is another plot of the Jews to make Red Ronnie look bad or to throw us into another Depression?

I'll close for now and wish for you to send to me two copies of your excellent book, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. I am curious about any other books that you may have written or what actions you are taking against the KGB Infernal Revenue Service and the counterfeiters, the Federal Reserve Banksters!!!

L. Lee Layton Jr. of Dover, Delaware is a good friend of mine and he is the one who sent me a copy of the book, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. He is PRO-WHITE and a PATRIOTIC FIGHTER AT AGE 95 years old. I am proud of his friendship and I write to him often. I also write to the POLITICAL PRISONERS who are incarcerated nationwide and I try my best to awaken totally all Americans as to the general CONSPIRACY that is taking place against our Constitutional Republic at this very moment in time!! I remain Yours for Liberty and Justice,

James Denney
Hawaii

Dear Pontifex Maximus,

Have just finished first reading of RACIAL LOYALTY ISSUE NO. 15, and find it very inspiring. It is one of your best!

I cannot blame you for wanting your loyal CREATOR FOLLOWERS to stop pontificating, soliloquizing or whatever and DO something meaningful. Ok, what do you want me to do? I have ideas by the dozen but none of them work. The problem is that we poor struggling souls need YOU as our leader! We all know that we must get the damned Jews off our backs, and soon, or else. Everything is controlled by them. For instance; I am looking for a medical doctor who is not a Jew, but I can't find

one. Or a Jew-lover which is worse. I think the time has come to hang the sanctimonious, two-faced, lying, White Gentiles who will not do a thing to rid us of these parasitic Jew vampires. In fact, they are the ones who, if they can, will crucify us. And of course they can always accuse us of being nuts and try to have us committed to Chattahoochee. That is the Russian way. Not one American White in a million knows or cares that the 30 million Russians murdered in 1919 were White. It makes me furious! And these same stupids are the ones who bleat for gun control. The poor simple fools. And their God can't help them for he is busy helping Lucifer, (that dear angel who tried to push God out of his job and ended up being called Satan), stoke the fires in that big barbeque-pit in the sky, or is it down in the molten lava at the bottom of the earth? And how do we know if Satan and his helpers are cannibalistic? Maybe they eat the poor sinners after they roast them. After all, it has been done before by savages.

So, I am still soliloquizing, eh? Well, what shall I do? If we could have an open season, that would be good. When I lived on a farm in Virginia and we had to get rid of rats, we did not put up a sign. But we got rid of the rats. And you say that you want to retire and are looking for a younger man to lead us. No, YOU have got to be the leader. You are young enough and the only one smart enough to do the job.

And, to be trite, I am sick and tired of hearing about the born-again or not born-again Christians. They are the biggest fakers of them all. Sure, they know all the prayers by heart, and all the hymns, they know what the lying clergyman is going to say, they know when to kneel, stand and sit, like dogs, the proper clothes to wear, proper things to say to each other, the correct food to serve, et cetera. Put it all together and what have you got? A perfumed bunch of two-faced lying, hypocrites. There isn't a lying, stealing, immoral priest of any denomination who shouldn't be hung right now. Especially the Episcopalists. I know of what I speak. I was one of them.

I have not spent three generations (I'm 77 coming up in October) fiddling, either, Mr. P. M. For over 45 years I have been a member of every organization that had anything to do with preserving the White Race, starting with the America Firsters where I was on a committee with Charles Lindbergh. I have fought my heart out but what have I accomplished? So you can't

ask me for the answer.

It is so good to finally belong to the only WHITE club in the world. No nigs, Jews or mud races. Many clubs would love to have it that way but they don't dare. They are cowards, ignorant, brain-washed or all of them.

You are right about the propaganda. Maybe we should use Diogene's technique, sleeping in tubs, carry our victuals in a wallet and lots of other ways to get attention. But carrying a lighted lantern around in the daytime would be useless as there ain't no honest men around. He didn't find one either. He was a dirty old man but certainly an interesting one! It is said that Diogenes committed suicide by holding his breath. You can't beat that!

All my old friends here are dead or dying and the new ones are only interested in Money and booze. I don't drink, smoke or carouse — whatever that is! So I am an out-cast. But a happy one.

Next time I'll tell you about my nice White granddaughter leaving Bob Jones University for a Fashion College right in New York City with all the Jews, niggers and muds. I am flabbergasted.

Sincerely,
Gerry G. Akers

Dear Pontifex:

At the end of WWII, the Christians took over the Government and destiny of Italy. In 1947, the Christian Democrats got 48 per cent of the popular votes while the other parties (I would say about 10 parties) got the rest.

Since the Christian Democrats took over Italy, this country has become a Pandora's box. It is a fact that since they took over the country, crime and corruption are everywhere. It is a shock for those people that remember how good things were in Italy before the Christian Democrats came to power. A few years ago the Italian President Leone — a Christian Democrat who had been prominent in his party for many decades — was forced to resign because he had been involved in all kinds of rackets.

For many decades the average Italian did not know what was going on: killings, corruption, drugs, loss of traditional values, blackmail, etc. Today there is evidence that the underworld and the so-called Italian Christian politicians were partners in many criminal activities — many clergymen, moreover, were helping big criminals.

As a result of this evidence against Christian politicians, the Christian Democrats lost 25 per

cent of their votes in the last elections.

Once more we must realize that many racketeers in partnership with Christian elements bring hell to Nations and people. Any Christian clergyman who is active in politics or business should be carefully watched.

Catholic and Christian Clergymen, while loving the comfort and luxuries of life (none excluded), are asking the poor White Man to help billions of people in the third world — whose only activity is to make more children. What a criminal stupidity!

Best wishes,
Giovanni Chiarolanza
California

Dear Reverend Messick:

Thank you for so promptly sending the current issue of Racial Loyalty — The Priorities Issue. The fact that I have not been receiving Racial Loyalty probably is because at the time last year that I sent Mr. Klassen a donation I requested that no additional literature be sent. He had sent me a sizeable box of R. L. I should have followed up and asked for R. L. As it is, I have borrowed various copies from a friend but still have not seen them all. Please do send one each of Issues 1 through 15. They are so important, so outstanding and precious that I want all of them and I plan to order additional copies of specific issues when I need them for distribution.

The two articles on Hitler have been very valuable indeed; I just finished reading Mein Kampf — the first time ever. I have forgotten where I bought it, Noontide or Reedy, WV., but it had been lying here several years. How my eyes have been opened! While I have been aware of the problem of the "chozzen piple" since about 1935, it is only since we moved to the Richmond, VA. area in 1981 that I have found and associated with an organized and cohesive group of patriots who are forthright and vocal in their loyalty to the White Race.

For the most part, they adhere to the Populist Party, read The Spotlight, and view with alarm the downward trend and debauchment of Western Civilization. They are race conscious and some of them read Racial Loyalty. Now that I am absolutely sold on the uniqueness, the truth and the urgency of the Church Of The Creator and the publications emanating from your brave and perspicacious group in Otto, North Carolina, I intend, insofar as I am able, to concentrate on the message of the Church Of The Creator. Last month I dropped out of the

(Continued on Page 11)

Salubrious Living Section

Eating for Health

by Dr. Herbert M. Shelton

(Editor's Note: The terms *HYGIENIC* and *SALUBRIOUS LIVING* are parallel in most respects, except that *SALUBRIOUS LIVING* also includes the important study of *EUGENICS*, the genetic health of our Race.)

The tradition has developed and spread that the Hygienic diet is one composed of fruits, nuts and green vegetables. Indeed there are those who would limit the diet to fruits and nuts. Nuts are fruit so that this limits the diet to fruit but not to all fruit, as corn and other grains, legumes, squash, pumpkin, melons of all kinds and many other foods in common use are fruits. The Hygienist must be able to make use of available foods at all seasons of the year and in whatever climate he finds himself. This fact was fully recognized by Graham, Alcott, Trall, and the other pioneer Hygienists who served as accouchers at the rebirth of Hygiene. Little was known about food at the time; the word protein had not been coined, vitamins were undreamed of and much that is common knowledge today was discovered later.

The people of the time had but little knowledge of diet, the medical profession none at all. Cooks used to beat up potatoes, extract the juice from them and give this juice to sailors suffering with scurvy and the sailors would recover, but there was no knowledge of the protective values of all other fresh fruits and vegetables. Onions were often invested with protective virtue. On the whole, however, there was no knowledge of diet, and the great emphasis everywhere was placed upon flesh and eggs. The medical profession, as a matter of fact, had fostered a fear of fruits and vegetables.

The most important feature of the Hygienic movement, from the time of its birth, was dietary reform. The name of Graham is still known among the people chiefly in connection with vegetarianism and whole wheat bread. All the early Hygienists were vegetarians. Indeed, almost all Hygienists have been vegetarians. Walter and Claunch abandoned vegetarianism after a time; Tilden apparently never was a vegetarian; Weger was

probably never a full-fledged vegetarian. All other Hygienists seem to have stuck closely to vegetarianism.

Besides placing the emphasis upon fruits and vegetables and eschewing animal foods of all kinds, better methods of agriculture and of food preparation were devised. So wrong did they think the methods of fertilizing the ground then in vogue that the Grahamites and the followers of Alcott refused to eat fruits and vegetables that had not been grown on virgin soil. The protective value of fruits and vegetables was recognized and stressed, and much uncooked food was eaten. Graham, indeed, stated that man would be better off if he ate only uncooked foods. Frying and boiling of foods were abandoned and better methods of cooking were devised. Stress was placed upon thorough chewing. Condiments of all kinds were excluded from the diet. Instead of a mere reform, this was a revolution.

The dietary practices of the time were very bad. Foods were overcooked, highly seasoned, and eaten in large quantities. Flesh foods formed the greater part of the food of the people. Fried pork, hot fermented bread, condiments, wine and tobacco were the order of the day. Trall describes the cookbooks of the period as follows: "If we view the 'wholesome' foods recommended in the multitudinous cookbooks that flood the land, many of them prepared for and issued by the food manufacturers, you will look in vain for anything more than dietetic abominations. Thousands are ever busy inventing new recipes in cookery designed to pander to depraved appetites and to constantly mislead the world into bad and worse complications of highly seasoned and indigestible viands. It seems to me that every book that comes from the press on this subject must have been written in the interest of the restaurants, rum-shops, and physicians. Look through a hundred of them and you will scarcely find one recipe for a wholesome dish, or one line of sound advice. So far as the generalities of instruction contained in these books is concerned, the world would be as well off if these books had never been written."

Salt and other condiments

were used in large amounts. The Hygienists, beginning with Graham and Alcott and coming down through Trall to the present, have condemned this practice as pernicious and highly prejudicial to health.

The physiological excitants of taste are most evidently proper food and the aromas connected therewith. No one will dare deny that the more nearly our diet conforms to the laws of life, the greater is the gustatory enjoyment which our eating affords, just as it also helps to assure better health and longer life.

The people gorged themselves on a varied medley of rich and spiced foods with a kind of indistinct and promiscuous satisfaction. They ate their meats swimming in a pool of grease, pepper, mustard and other fiery condiments but derived no enjoyment from their food — receiving only the stimulation (irritation) of their fiery seasonings. Condiment users never taste their foods, therefore, they can never know what fine, delicate flavors nature has put into her fruits and vegetables. No doubt, when Trall said he ate freely and promiscuously of cabbage, green corn, cucumbers, and very much other green "trash" without salt, pepper, vinegar or seasoning of any kind, the condiment users thought him crazy. "How can one enjoy such things without seasoning?" But the trouble was not with Trall, whose keen sense of taste and smell enabled him to enjoy flavors and aromas they did not know existed, but with their own palsied and perverted senses. The frequent or regular use of spices, condiments, salt, dressings, seasonings, etc., so depraves and perverts the sense of taste that it loses its power of discrimination so that it is no longer able to distinguish between nutritious and innutritious substances.

The sense of taste of these people is so completely paralyzed that it has no ability to perceive the fine flavors with which nature has savoured her foods. It lacks power to detect the delicate intrinsic qualities of things. These people cannot depend on the natural savor of nutritive substances, but must content themselves with the limited variety of "tastes" afforded by their hot sauces, fiery condiments and alcoholic "beverages," or must suffer from the total obliteration of their gustatory power. Their seared tongues and palates are capable only of appreciating a marked degree of irritation — stimulation. The real pleasures of eating are denied them.

The glutton may be a food addict; he is more often a condiment addict. He takes food merely as a foil for his fiery spices. A gourmand is as unfortunate as a drunkard. His insatiable demand for food, his constant "abnormal hunger" that can never be appeased and which demands salt, pepper, spices, pickles, mustard and other condiments and alcohol, are accompanied with a "foul stomach," "heartburn," "indigestion," "dyspepsia," and constipation which are treated with physic, beer, porter, ale, cider, wine, bourbon, gin, brandy and bitters.

The fear of fruits and vegetables that had been cultivated by the medical profession lingered on in the public mind. In *The Hygienic Teacher*, October 1862, Thrall says, "Every year we have the question repeated: Is the ripe fruit injurious? If we say no, we are immediately overwhelmed with letters from parties saying their wives, fathers, brothers, sisters, husbands, children, cousins, nephews or nieces, at some time or another, were taken sick from nothing in the world but eating fruit, and denying all belief in the truth of our position. If, on the other hand, we say Yes, just as many letters come asking why we advocate it. Now, the case is just this: ripe fruit, eaten in proper quantities, at proper times, never injured anyone. But if, after eating a full meal of pork and potatoes, with a slice or two of plum-pudding, with plenty of sauce for dessert, you indulge in an apple, a couple of pears, three or four peaches, and a bunch of grapes, you may have a 'misery' in your stomach. Of course it's the fruit that did it, as that came last. Or if, a couple of hours after breakfast, when the stomach, having digested as well as possible what was forced upon its attention at that time, you down a 'small measure' of ripe fruit, what wonder if it groans at the extra duty it has to perform! And as a gentle reminder for you not to do it again, gets up a griping. Or if, just before bedtime, having eaten just twice as much as necessary during the day, you indulge in a nice assortment of food things from the orchard, which you are sure will not keep, is it at all strange if you get a touch of cholera morbus before morning?"

"Ripe fruit should be eaten with and as a part of your regular meals; and be careful you are not tempted, by the exquisite flavor of the article to eat too much."



The Three Basic Books of Creativity

NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION

508 Pages, 49 Chapters

by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1973

This book for the first time in history sets forth the fundamentals of a basic RACIAL RELIGION for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race. It is based on the External Laws of Nature, the Experience of History, Logic and Common Sense.

It exposes the whole panorama of the dastardly worldwide Jewish conspiracy, aimed at the genocide and extermination of the White Race. It lists the five Jewish books that have had devastating influence on the thinking and course of the White Man's history.

Best of all, it not only sounds the alarm, but blueprints a specific plan and program of how to extricate the White Race from its present predicament. It presents a EUGENICS program for the future of the White Race to uplift it to the glorious heights of the Superman and beyond.

Single copy.....\$8.00
Carton of 8.....\$25.00
Carton of 32.....\$65.00

SALUBRIOUS LIVING

244 Pages, 22 Chapters

Written by Arnold DeVries with introduction and the last chapter concerning, "Eugenics and Survival of the White Race", by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1982

The phrase and the idea, "Salubrious Living", was introduced in The White Man's Bible. This third "Bible" of our Trilogy rounds off the basic creed of "A Sound Mind in a Sound Body in a Sound Society in a Sound Environment." That is the heart of CREATIVITY.

Single copy.....\$5.00
Carton of 12.....\$25.00
Carton of 48.....\$90.00

THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE

451 Pages, 73 Chapters

by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1981

This book expands and extends the Creed and Program of CREATIVITY and includes the following:

*Goals for the World of the Future from the White Man's Point of view.

*Nine chapters of Salubrious Living — how to regain superhealth and keep it.

*Restoring the White Man's control over his own destiny — in religion, government, education and culture.

*How to stop the racial pollution of America and in fact, reverse the process.

*This book establishes a Powerful Religious Creed and Program for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race.

*It proclaims our FOUR DIMENSIONAL PROGRAM.

*It sums up the Total Program, the Final Solution and the Ultimate Creed based on the Eternal Laws of Nature.

Single copy.....\$8.00
Carton of 8.....\$25.00
Carton of 50.....\$120.00

A fate similar to Dresden is what the Jews have in mind for all the goyim, especially the White Race. Don't let it happen. Organize, polarize and mobilize.

RACIAL LOYALTY
Published by the Church Of The Creator at it's World Center.
Editor — Ben Klassen, P. M.
P. O. Box 400
Otto, North Carolina 28763

A Friendly Word from Your Editor

In publishing this paper we have a multitude of purposes in mind, but there are two that predominate:

1. To inform and encourage our existing members and supporters to build the White Racial movement known as CREATIVITY, and,
2. To act as an effective flyer for mass distribution to our White Racial Comrades who have never heard of us before.

Of these two, we are placing major emphasis on the second objective. This paper is designed basically for the purpose of alerting and recruiting new members to our Cause. Whereas, not every White Racial Comrade may at present be receptive to our Cause, nevertheless there are millions out there who are receptive, who are fervently looking for a solution for which we have the answer — the real answer. There are millions out there who have never heard of CREATIVITY or of The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE or any of our other publications. It is our beholden duty to reach those millions and the best way to do so is to distribute copies of RACIAL LOYALTY. It is one of the most constructive actions you can take.

Order 100 copies of either this issue, or any combination of issues. Distribute them to your friends, your relatives or anyone who is inclined to be receptive. Distribute them to places such as laundromats, airports, colleges, shopping centers etc. You'll be doing yourself and your White Racial Comrades the biggest favor of a lifetime.

Do it now! Order 100 copies for \$15.00 or 50 copies for only \$8.50.

Remember, the future of the White Race now hangs by a thread. If you do not take action, who will? A mere 10 million White Man's Bibles in the hands of our White Racial Comrades would see us well on the road to victory, which is an extremely small price to pay in comparison to the billions of dollars the Jews loot from us each year. We have to get these first 10 million Bibles out, and the paper which you now hold in your hand is the most effective vehicle with which to do the job. **We can do it. Your sacrifice and dedication are the keys to victory. Become a mini-distribution center for our material, including RACIAL LOYALTY.**

CREATIVITY is now on the Verge of a mighty Surge. Just a mere 10 million White Man's Bibles in the hands of our White Racial Comrades would change the course of history forever. Help build a mighty Creativity Movement! See page 12.

MATERIALS AVAILABLE FROM OUR WORLD CENTER

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. The Combination Package of THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION and SALUBRIOUS LIVING...
\$13.00 | 4. Survival of the White Race, a 40 minute L. P. record, narrated by Ben Klassen, P. M.
1 record....\$5.00
6 records...\$15.00 |
| Creativity Buttons, 3 colors, 1½" dia....4 for \$1.00. | 5. RACIAL LOYALTY,
50 copies.....\$8.50
100 copies...\$15.00
We can send whichever issue or issues you desire. Please state your preference. |
| 3. Copies of the 16 page booklet, The Federal Reserve — The Most Gigantic Counterfeiting Ring in the World:
1 copy...50 cents
10 copies...\$2.50
25 copies...\$5.00. | |

Order all Materials from:
CHURCH OF THE CREATOR
P. O. Box 400
Otto, North Carolina, 28763

A White Man Of Whom We Are Proud

Tribute to a Fine Old Gentleman

Mr. Layton is 95 and has been dedicated to the White Man's cause all his life.

Here is a letter we received from Mr. L. Lee Layton last week.

Dear Mr. Klassen,

The blessed Jews are making big strides in wiping out the White Race. They have such control over the N. C. C. and various churches belonging to it, that opposition to them is being drowned out.

They are even separating families. The older ones (70 years of age, or more) are practically still AMERICANS! On the other hand, almost all of those 60 years of age or younger, are no longer patriots. Christianity is one of the tools Jews are using successfully.

In almost the first letter I wrote you, some years ago, I objected to your attacking Christians; there were too many of them for us to ignore and we needed their assistance. You replied that I was wrong. After I had read NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, I saw that you were right.

I am proud of my family, children and grandchildren. I admire the children particularly; they are outstanding. But their minds have been warped by the Christian religion.

Enclosed is a letter I have sent them. It shows the division which probably will never be healed in my lifetime, and that now appears to be short!

You will notice that a hole is in the top of the letter. I thought it advisable to cut my name out. I could have had the letter xeroxed later on, without the name, but I am not as well equipped to do such things as I have been. Furthermore, my health is worse.

Good luck to you in your cause, but the future is dark.

Yours truly
L. Lee Layton
Delaware

BRICKBATS & BOUQUETS (Continued from Page 8)

LaRouche movement (formerly the Labor Party, now called the National Democratic Policy Committee) and three days ago decided not to attend the confab of the Populist Party to be held in Nashville, August 18-20. Thank you for the Priorities Issue!!!

Except for a few months, I have not attended church since college days, having realized that Christianity was a huge cloud of

Children,

In my last days, we are coming to the end of the road. I am advised (by an outsider) to be a hypocrite and pretend to believe what you do. Another recommendation is that, for the sake of the family, I should make my views conform to yours. Some of you feel very strongly about the difference.

You want me to be a Christian. This is impossible. What you know now, I knew 30 years ago. So, with some brains and common sense, my knowledge has increased.

So far as my being a Christian is concerned, it will never happen. I wonder what your position would be if you studied the situation carefully. For example, "Love your enemies. Bless them the curse you. Do good to them that hate you." You don't practice that. "And unto him that smiteth thee on the one cheek, offer also the other." Not one of you ever did this.

Now look at my position. You have been told, more than once, about the Jews working to conquer the world. They are successfully destroying the United States with the help of the Christians. The National Council of Churches is used by them. Christians going into the Episcopal, Methodist and other N. C. C. churches, help the Jews in their drive to destroy the U. S. A.

You remember my talking about my brother, Laurence, who gave his life for the country. It was established by patriots who volunteered to risk their lives. An old "History of the 314 Field Artillery," has been on the shelf for over 60 years. It shows that I, also, risked my life when I was wounded.

But, today, people don't even risk the loss of their jobs for the country. So in the dispute between us, I will keep my position and remain a patriot. Where do we go from here?

Dad

superstition and disinformation, formulated for the credulous, the weak, and the subservient, by you know who.

Am so pleased about the instituting of the School for Gifted Boys described in R. L. No. 13. This is what we Whites need!

Please accept the enclosed check and make sure I get the sequential issues of Racial Loyalty.

Sincerely,
E. Herbert Eby
Virginia

Spread the Good Word (Continued from Page 12)

leave a paper or leaflet inside it before the window closes. When you use the drive-up windows, leave a leaflet in the tube. Hand material to the attendant at fast food drive through windows as you depart. If you see vehicles parked with their windows open, toss them a paper. Utilize every public bulletin board you come across, especially in shopping malls. One of the best places to leave material is on the bus, or bus stops. These areas (or any area where people often must sit and wait) are excellent due to the fact that frequenters of such areas have a few moments of idle time in which to investigate the material, and they will often read it on the spot. Train stations and airports are further example of this same idea.

If you can afford to, place small ads in your home town newspaper for Nature's Eternal Religion. You need not explain the complete nature of the book, just promote it as an exciting new concept for persons who seek to explore the realm of unconventional thought, and re-evaluate their own religious beliefs. Larger system newspapers may not accept such ads, but smaller ones will. Here in Minnesota we worked wonders with this type of advertising, and brought in many inquiries. Our ads ran in seven counties, and reached several million people over the course of six months! This form of recruiting is somewhat costly, but is far more cost effective in the long run. The average small ad will run \$25 to \$40 per week. Avoid sounding too radical in your ads. Be positive, and enticing.

Leave small stacks of Racial Loyalty papers where ever you see other hand out newspapers in racks or on tables, whether in shopping centers, banks or libraries.

Leave materials in office buildings near the elevators, and reception areas. Hospitals are good locatons for this as well.

Every piece of racist material that reaches the public is a seed sewn for the future of our race. Use every single opportunity available to you to get this material into the hands of people who have not yet seen it. Even if some one reacts negatively at first, you have still accomplished something; you have forced them to confront reality for what may well be the first time in their lives, and one day it could have positive results. Many a skeptic has commented to me that at least I have "started them thinking". That's half the battle won

right there!

Infiltrate other conservative and patriotic groups, and spread material to their members. This is not for the purpose of rivalry or subterfuge, but to further enlighten good hearted people who may not be entirely over the threshold of racialism yet. When you have a number of positive contacts, begin to hold discussion groups and bull sessions to expound on the issues at hand. These gatherings can have an informal, even social flavor. Hold a meeting to play Klassen's "Survival of the White Race" record for openers, and sell or give them copies to keep and play for their contacts as well. Coordinate your efforts with other like minded comrades, and above all, maintain the momentum you have gathered. Do not allow your efforts to become wasted by letting your contacts dwindle away and lose interest. Try to hold activities at least once a month, and gather for unit distributions, etc. This keeps morale up, as well as benefitting the movement in general.

Never place any of our literature in regular mail boxes. This constitutes a federal offence.

Computer fans have a unique opportunity to aid in the struggle in the form of time share systems and the like. Use every spare minute of computer time you may have access to to spread the word over the screen to your fellow users. This can be accomplished through "TALK" and "MAIL" programs which are popular in schools and universities. My unit once broadcast a brief racist message to every school in this state over the states computer system. We reached hundreds of students and educators at very low cost, with phenomenal results! You can also advertise books on bulletin board programs, and expound on racist thinking on forum programs.

These are but a few of the methods we of the Instrumentality and the Hennipen County Church Of The Creator have come up with, and we welcome any new ideas you may have as well. For those of you who would like to compare notes with us, we can be contacted through the P. M., or write THE INSTRUMENTALITY, P. O. BOX 384, HOPKINS, MN. 55343. We will also be happy to send you a free copy of our midwestern newsletter, "POINT BLANK".

SPREADING THE GOOD WORD: TACTICS AND MATERIALS

by Rev. K. Peter Anderson

Hennipen County Church Of The Creator, Minnesota

The single most common question asked of me by my racist kinsmen has got to be “What can I do to help the movement?” Usually this comes from the mouths of comrades newly recruited to our struggle, who, upon learning the truth about the grave situation faced by our people in these radical times, become anxious to help in any way they can to defeat those that would destroy us.

Although I am by no means the oldest veteran of this movement at 25, in the eight years that I have fought the good fight against the enemies of my race (thus far) I feel I do have a definite feel for what will work and what will not, at least as far as recruiting efforts go. Since founding THE INSTRUMENTALITY in 1976, I have tried many things to awaken my people, with varying degrees of success. It is my intention here to share my insight in this regard with you, in the hope that it will benefit your individual efforts and consequently benefit all of us.

First of all, our P.M., Ben Klassen is a very excellent writer, a fact even his arch rivals will admit. He has prepared many useful materials for us to use as recruiting tools, and I strongly encourage everyone to make full use of them. Although the P.M.’s books are of primary importance, it is often difficult to get a new contact to read them immediately. In such a case, an issue of Racial Loyalty is the best item to introduce them to the movement. My personal favorite editions are the Mexican War issue (NO. 5) and the Great Search issue (NO.10). These have been by far the most well received issues in my region of operations. Issue NO. 5 is excellent because it stresses the fighting pioneer spirit inherent in true Americanism, and brings to light the racism which played such a large part in the Winning of the West. Issue NO. 10 is important because it answers some very difficult questions with Ben Klassen’s

typical eloquence, questions you will run into constantly in your recruiting efforts. You may want to use issue NO. 1 as an introduction, with follow up issues later. I cannot over-emphasize the importance of significant follow up. You must think of yourself as a “salesman” for the movement, and you must never neglect potential leads. Once a contact has reacted in a positive manner, check up on him from time to time, and encourage him to subscribe, order material, and become a member, or even an ordained minister of the church.

There are many ways to distribute material, but personal contact is by far the best method. Your personal credibility will play a major role in selling the movement, so you must be well prepared to back up your argument to suit the audience as if it were a public speech of a sales pitch. Never be discouraged by failing to win over a convert on your first attempts. Fully conscious racials are more scarce than honest Jews, and seldom will you find totally awakened kinsmen upon your initial contact. Most converts will have to be won with patience, persistence, and logic. Don’t waste your time on Communists, twittering bird brained liberals, or born-again Zionists. Vacuum skulls like those aren’t worth recruiting even if it were possible, which it isn’t. Time is short, and we must expend the resources we have on leads with real potential. You should approach everyone you know who has exhibited positive signs, and provide them with sufficient materials to start them thinking, then continue to encourage them. Do not come on too strong too soon. The emphasis must be placed on getting the individual in question to use his native intellect, assuming he has any. If after a reasonable period of time this person has not come around, line him out and move on. Don’t mourn over people you

thought you could win over at once. You’d be surprised how many come back to you after months and even years of mulling over your message.

In many cases, Racialists do not feel they can risk personal contact, and choose to make anonymous distributions. Though not as effective, there is merit in this form of distributing material. In fact, every serious Creator should ALWAYS be in possession of materials, and make full use of it on every outing. Many of us do not have a great deal of spare time to devote to the movement, but it is possible to combine movement activities with ones’ daily schedule. For example, I always carry a backpack loaded with racist materials for any given situation that could arise, and I distribute this material nearly everywhere I go, EVERY DAY! If everyone followed my example, this movement would grow much, much faster! It may not be advisable to distribute your materials where you work, but the work place is an excellent opportunity to reach a great number of people. If you dare not hand out material personally, leave it on bulletin boards, in restrooms, or in breakrooms and waiting rooms. These are VERY effective methods for drawing attention to our cause. If your employer reacts negatively, discontinue such anonymous distribution until the issue is forgotten. Do not waste time “harassing” racial enemies. This only creates sympathy for the enemy, and does the movement no good. Use your time and resources to RECRUIT credible elements of our own kind, and wait for **der tag (the day)** when we achieve final victory for seeking retribution of this kind.

Always carry materials with you in your car, and leave a copy of RACIAL LOYALTY in every telephone booth you use. I often hand material to gas station attendants when I tank up, and I also leave it with the tip for waiters and waitresses when I dine out. If you do not wish to hand out material to co-workers and certain acquaintances, mail it to them anonymously. Addresses are easily found in the telephone directory. Also when you pay bills such as the telephone, electric bills, etc, place an extra C. O. T. C. flyer or R. L. in the same envelope.

The P. M.s books make wonderful gifts, and there is no reason why you cannot use them for such a purpose. You can also donate copies to your area library. The P. M. has recently printed up a series of Church of the Creator flyers which are excellent for “spiking” books in libraries and book

stores. One of my favorite tactics for recruiting while in college was to spike both library books and texts in the college book store with small items of this kind. I would target books on politics and WWII, and anything even remotely connected with race. This method produces a great deal of interest among some of the most receptive people you will find! I encourage all of you to obtain a substantial number of these new flyers as soon as possible. The same thing can be accomplished in department book stores and magazine stands. Be wary of spiking newspaper racks, as this can result in legal difficulties, primarily due to advertising regulations.

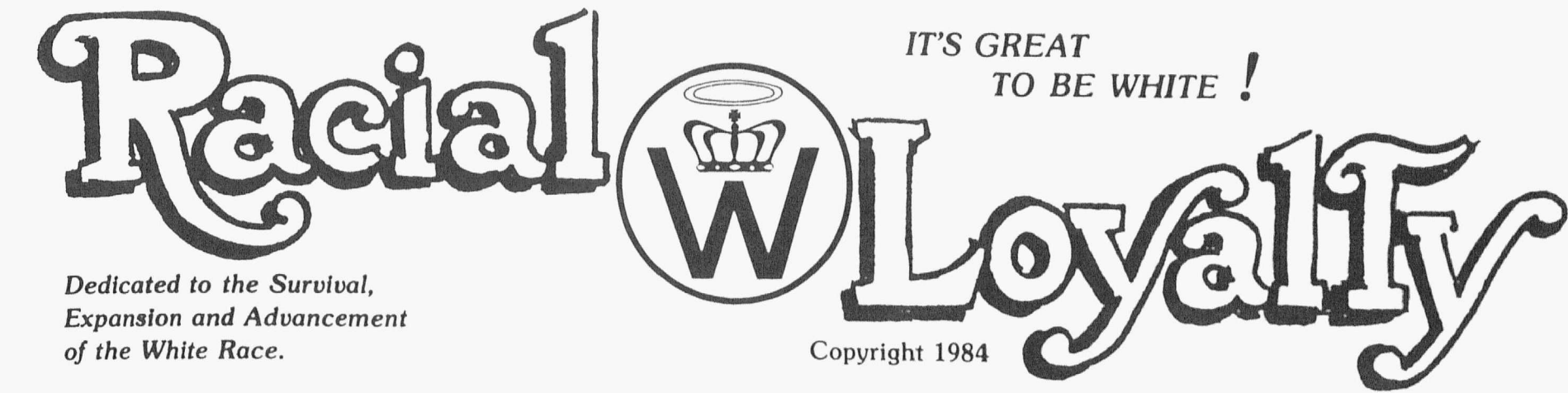
There will never be a better time to get our act together than NOW. We will not get a second chance.

Never spike papers in vending machines which are there for the purpose of sales. The only newspapers you should spike are the free hand out type. NEVER commit any act of vandalism anywhere near your distribution site. I despise the Yiddish media more than anyone alive today, but petty acts of vandalism against vending machines will only result in costly legal trouble for you and the movement.

Another handy method of distribution for papers and leaflets is to drop them door to door in apartment houses. Slip them under the door if you can. **Never place anything in anyone’s mailbox, as this violates federal law.** Barring inclement weather, one can roll newspapers and toss them house to house, whether on the door steps or in paper boxes. Again, never place anything in the mailbox. In rural areas, drop the papers BESIDE the mailbox. Some townships have laws which prohibit the placing of any advertising material under the windshield wipers of parked vehicles, either on public or private property. Still, this can be an effective means for distribution. Paper sales on street corners are a good way to distribute material as well as produce revenue for the movement. Never do this alone, however. It is advisable to do this only in groups of three or more for security reasons.

When you use an instant banking machine during the off hours,

(Continued on Page 11)



Knocking The Key Weapon From Out Of The Enemy’s Hands

By Ben Klassen, P. M.

Throughout history warring factions have sought to gain an advantage over their enemies by having superior weapons with which to rout and destroy the enemy. **The goal has been to get the “ultimate” weapon first, and then keep it out of the hands of the enemy.**

If keeping it out of the enemy’s hands is not possible, (and usually it is not) then the idea is to keep the weapon from the enemy at least as long as possible, and in the meantime develop even more deadly weapons of destruction.

This, then, has consciously or subconsciously been the strategy of mankind ever since man emerged out of the caves with club in hand. Although the change in weaponry evolved slowly in ancient times, nevertheless, it changed significantly from time to time, from clubs to spears, to bows and arrows, to cavalry, chariots, to gun powder and artillery, to tanks and aircraft, to rocketry and on up to the deadly hydrogen bomb of today, the latter being considered the “ultimate” weapon.

The premise of having weapons superior to that of the enemy and keeping such superior weapons out of the enemy’s hands, is, of course, strategically sound, as history has proved countless times. When the White Man arrived in America with musketry and horses, the inferior Indian with his bows and arrows and on foot was no match for the White Man, and of course, it was not only the difference in weaponry in which the White Man was superior.

When the Hyksos arrived in Egypt with chariots and horses at about the 18th century B. C. E., they easily conquered the amazed Egyptians. However, the Egyptians soon caught on and soon began to utilize the same weapons, and the wheel had come to Egypt. A few centuries later, they drove the Hyksos out.

When Bismarck and Kaiser Wilhelm confronted the Austrians at Koeniggratz (the Battle of Sadow) in 1866 with breech loading rifles to the Austrians’ muzzle loaders, the engagement became a wholesale slaughter — of the Austrians.

(Continued on Page 2)

Church Member gives Description of Visit to Church and School

By Rev. John A. Westphal

In the middle of the month of August, my brother and I, both members of the Church of the Creator, took a trip out to the East Coast. We had one MAIN PURPOSE in mind, and that was to get a first hand impression of the Church and School at the World Center of the Church of the Creator. I would like to relate our experience to you here.

The natural setting that the structures are located on is beautiful. In the Blue Ridge Mountains, with trees and meadows, I couldn’t imagine a more serene and natural setting for the Headquarters of the White Race. The Church is of the Old American style, built solidly of concrete floors and block walls. It contains a small library, offices, storage rooms, a lecture room, and a wordsmithing room where Racial Loyalty is put together. It is here that the main work for Creativity is done.

Mr. Klassen himself is a very serious-minded man, devoting most of his energies to one thing — the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race. However, he cannot do so forever, and he shouldn’t. We need more members who will assume responsibility and leadership. All organizations need many leaders to assume different tasks, as well as to replace the ones that leave. Mr. Klassen shows no sign of egotism, he just has a desire to save his Race. He very much wants more leaders.

Hasta Primus Carles Messick III is very devoted to our Cause. He works on the Paper, answering letters and whatever else is necessary to further our Cause. Being a strict Fruitarian, he sets an example for many.

The school is in the construction stage still. Due to heavy rains

it has been held up. However, while we were there, the structure was up with the roof on, and the electrical and heating contractors were there working.

Next summer (1985) the school will be ready for its first Historic Class, a class which will train White Boys to be leaders, and hopefully, future leaders of the White Race.

Issue No. 10 of Racial Loyalty gave a description of the classes and camp. Re-read it. I’ll give another brief description of the camp. The main purpose will be to give these children the drive and ambition to become leaders, and practicing Creators. There are very few schools that teach leadership, something EVERY parent should wish to teach their child. And this is the ONLY school for White Leadership.

The boys will be put into positions of leadership to give them experience. There will also be lectures and studying, as well as fun and games, sports and Nature hikes. There will be some chores, of course. The fun and work will be equally divided. However, the main goal will be stressed — To teach leadership and responsibility, and Racial Loyalty.

Donations or lending of equipment to the school will be of great benefit to the children. Also, financial help is needed. But of the greatest importance is getting children. As stated in Issue No. 10, if you have a child 10 to 16 years old, or a nephew or cousin, or know a friend who does, try to get them to go to this school. It will be of so much value to them that it would be a grave mistake to not allow your child, or not to send another child to this school.

The time for talking is over. The time to DO is NOW.



The Key Weapon
(Continued from Page 1)

When the United States dropped the atomic bomb on Hiroshima and Nagasaki in 1945, that war was over. (It had really been over six months earlier, but the U. S. ignored and kept secret the fact that the Japanese tried to surrender and sue for peace. Evidently the Jews wanted to continue the slaughter of American boys as long as possible).

We can, of course, cite innumerable other examples of inventions on one side, and cloak and dagger methods with which to either obtain the secrets from the other side, or prevent the enemy from getting their hands on the new technology. All kinds of fascinating spy stories, mysteries and cloak and dagger tales have emerged from even the great war (WWII) about the Norden bomb sight, about radar technology, about V-1 and V-2 rockets and about our continued saturation bombings of the research center where the Germans were trying to develop their first atomic bomb, and our own overwhelming secrecy in the development of that bomb.

In every case of advancing weaponry and technology, the White Man was by far the leading, the outstanding innovator, if, in fact, not the only contender in the field. Not only was the White Man the leader in the field, but, **strangely enough, as recent history has so dramatically demonstrated, the White Race was also the leading victim of his own brilliant technology. The White Man's greatly superior weapons were in each case turned against the White Race itself, and only the White Race could, and did, kill millions of other members of Nature's Finest.** In short, the White Race engaged in a frantic race to forge superior weapons, the ultimate weapons of destruction, in order that it could kill its own faster, more effectively, and probably even wipe itself off the face of the earth.

What a monstrosity! How did such an idiotic, suicidal, horrible situation come about? Especially, how did Nature's Finest, Nature's most intelligent, the inventor of all this technology and the creator of all civilizations, get itself boxed in to such an unbelievable dilemma?

We Creators have the answer to that question. The Jews accomplished all this through their DIVIDE and CONQUER technique, **using nationalism as the**

main divisive factor, as well as any one of several other issues, such as religion, language, etc. But there is another overriding factor, there is another ultimate weapon that is as old as history itself that the enemy has relentlessly employed against the White Race, and until now has moved heaven and earth to keep it out of the hands of the White Race itself.

That ultimate weapon is the RACIAL IDEA COMBINED WITH THE B-BOMB. Once the White Race grasps this ultimate weapon into its own powerful and capable hands, our enemies will shortly be wiped out, and they know it only too well. That is why they have left no stone unturned and unceasingly bombarded us with the B-bomb (brain bomb) to the point of oversaturation. The idea they have unceasingly and relentlessly inundated us with is that WHITE RACISM is evil, evil, evil. Jewish racism is great! Black racism is wonderful. Hispanics have every right to exercise THEIR civil rights, to band together, violate and flout our immigration laws and flood the White Man's domain with their hungry hordes. The Vietnamese have "rights", the Jamaicans have rights, the Cubans have rights, and the Indians, too, poor things, have their inalienable rights. Ah yes, and when we speak of those decrepid relics of the stone age we must respectfully talk about Indian "braves", the "noble" red man and how the despicable and sneaky White Man lied and cheated him and his "nations" out of his lands. That is what the Jewish press says we must say and the White Man collaborates and babbles such inanities not unsimilar to the way a conditioned Pavlovian dog does his trained act.

But what about the White Man? What about the White Race? Does it have any rights in this greatest land on the face of the earth? A land, a civilization and an empire built by the White Man's own illustrious White Ancestors? Do we have any rights to even voice our opinions?

Hell, no! Didn't you know that Judaism has decried that White Racism is the most heinous evil to ever be conceived by the mind of man? It must be purged. It must be attacked, smeared, slandered, disgraced and expunged from the face of the earth! **Such a powerful onslaught have the Jews launched over the years against the White Race's ever organizing itself and realizing**

its own potential that race mixing (altho never spelled out into a law) has now become not only the most fanatically pursued goal of this (and preceding) administrations, but it has now actually become the state religion of the formerly White Man's United States. Every law, every court decision, every sermon from the pulpit is now directed to promote race mixing. We must race mix! Race mix with all deliberate speed until the White Man is expunged and exterminated. This, then, has become the unwritten but pervading official religion in this once great America that our own glorious ancestors built!

The White Race must learn to think in terms of: To hell with the Jews, To hell with the niggers. To hell with the mud races. THINK WHITE.

All right, so there we have it. There lies the dire secret right out there in front of the White Man's eyes, right out there in the open for every man to see. The stupid niggers can see it and understand it, so do the lowly Mexicans and so does every other minority. Only the White Man is blind as a bat, and cannot, or will not, see it. Only the White Race seems conditioned to shun and ignore this powerful combination of the RACIAL IDEA and the B-BOMB.

But now the Church Of The Creator sees it, understands it, and has it. **We now have it all put together, comprehensive, complete consistent, in a fervent racial religion. It is called CREATIVITY.** We are now determined to blare it out to the world to promote the hell out of it until every White Man sees it, understands it, grasps it and makes it his very own. Actually we have been preaching it from the very beginning of Creativity. RACIAL LOYALTY, the name of the paper you are now holding in your hands is THE VERY heart of the idea.

The Church Of The Creator is determined to implement the solution totally and with finality and not just wallow in the problem as do most other DEPLORE AND LA-MENT discussion societies.

How are we going to implement the racial idea combined with the B-bomb? That, too, is very basic and easy to understand. We

Let us permit Nature to have her way; she understands her business better than we do.

The following article appeared in the Miami Herald:

What A Friend We Have In Jesus

In Colorado Springs this week, a federal judge threw out a million-dollar lawsuit filed by a cuckolded husband against a Roman Catholic priest who had an affair with plaintiff's wife during the course of marital counseling. The judge ruled that litigation could not constitutionally be pursued because it violated the priest's "FREE EXERCISE OF RELIGION."

Moral of the story: If you are a Minister of the Cloth, you really have clout!

Nature has never read the Declaration of Independence. It continues to make us unequal.

are going to promote it in the same way as every other idea and movement has been promoted. The only difference is we will do it with more urgency, more fervor and a great deal more reason than has any cause that has ever been conceived in the history of mankind. Nothing, but nothing, is more vital, more important than the survival of Nature's Finest — the White Race.

This is where you come in. How much do you care? You know what to do. Read again "Spreading the Good Word" in issue No. 16. Read again all of issue No. 10 about becoming an Ordained Minister of the Church, about how to form your own church group. Read again about "Dispersion and Polarization" in issue No. 14.

So now let's go to work. When you realize what the miserable Jew, a small, despicable minority, has been able to do with these weapons, imagine what the White Race, still 500 million strong, can do with these same weapons. Let us grasp the impact of this ultimate weapon and change the world forever — and make it a beautiful place for the White Race to live, to love and to prosper.



How To Overcome The Real Haters

By Ben Klassen, P. M.

Undoubtedly the most persistent and the most vicious haters of all time have been the Jews. The Talmud is full of it, their whole religious creed is founded upon it, and the survival of their race is based upon the theory that the strongest cement binding together an organization, any organization, is to have a common enemy.

Whom have the Jews selected as their enemy? To make sure they never run out of hatred, all "Gentiles" are their enemies. This means, in fact, that all the peoples of the world who are not Jews are their enemies. The Talmud repeatedly re-states this premise and furthermore derogates all non-Jews into the category of animals, to be denounced, to be deceived, lied to, killed and destroyed. According to the teaching of the Talmud, the most sacred of all their holy books, all non-Jews are "gois", or "goyim", which means animals, and any property they may possess rightfully belongs to Jews. Any treacherous act in stripping the "goyim" is considered fair and square and is condoned by the code of the Talmud.

The exercise of these ground rules is further reinforced by teaching the Jews from early childhood to hate the goyim, that they are evil and a threat to their own survival.

This Jewish creed has been in existence for thousands of years. The Jews have avidly pursued this course with a fanaticism that knows no bounds, and have harbored a intense, pathological hatred for all goyim with a vengeance. But their fiercest hate is, and has been reserved for the White Race, especially the Romans of Ancient history, and the Germans of today. **The Jews motto always has been, and is today, "Always kill the best first".**

So complete a monopolistic stranglehold do the Jews hold on the worldwide propaganda machinery that only few of the honest students of history are aware of this sinister situation. So thoroughly confused and programmed is the average goy yokel that he or she will join with their destroyers and hate and denounce those few courageous fighters that will even so much as investigate, or

look into, or talk about this strange historic phenomena.

The Jews have honed to a sharp edge many of the weapons at their disposal, and one that they have become most expert at is turning the tables on their accusers. **Their motto in this connection is to ACCUSE THE ACCUSER,** in short, accuse their enemies of the very thing they themselves are doing, but do it first, do it louder and more blatantly than any campaign their enemies might be able to muster.

There are thousands of historic examples of this, going back as far as the history of Ancient Egypt, in which the Jews through the monopolization of the grain and food of the Egyptians, managed to enslave them. When the Egyptians finally realized this and drove them out en masse, the Jews turned the tables on them and claimed (a) the Egyptian enslaved them, and (b) wouldn't let them leave, until, of course, Moses (a historical fiction) and their ever-loving Jehovah (a fictitious concept) came to their rescue and led them out of Egypt to the consternation of the Egyptians. Since they, not the Egyptians, wrote the Old Testament, and subsequent history as well, **that double lie persists as an accepted fact by the gullible goyim even to this day.**

About half a century ago the Germans, under the leadership of Adolf Hitler, finally realized the full depth of the Jewish conspiracy, and tried to get the Jewish monkey off their back. They united on a national scale and broke the power of the Jews in Germany. However, so powerfully entrenched was the Jewish financial and propaganda network that they enveigled the rest of the White world to come to their (the Jews) rescue, and to destroy the Germans. This they succeeded in doing with a vengeance, and no sooner was that phase completed when the Jews immediately turned on their rescuers to undermine and destroy them.

They then again aimed for the destruction of the best first, namely Great Britain, and above all, the United States, both of whom they held in the palm of their hands.

Since we who live in the United States and are White are now the

number one target for destruction, you might wonder how do the Jews go about getting the hateful White goyim to help them, the Jews, destroy their enemy, the White American?

It is very simple, and they employ the same historic tried and true stratagems they utilized against the Egyptians.

(a) Accuse the accuser, and (b) destroy the best first.

Having unlimited monopoly of the propaganda machinery in the United States (and the world), having complete control of the TV networks, the news wires, the newspapers, radio, and every other mechanism, the Jews turn on the heat. Any goyim who dares to so much as mention their obvious program of hate and destruction is immediately branded as a hater. And we should all hate a hater, should't we?

Creativity is the mighty Wave of the Future.

So how do we Creators, who are in the forefront of exposing the sinister Jewish conspiracy defend ourselves against this kind of tactic?

Well, we must first of all face a few basic facts of life and drive them home to our White Racial Comrades whom we are trying to save from genocide, and whose mutual help we must enlist to save ourselves and, in fact, the total White Race. These realities are:

1. The Jews know exactly what their deadly game is, and that they must proceed at full speed, and destroy their enemy (principally the White Race) before we catch on, and destroy them. Therefore, it is pointless to argue with them, try to persuade them to ameliorate or mend their ways, or any other means of conciliation. The Jews are hell bent on the destruction of the White Race and nothing will divert or deter them. **Our only hope, our only solution, is to render them harmless so they cannot now or ever in the future again threaten the survival and well-being of the White Race.** But forget about any solution through conciliation, bargaining, coming to terms by means of understanding, or any similar shibboleths.

2. Our efforts at persuasion, recruiting and enlightenment must be directed towards our own White Racial Comrades where the real problem and also the real solution lies. We must bring home to our

White brothers and sisters the magnitude of the sinister conspiracy, the diabolical designs of the Jewish perpetrators on the future of their own lives and those of future White generations. We must enlighten them that **the only hope of survival and a viable future is to build! build! build! a powerful White movement, a White racial religion such as CREATIVITY that has the goal and the means of sweeping our enemies before us like a huge tidal wave, and that we must again wrest control or the White Man's destiny in our own capable hands.**

To provide some of the tools to help persuade our White Racial Comrades, we come back to the question that constituted the heading of this article, namely, how do we overcome the Jewish accusation that we are the haters, the only haters, and therefore the real culprits?

Well, since the Jewish propaganda networks are so pervasive and all-encompassing this is not easy, not for any lack of argument or evidence, but because of the sheer massiveness of the Jewish propaganda apparatus. But through tenacity, aggressiveness and sheer hard work we can overcome it. Here are some of the questions and arguments we can advance with which to awaken our White Racial Comrades:

1. Is hating your enemies a good thing or is it bad?
2. If it is bad to hate under any circumstances, then is it also bad to hate a Nazi?
3. Do the Jews hate Nazis?
4. Do you hate Nazis? Do you hate Hitler?
5. If it is alright to hate Nazis and to hate Hitler, and what's fair for the goose is fair for the gander, isn't it then also justifiable for the Germans to retaliate and hate the Jews?

6. Have you ever wondered why the Jews have been hated by nearly all nations of the world at one time or another to the point where they were driven out of their land? (See Creative Credo No. 35, "Unrelenting Warfare Between the Parasitic Jews and their Unfortunate Victims" from the White Man's Bible published in this issue.)

7. Do you believe that it is a sensible idea to love your enemies (Matt. 5:44) and to hate your father and mother, brothers and sisters (Luke 14:26) and hate your own kind?

8. Did you know that the Jewish Talmud, which, is considered by the Jews as being their

(Continued on Page 5)

BRICKBATS & BOUQUETS

Gentlemen,

I am most impressed with your newsletter and the WHITE MAN'S BIBLE. I would like to order 8 "Bibles" at \$25. I also would very much appreciate receiving all back issues of Racial Loyalty. I am enclosing \$5, hope it is sufficient.

Please keep up the good work!

Yours,
W. G. Nash
Texas

Dear Rev. Messick,

Sincere congratulations on having assumed this vital C. O. T. C. task.

A few items or thoughts:

1. Has the idea of sending 8, 9 or 10 RACIAL LOYALTYS per month (taking maximum advantage of postage) in lieu of the parcel of 100 at the "end" of each year, been previously considered?

2. I recently sent RACIAL LOYALTYS numbers 1 to 9 to the Secretariat of the Northern League POB 1796, Amsterdam, Netherlands. I would appreciate it if you will let me know if they contact you at any time. They have been organizing a grand Pan-Nordic get-together in Germany. I am an Honorary Life Associate. Similar notification requested if anyone contacts you from addresses in English Counties south of London — Surrey, Hampshire, Dorset, Somerset, Wiltshire, Devonshire, Cornwall, Sussex, Kent. Rev. E. Walter Carr can cover those North of London. He lives in the Midlands around Birmingham.

3. Your letter to Liberty Bell very greatly appreciated. Odinism depresses me. Yes!!! No more games — Snakes and Ladders, Hide n' Seek, Postman's Knock.... Ronald Hand's head is still too full of YAHVEH, fire and brimstone and something "elusive" (like the game "hunt the Thimble", etc.

White greetings,
F. H. Shepherd
England

Dear Pontifex:

Enclosed is an Interstate Bank money order for \$50. Use it in any fund it is most needed.

We have just passed through a hot, exhausting summer. I managed to get considerable work in at repairing older type, (letter-press) printing machinery for local printers. There are many others who can do this work, but they prefer to take their "retirement" gracefully.

Death and Taxes

*Tax his cow, tax his goat;
tax his pants, tax his coat.
Tax his crops, tax his
work; tax his tie, tax his shirt.
Tax his chew, tax his
smoke; teach him taxes are
no joke.
Tax his tractor, tax his
mule; teach him taxes are the
rule.
Tax his oil, tax his gas;
tax his notes, tax his cash.
If he hollers, tax him
more; tax him 'til he's good
and sore.
Tax his coffin, tax his
grave; tax the sod in which he
lays;
Put these words upon his
tomb: "Taxes drove me to my
doom."
After he's gone he can't
relax; they'll still go after in-
heritance tax.*

Following suggestions in Racial Loyalty I will increase my distribution of our literature. Most of the White families with children have moved out of this part of town, as the Mexicans, and a few niggers moved in.

Would you check your mailing list to see if any from Tiffin, Ohio receives your mailing? That is my Home Town. Since leaving for military service in 1942, I have been there only once since, in 1976 on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of our high school graduation. I will try to get the mailing address of three of my classmates. I will then order a packet sent to each.

Sincerely,
Myron K. Harshman
Arizona

Dear Rev. Messick,

Thank you for your letter of August 20 under which you enclosed an Application for Ordination and some correspondence on Odinism. The reason for this delay on my part is the severe illness of my wife over the past three weeks, and continuing. She is bed-ridden with extreme back pains. The last couple of days she has been resting easier, due to some powerful pain-killers just prescribed. I hope somehow to introduce or apply in her case the very sound principles for good health as given in Salubrious Living and The White Man's Bible.

In the Lighter Vein....

Ridicule is frequently employed with more power and
success then severity. — Horace

Heavenly Humor

Eye-opener Needed

A church that loved good fellowship always served coffee after the sermon. The pastor asked the little boy if he knew why they served the coffee.

"I think," said the boy, "it's to get the people wide awake before they drive home."

Daffynition

Question:
What is brown and black and looks real good on a nigger?

Answer:
A Doberman.

I have read only parts of the THREE BASIC BOOKS and want to read and study them completely. They make good sense and are absolutely unique.

As for Odinism, I know nothing about it except what the correspondence presented. I stand fully in support of the viewpoint and epistemology of Messrs. Klassen and Messick and merely feel a bit sad that Ronald Hand sees fit to cling to archaic beliefs and prehistoric stories. It seems to me that Odinism serves only to detract some of the belief structures of White People from modern, sensible knowledge — from rationality. Thereby, Odinism weakens and diverts energies which should be concentrated in support of the progressive elevation of the White Man's cause. Granted, White Men can well revere and admire the characteristics of our ancient ancestors — strength, bravery, aggressiveness, good judgment, loyalty, etc., as portrayed in the stories of the ancient "gods." But it seems to me to be puerile and naive to formulate one's present life on the basis of prehistoric tales, be they ever so wonderful and challenging.

I need hardly mention that The Church Of The Creator, and its leaders have devised by means of straight and fearless thinking a modus operandi for the highest and most gifted race. May we coordinate our efforts rather than espousing tangential beliefs and movements such as Mr. Hand is doing.

Respectfully,
Herbert Eby
Virginia

Racial Ribaldry

The telephone rang at the Mississippi office of the NAACP. The secretary was out to lunch, so the treasurer answered.

"Hello there, boy," a voice drawled. "Put me through to the head nigger."

Enraged, the treasurer snapped, "What makes you think you can talk to me like that?"

"Listen, boy," the caller said. "I wanna contribute \$100,000 to yer cause, so y'all kin just put me through to your head nigger."

"Hold de line, boss," the treasurer replied. "I thinks I see dat jigaboo comin' in de door right now."

Cupid's Corner

Dear Pontifex:

I attended a segregated Catholic grammar school and I am proud of it! Then I attended a public high school which was racially mixed, which I am not proud of! I attended a private college which had Jews but only a couple of niggers which wasn't so bad.

I only attended one year of the private college because it was so expensive.

After College, I found a job as an office boy and then the Vietnam War started to heat up. So I did my patriotic duty and enlisted in the Air Force for four years and achieved the rank of buck sargeant.

Right now I am a coin collector, inventor and seller. I also dabble in precious metals. Reading, music and sports are also my hobbies besides coin collecting.

As for the girl of my dreams to be like the English actress, Lesley Anne Downe. She has to be beautiful, between the ages of 30 and 39, (as I just turned 40), intelligent, a good cook and housekeeper. That's all I am looking for in a woman.

I am a descendant of Ragnar Lodbrok, a Viking hero and chieftain of the Ninth Century. That means I want to remain racially loyal to the Aryan Master Race!

I am 5' 10" tall, weigh 175, have brown eyes and brown hair.

A. R.

Connecticut

In reply to C. C. letters please send a photograph of yourself along with a descriptive letter to Racial Loyalty, P. O. Box 400, Otto, N. C. 28763 and we will forward to correspondent. From there out you are on your own!

BRICKBATS & BOUQUETS

(Continued from Page 4)

Dear Pontifex:

First off, let me say that I know that I have been tardy with my membership dues and subscription dues for RACIAL LOYALTY.

I believe my membership was good until Feb. 1984 and now it is close to September. Enclosed is a check for \$50. I hope this will cover past dues and keep me a member in good standing. This is very important to me for reasons I'm sure you're aware of.

Never enough of that Jew Green.

I find that the monthly articles have information that I can use to preach the WHITE WORD. Never enough of that going around. I'll try my best to keep the people aware of the other side of the story. The Jews are so bold lately with their thought control, always blaming the White people for everything, while they are the culprits all along. I'll try to keep in touch with the Church and yourself more often. Until then.

Racialy yours,
Mark A. Saladin
Wisconsin

Dear Pontifex:

We have not heard from you over in this part of the country for some time. Yesterday, I was re-reading several chapters in your epochal work, "Nature's Eternal Religion" and thought I would call you. I guess your work has stirred up some telephone problems, because I found that your number is unlisted.

I have enclosed a check for \$50 for a subscription to "Racial Loyalty" and an update on what in the Aryan World is going on with you in Otto.

Hoping to hear some good news from you, we remain sincerely your friend and booster.

Marshall Morgan
Texas

Dear Pontifex:

I find it has been some time since I've responded with any financial help to the cause. Herewith, is my check for \$25.

I've been spreading the word wherever possible. I know I don't have to tell you how hard it is to break thru the wall of ignorance and hypocrisy in doing this. The latest prospect I've found is my good friend from California, Mr. Milton Baker. I know you will be hearing from him, if you haven't already. I do have a few more prospects and I will do whatever I can to make them see the advantages (and downright urgency) of our cause.

Yours for a Whiter and Brighter
World,
Fred P. Stone
Washington

Dear Fred:

Ben Klassen's "Nature's Eternal Religion" was very logical and interesting. I am now getting into the "White Man's Bible."

He takes on the Medical Doctor hoax and praises the Natural Hygienic Society. I belonged to that association for years, some time ago. Before that I followed Bernarr MacFadden and had his encyclopedia of Physical Culture. I now get the publications of Terry Fry, Who is taking Dr. Herbert M. Shelton's place. Fry calls it Life Science, which sounds better than "Natural Hygiene". Despite knowing how to live for health, I have been a long-time backslider — never fully living up to the vegetarian or frugitarian diet.

I'm happy that you totally agree with those circulars I sent against amputating (part of) a baby boy's most precious organ. This is the only nation on earth that practices routine circumcision. (Some countries do it as a religious or tribal ritual.) I correspond with a dedicated crusader against circumcision (Russell Zangger (some of his papers enclosed) but he uses a Christian religious argument, quoting Paul in the New Testament. I've told him he won't get far in attempting to get the hypocritical preachers to come out against this mutilation.

I'm sending a copy of this letter to Ben Klassen, as the following will be of great interest to him, also.

Some months ago I read a letter in a local paper by a Jewess who bragged that the chosen people had destroyed the Greek Nation, the Roman Empire, Germany and Russia was next. I haven't found much in history books about the Jews and the Greeks, but I discovered that the Greeks severely punished Jews if they circumcised their boys. The infant was killed and the mother had to have it tied to her as a necklace and carried about! The Roman Empire also forbid circumcision, and was destroyed by a Jewish Trojan horse (Christianity). Next Germany. And now the Soviets and the Jews have a rupture. I've read how Rabbis cannot circumcise there, so they merely make a pin prick to draw a drop of blood to fulfill the ceremony. Circumcision is very important in the Hebrew religion — could that be one of the chief reasons why all those nations were felled by intrigue?

Now many health magazines, the American Academy of Pediatrics, etc., are coming out

against circumcision. In fact, two local Jewish doctors are talking against it on TV, and two lawsuits are now and about to take place, taking the stand that parents have no right to amputate (circumcise) a normal, healthy part of an infant. Forty years ago I advertised and sold dozens of books, "In The Name of Humanity" by Joseph Lewis showing how it often made men neurotic all of their lives. What a permanent hold the rabbis had on their members by branding them (circumcising) for life! This is a worse form of Child Sexual Abuse because he is permanently mutilated.

Thats all for now, except for a separate postscript.

Sincerely
M. B.
W California

The Real Haters

(Continued from Page 3)

most sacred religious text (even above the Old Testament) is full of hate for all peoples?

9. Did you know that the foundation of the Jewish religion is hatred, and their cohesiveness is built upon that very hatred for all goyim?

10. Is it alright to try to defend yourself against a person or a group that has designs up on your destruction?

11. Is it possible for you or your race to survive without defending yourself/itself?

12. In real life, is it possible to fight a battle for survival without hating your enemy?

13. Would you be utterly unconcerned if this country became 90 per cent black, 5 per cent White and was controlled by a tightly organized Jewish network?

14. If you realized such was happening, would you do anything to avert it?

15. Just what would you do and where would you start?

16. Is it alright to hate someone if they hated you first?

17. If so, the Jews are the world's oldest and most persistent haters, as is evidenced both by the Old Testament, the Talmud and their history. Would you care to ignore this fact, or do you think it bears looking into?

18. If your mother or sister were attacked, would you defend them?

19. Would you love their attacker, or would you show signs of hatred and anger while you defended them? (If you had the guts to do so.)

20. Do you think it is alright to

defend the White Race if some other race, or coalition of races ganged up on the White Race and worked and plotted for its destruction?

21. If it came to a show down between the niggers and the Whites, what side, if any, would you choose?

22. If it came to a show down between the Jews and the White Race, what side, if any, would you choose?

23. If it came to a battle for survival between the White Race on the one hand, and the Jews, niggers and mud races in coalition against it, which side, if any, would you choose?

24. If you had to choose between Christianity and the survival of the White Race, what side, if any, would you choose?

25. Do you believe that the Jews are to be commended for giving their first loyalty to their own race?

26. Do you approve of the idea of blacks practicing RACIAL LOYALTY?

27. Do you believe the White people should also have equal rights in practicing RACIAL LOYALTY towards their own race?

28. Do you realize that your White ancestors consistently practiced RACIAL LOYALTY for thousands of years, and if they did not, you would be a mongrelized mulatto today?

29. Would you perhaps rather be black, or a mulatto, than White?

30. Would you like to see your sister marry a nigger? If not, why not?

31. If your mother were widowed, would you like to see her re-marry a nigger? If not, Why not?

32. Is there any county in the U. S. that is predominantly black that you would like to live in?

33. Is there any country in the world that is predominantly black, say, like Haiti, you would like to live in?

34. Would you like to live in the middle of Harlem, and if so, how long do you think you could survive?

There are many more similar questions we could devise, and undoubtedly you yourself could think of many more. The main idea in our thesis is this:

1. Our real problem is not overcoming the Jews and the mud people, but straightening out the confused and scrambled thinking of our own Jew-programmed White Racial Comrades. These are the people we must work on and work with. It

(Continued on Page 11)

Unrelenting Warfare between The Parasitic Jews and their Unfortunate Victims

Antagonism goes back 5000 years. Listening to today's Jewish manipulated news and propaganda, the overwhelming number of the American public have the impression that hostility toward Jews is merely a recent isolated phenomena invented by Adolf Hitler. They have been told over and over that the Jews are sweet, kind people just like everyone else, (only more so) and it is only because of the demented, paranoid prejudices of that wild man, Adolf Hitler, that the Jews have been unfairly picked upon for no reason at all. We are led to believe that before Hitler came along there was never any conflict between the Jews and the rest of the world.

Irreconcilable Conflict. Nothing could be further from the truth. **The conflict between the parasitic Jew and their long suffering hosts throughout the civilized world is as old as history itself.** That conflict is as basic as that between the pioneer mother and the rattlesnake I referred to in an early chapter. It is irreconcilable, is a matter of life and death, and will continue until either the Jews are exterminated or the White Race is destroyed. The reason for this is inherent in the Talmudic religion of the Jews themselves which regards all Gentiles as eternal enemies to be exploited, robbed, fleeced and manipulated for the benefit of the Jews. How they do so is the subject of several other chapters in this book.

Parasites of Civilization. In this particular chapter we want to show that the Jews have been dreaded and detested parasites on the backs of civilized nations from time immemorial; that they have been thrown out of just about every civilized White nation in the world, not only once, but repeatedly out of the same country, or the same region, or the same city.

From the Mouth of the Jews. The evidence we produce here is not from "biased" Gentile sources, but on the contrary, is taken directly from the Jews' own records. Much of the information given here is derived mainly from Jewish encyclopedias, which are written by Jews, about Jews, and principally for Jews. In it we find that the Jews have been expelled, massacred, driven out, hated and detested by just about every country and city that they have infested. This has happened not only once,

but repeatedly, going back into history as far as the time they were run out of Egypt in the second millenium B. C. E. (about 3500 years ago). Although this was not necessarily the first, it is the first major Jewish expulsion history has recorded.

Series of Backlash. However, in this analysis we are mostly concerned about the conflict between Jews and Gentiles in Europe. The attacks were spontaneous and can be numbered in the thousands in villages, cities and countries. We find the attacks against the Jews at certain times ran in a campaign or a series and were given certain names.

The Armleder Series: Name given to leaders of attacks on German Jews 1336-39, which were responsible for massacres in over 100 places in Alsace, Swabia and Franconia.

The Black Death Massacres: These ran partially at the same time but over a wider area of Europe and a longer span of time. The Jews were accused (and rightfully so) of poisoning wells during the Black Plague and dropping diseased bodies into drinking water and thereby spreading and aggravating the plague. Attacks took place in Poland, Spain, France, Catalonia and Northern Italy. In Germany alone attacks took place in 350 places, while 60 large and 150 small Jewish communities were exterminated.

Bogdan Chmielnicki was a Cossack leader (1593-1657). In 1648 he headed a retaliatory uprising in the annihilation of hundreds of Jewish communities and the murder of hundreds of thousands of Jews, a contemporary source confirming that 744 Jewish communities were wiped out. The Jews refer to these as the Chmielnicki massacres.

Hep! Hep! Riots. Anti-Jewish slogan used during the riots in Germany in 1819, a cry originating from the time of the Crusades.

Rindfleish Massacres: Series of exterminatory attacks on Jews throughout Franconia and surrounding regions in 1298, after a Ritual Murder accusation. Led by a Bavarian noble named Rindfleish, 146 Jewish communities were annihilated.

Simon Petrus (1880-1926): Ukrainian leader, who, with forces under his command (1918-20), carried out 493

pogroms in which 16,706 Jews were killed.

* * * * *

The White Race must learn to think in terms of: To hell with the Jews. To hell with the niggers. To hell with the Mud races. THINK WHITE.

Besides these series, there are certain terms that the Jews use again and again in the attacks on them, terms that are not ordinarily understood by non-Jews.

Pogrom: An organized massacre for the annihilation of a community or a mass group of Jews.

Ritual Murder or Blood Libel Accusations: One of the most abhorrent and depraved of religious rituals indulged in by the Jews over the centuries. The procedure is to kidnap some young Christian, usually a boy 6 to 8 years old, (sometimes a girl) into a secret room in a synagogue. The victim is tied down to a table, stripped, and his or her body pierced with sharp ritual knives in the identical places the nails supposedly entered the body of Christ. The blood is drained into cups and drunk by the Jews as part of the Passover Ritual.

The Jews deny this bestial practice, and refer to them only as accusations. The fact is that they have not only been accused of this same bestial practice since Roman times, but have been convicted of it and hanged, decapitated and burned at the stake for this crime in practically every country of Europe (as we will see) and even in some of the Moslem countries. The murdered baby of Charles Lindberg is alleged to have been a victim of Jewish Ritual Murder in recent times. After personally studying the case, I am convinced that it is true, since it certainly fits the pattern.

Host Desecration: The accusation that Jews deliberately defiled or tortured the elements (bread and wine) consecrated by a priest in a Catholic ceremony of Mass.

* * * * *

Tenacious Jews keep coming back. We will note that in a number of countries or cities the Jews were run out of (expelled), sometimes as many as five or six times. To the uninitiated this raises the question — how could the Jews be run out of a certain city and then be expelled out of the same city again 20 years later? The answer is that the Jews are like cockroaches. They are the most tenacious race in history and they always come back no matter how many have been killed, expelled or how much they are detested by their host victims. They always come back, that is, if the city is fertile soil for their parasitic manipulations. We must remember that Jews are parasites, and parasites have to live on others, on a productive body. In the case of Jews their best victim is a thriving White community. For the same reason fleas will infest a dog again and again, or a house has to have pest control treatments every month to keep out cockroaches and other insect pests, so it is with the Jews. They always return to re-infest a productive community.

Perpetual Warfare. To show how widespread has been the Jewish infestation over the ages and how universal the hostility against them, we will review the **fluid warfare between Jewish infestation and the Gentile attempt to rid themselves of these parasites.** Our information is from Jewish sources themselves and due to lack of space represents only a small capsule of the total available.

* * * * *

ANCIENT TIMES

Egypt: Although the conflicts between Jews and host civilizations precede written records, the oldest major expulsion we have on record is when the Jews were driven out of Egypt because they had become insufferable. The date is approximately the middle of the Second millenium B. C. E. Centuries later the Jews came back in huge numbers and Alexandria became a center of heavy infestation. Grave riots against the Jews in Alexandria broke out in 38 C. E. and again in 66 C. E. There were further disturbances by the Jews which were suppressed with extreme cruelty. In 115-17 Alexandrian Jews were heavily attacked and their Great Synagogue burned. In 414 C. E. the

Jews were again expelled from that city.

Asia: In Medina, a city in Arabia, Mohammed, who at first had been friendly to the Jews, in 622 C. E. either expelled or massacred them all, and no Jews have been allowed there since. **Seleucia** is an ancient city on the Tigris. Jews flocked into this city after the destruction of Arulia and Asinia. This resulted in a wholesale massacre of the Jews in 40 C. E., but they came back.

Byzantine Empire: Justinian, Emperor from 527 to 565 C. E., adopted a thorough-going anti-Jewish policy, barring them from civil service, military posts and any other positions of influence. This policy was adhered to in the ensuing centuries and is undoubtedly a major reason why the Eastern Roman (Byzantine) Empire survived the Western Roman Empire by a thousand years.

Rome: The oldest continuing Jewish community in Europe was established in Rome, with records dating back to 139 B. C. E., but they undoubtedly were there much earlier. Cicero, the great Roman statesman and man of letters, recognized the Jews as an organized hostile element as early as 50 B. C. E. and frequently attacked them in his Senate speeches. Emperor Tiberius expelled the Jews from Rome in 19 C. E., but they soon returned. Emperor Claudius expelled a number of Jews from Rome in 49-50 C. E. In 116 C. E. Emperor Trajan ordered a preventative massacre of Jews in Mesopotamia, since they were the cause of perpetual turmoil and uprisings in that area. As Roman conquest and culture spread over Europe, Rome was the original center from which Jewish loan bankers spread out to Northern Italy and then to the rest of Europe. Despite threats and vicissitudes against the Jews, the Popes generally helped to protect the Jews from an outraged populace.

* * * * *

MEDIEVAL EUROPE

Dispersed from Rome. Spreading out from Rome and following Roman conquests, the Jews spread over Europe. As civilization, industry and commerce advanced to the individual areas and cities, the parasitical Jew followed and sank deep his tentacles into his baffled hosts.

Dog and Flea Situation.

Since we do not have the space, the following presents only a thumbnail sketch of repeated Jewish invasions and the reactions of their beleaguered hosts, who never really knew how to deal with the Jewish phenomenon. Like the dog and flea situation, the dog wants to be rid of the fleas, but never learned how to do it.

Perpetual War. However brief, the following gives a representative picture of the eternal warfare between the blood-sucking Jew and the attempts of the White Gentiles in Europe to repel them. We will take the countries in alphabetical order.

AUSTRIA

Ritual Murder. The 13th to 15th centuries were marked by serious persecutions. In 1420 as a result of a charge of Ritual Murder, all Jews in Austria were either burned, expelled or forcibly baptized. They did not disappear, however, and in 1670 Margaret Theresa decreed another general expulsion.

In **Salzburg** the Jewish community was massacred during the Black Death outbreak, 1349, and again following a Host Desecration charge in 1404. They were expelled by the Archbishop in 1498. In the province of **Tyrol** the Jews were accused of well poisoning at the time of the Black Death. As a further result of a Ritual Murder charge in 1475, the Jewish communities in Trent, Rinn and Lienz were destroyed, and finally in 1520 all Jews were expelled from Tyrol.

No Stemming of the Tide. There was a hostile, but ineffective reaction to their return. Karl Lueger (1844-1910) who was Mayor of Vienna from 1897, dismissed entrenched Jewish officials, introduced segregation into public schools and took other anti-Jewish measures. However, it had little effect in stemming the Jewish tide, until the Hitler Anschluss of Austria in 1938.

ENGLAND

Came with Norman Conquest. Jews first swarmed into England with the Norman Conquest of 1066. They soon became oppressive tax collectors for the Crown and monopolized finances, trade and commerce. In 1144 the first Ritual Murder accusation was brought against them in Norwich, and Chaucer (1340-1400) wrote

about the Ritual Murder of Hugh of Lincoln in 1255. At the time of the Third Crusade, 1189-90, there were serious riots against the Jews all over the country, accompanied by much bloodshed. Antagonism grew further because of their financial manipulations and chicanery and **they were finally expelled from the whole country by King Edward I in 1290.**

In **London, the Jewish headquarters,** the Jews were well established before 1100. There was a murderous attack on the Jews at the time of the coronation of Richard I in 1189, and several more during the Baron's Wars of 1263-66. The Jews in London faced Ritual Murder accusations in 1238, 1244 and 1276.

Doors opened by Oliver Cromwell. Oliver Cromwell was the Jews' Chabez-goi who opened the floodgates in 1655 and the Jews swarmed in again en masse. By 1696 the Jews had control of the Bank of England and have retained control of banking, finance and government ever since.

FRANCE

Early Infestation. The Jewish infestation of France began comparatively early, preceding 70 C. E., and **by the ninth century France was the main center of activity of the international Jewish traders,** called the Radanites. By the 11th and 12th centuries the Jewish communities in France became the most densely settled in the world. This produced a hostile reaction and due to their nefarious practices they were excluded from the crafts and trades. The Jews then more and more **monopolized money-lending and finance,** strangling the commerce of the Gentiles.

Ritual Murder. Murderous attacks against the Jews became common after the First Crusade (1096). As in many other countries, as they were expelled from one area, they moved into another area, and soon back again to the original site. In **Blois,** the first Ritual Murder charge in 1171 resulted in 31 Jews being burnt at the stake. At the time of the Fourth Crusade (1235-1236) a massacre of Jews in **Brittany** culminated in their expulsion in 1391. In the city of **Carcassone,** the Jews were temporarily expelled in 1253, again in 1306 and finally in 1394. After a Ritual Murder in the province of **Dauphine** they were expelled in 1253, but returned in 1289. After

1305 a series of expulsion orders were enforced against the Jews in the province of **Gascony, culminating in the general expulsion of 1394.**

Jews engineered the French Revolution. In the rest of France a general expulsion had been decreed and forcefully carried out in 1306. For the next several centuries Jewish activities in France were subdued, but flared up radically in the decades before the French Revolution, which the Jews engineered. **Then they systematically guillotined the French nobility** and the French leadership. This extermination and the next 20 years of the Napoleonic Wars **bled to death the cream of the French nation.** France has never recovered.

GERMANY

Intensive Enmity. In no country has the warfare over the centuries been as bitter and intensive as between the Jews and the German people. Whereas countries like England, France, Spain during the Middle Ages were (more or less) unified under one ruler and capable of expelling the Jews (more or less) out of the entire country in 1290, 1306 and 1492, respectively, the fragmented Germans were never in such a position until 1871. By that time it was too late, and the Jews too powerful and too well entrenched on a worldwide basis. During Medieval times when one German dukedom or principality would throw them out, they would just run to the adjoining territory, multiply, and soon be back. Never could any meaningful cleansing be effected throughout the German land. Nevertheless, the Jewish hatred for the Germans, and vice-versa, was most virulent in the German states and to this day the German people are the primary target of genocide by the international Jewish network.

The history of warfare between the Jews and the Germans is a long one and we can only give a small fragment here.

By 1090 the Jews had become so obnoxious and insufferable that the Crusaders killed the Jews in the Rhineland, the area of densest Jewish settlement in Germany at that time.

Jews Intensified Epidemic. During the Black Death epidemic (1348-49) the Jews were charged with spreading the plague by poisoning wells and dropping

(Continued on Page 8)

UNRELENTING WARFARE
(Continued from page 7)

ping infected bodies in wells. In Germany alone during this time attacks on Jews took place in about 350 areas, while 60 large and 150 small Jewish communities were exterminated. Many towns thereafter tried to banish the Jews for all time, but the Jews always returned, as we shall see.

Middle ages Continual Warfare. In **Breslau** the Jewish community was wiped out in 1349. In 1453 an accusation of Host Desecration led to the killing of 41 Jews and the banishment of the rest. In **Coblenz** the Jews suffered persecutions in 1265, 1281 and 1287, and from **Armleder** attacks in 1337. The Jewish community was wiped out during the Black Death Massacres of 1349, but they returned by 1356 and were again banished from the entire province of **Trier** in 1418. Jewish activity in **Dresden** was first recorded in 1375. By 1448 they were run out because of their activities of counterfeiting coins and aiding the **Hussites**.

Jews Monopolized Finances. The Jewish community was expelled from **Dusseldorf** in 1438 but returned late in the 16th century. Despite anti-Jewish riots in **Erfurt** in 1221, the Jewish community continued to develop until the Black Death Massacres of 1349, when the survivors were banished. They returned in 1357 and were run out again in 1458. The Jewish community in **Frankfurt-Am-Main** was annihilated in 1241 and again by the Flagellants in 1349. The Jews in Frankfurt monopolized moneylending and finance in the Middle Ages and even today Frankfurt is one of the World's more important Jewish financial centers. The **Fettmilch** riots in 1614 led to a temporary expulsion and the War of 1796 resulted in the destruction of a large part of the Jewish ghetto in Frankfurt.

Black Death Massacres. In the city of **Halberstadt**, the Jews were run out in 1493, returned in the next century and again driven out in 1594. The Jews' main activity in the city of **Leipzig** was money lending. They were annihilated in the Black Death Massacres of 1349, but others returned. The Jews in **Mainz** were expelled as early as 1012 but soon returned. Hundreds were killed by Crusaders in 1096, despite the Bishop's protection, but others soon returned. A series of massacres ensued at the time of the Black Death (1349), but the Jews kept coming back. Expul-

sion edicts were issued in 1438, 1462 and 1470-71.

Rindfleisch Massacres. In **Nuremberg**, where the Jews had settled in the 12th century, their main activity was also moneylending. The Jewish community was destroyed in 1298 during the **Rindfleisch** massacres, when 728 Jews were killed. During the Black Death massacres (1349) 562 were killed and the remainder ousted. Due to their insidious moneylending intrigues they were again expelled in 1499.

Court Jews Manipulated Rulers. Jews were present in the area before the German state of **Prussia** was even formed. When Frederick William became the Grand Elector, Jewish power expanded rapidly. They became "Court Jews," moneylenders, mintmasters, army purveyors and the aristocracy of the community.

Returned Repeatedly. In the ancient and beautiful city of **Rothenburg** the Jewish community was destroyed during the **Rindfleisch** massacres of 1298, was renewed, and again destroyed in 1349. The Jews again returned, again were repulsed in 1349. The Jews again returned, again were repulsed in 1397 after massacres. They returned again in 1402 and were driven out in 1520.

Charged with Well Poisoning. In 1348 in the city of **Stuttgart**, the Jews were burnt on charges of well poisoning and spreading the Black Plague. There were a number of expulsions in the succeeding centuries. The story in **Trier** was similar. The Jewish community was destroyed in 1349, infiltrated back in a few decades, was again driven out in 1418 and returned in 1500.

Always Returned. The above pattern can be repeated in just about every German city, every German state. Wherever the Jews settled they became obnoxious parasites and were driven out time and time again by an outraged populace. But they always returned to sink their tentacles deeper. They learned from their previous mistakes and became more cunning in neutralizing the community they set about to exploit and strangle.

Thirty Years' War instigated by Jews. Towards the close of the Middle Ages most of the German cities had repeatedly banished Jews. But they always returned in larger numbers. The fratricidal **Thirty Years' War** (1618-48) over Christianity pitted Catholics against Protestants. It was provoked and instigated by the

Jews, destroyed 65 per cent of the German population and 80 per cent of the buildings and property. It left the German nation in shambles, more fragmented than ever into small jealous petty states. It set the German nation back perhaps 300 years, but, as usual, the Jewish position greatly benefitted thereby. The fragmented, impoverished states turned to the Jews as money lenders. Many of the key positions were filled by Court Jews, military purveyors, financial advisers, tax collectors, moneylenders and many other vital areas. Jewish power and infestation grew until the Hitler era.

Starting with a polyglot society that is sick and degenerate, we CREATORS are determined to build a Whiter and Brighter World. Your dedication will make it possible.

POLAND

Heavy infestation of Khazar Jews. The Jewish infestation began in the 9th century and was reinforced by aggressive Khazar elements at the time. Despite pogroms, massacres and expulsions, the Jewish infestation increased until in the 9th century and by the first part of the 20th century Poland had the largest Jewish population (percentage-wise) in the world.

Chmielnicki Uprisings. Ritual Murders by Jews brought retaliations in **Posen** in 1399 and in **Cracow** in 1407. Students in **Cracow** began anti-Jewish riots in 1401, and attacks took place in **Cracow**, **Lvov**, **Posen** and elsewhere. They were driven out of Warsaw in 1483, out of **Cracow** in 1491. The **Chmielnicki** uprisings against the Jews (1648-49) destroyed hundreds of Jewish communities. Economic restrictions (against Jews), pogroms and Ritual Murder charges were recurrent throughout Poland. Thousands were killed by the **Haidmak** Cossack disorders of 1768 in the **Ukraine**.

Jews Constituted 50 per cent of Urban Population. After 1815 the bulk of Poland was under Russian rule and its Jewish history

is continued under Russia. By 1828 Jews constituted 50 per cent of the urban population of Poland, making it the most heavily Jew-infested country in the world.

Looking at the reaction in some of the major cities we find a Jewish pogrom occurred in **Bialystok** as late as 1906. In the city of **Kalisch** there was a whole series of persecutions, beginning in the 14th century. In 1656 the Jewish community in **Kalisch** was destroyed by Polish General **Czarnecki**.

In 1399 a Host Desecration charge in **Posen** resulted in the killing of a rabbi and 13 elders, and anti-Jewish outbreaks occurred there in 1468, 1577 and 1687. Jews living in **Warsaw** were persecuted in 1454 as a result of (Italian Franciscan preacher) **Capistrano's** incitement and were expelled out of the city in 1483.

Jews Monopolized Grain Trade. Jews settled in **Pinsk** in the 16th century and soon monopolized the grain trade. Jews suffered severely in the **Chmielnicki** massacres of 1648-49 and also the Swedish Wars of 1700. Nevertheless by the beginning of World War II, the population of **Pinsk** was 70 per cent Jewish. By 1939 there were 360,000 Jews living in the City of Warsaw, one of the highest concentrations in Europe at the time.

RUSSIA

Intense Hatred. Huge Jewish Population. The hatred between the people of Russia and the Jews is one of the most intense in the history of the universally detested Jews. Before World War I, **Russia** had 5,600,000 Jews within its borders, the largest total concentration of Jews in any country in the world up to that time, being only later exceeded by the Jewish population of the United States at the present time.

90 per cent of Today's Jews are of Khazar Descent. Part of the heavy Jewish infestation was due to the Khazars, a rapacious Turkish tribe that had built an empire between the Black Sea and the Caspian Sea and extending northward into the middle of what is now Russia. The Khazars converted to Judaism under King **Bulan** in the 8th century C. E. It is estimated that 90 per cent of today's Jews are descendants of the Khazars, rather than Palestinian Jews, although either is equally vicious.

Conquered by Yaroslav. In 1083 Russian Archduke **Yaroslav**

(Continued on Page 9)

UNRELENTING WARFARE
(Continued from Page 8)

conquered the Khazars and incorporated their kingdom into Russia proper. Little did the Russians realize the virulence of the plague that they had assumed to assimilate. The real warfare however, did not begin until the 16th century.

In 1563, 300 Jews were drowned at **Polotsk** and **Vitelisk**. In 1648 **Bogdan Chmielnicki** headed a rebellion of Cossack and Ukrainian masses against Jews and Polish landowners. This resulted in the annihilation of hundreds of Jewish communities, one Jewish source claiming 744 Jewish communities were wiped out and hundreds of thousands of Jews killed. The Jews have termed these as the **Chmielnicki** massacres.

Jews Expelled from Ukraine. When the Ukraine was annexed to Russia in 1667 the Jews were expelled from Ukrainian territory. Clauses prohibiting the Jews from visiting Russia were inserted in treaties signed by Russia with foreign powers in 1550 and 1678. Expulsion orders were issued in 1727, 1738 and 1742. In 1753 a total 35,000 Jews were driven out of Russia. In 1762 Catherine the Great permitted aliens to live in Russia, except Jews. In 1791 by decree she limited Jews to a restricted area called the **Pale of Settlement**, and then they could live only in the towns of that area.

Jews Not Assimilable. Czar Alexander I expelled 20,000 Jews from the province of **Vitebsk** and **Mohilev** 1824. Czar Alexander II attempted to assimilate and to Russify the Jews, but without success. In retaliation he was assassinated in 1881 by Jewish revolutionaries. The Russians reacted with new pogroms, regarding the Jews as a subversive element to be kept apart from the village population and enacted the **May Laws**. In 1891 the Jews were run out of Moscow.

Jews Foment Revolution. Hostility and warfare between the Russian people and the Jews accelerated, reaching its climax with the **Beilis** case (1911-13) on a Ritual Murder charge in Kiev. The Jews were highly organized for revolution. In 1905 they attempted a revolutionary overthrow of the Russian government, but failed.

Revolution Successful. Communism Established. During Russia's involvement and defeat in World War I and the subsequent Jewish-communist revolution they were, however, overwhelmingly successful. The Jews shot the Czar, threw all of Russia into a revolu-

tionary turmoil and in 1917 established a communist-bolshevik government completely under their control. In the ensuing years of turmoil, revolution and famine, the Jews took vicious revenge and murdered over 30 million White Russians, thereby exterminating the best elements of the Russian opposition or leadership, as they had done in France 125 years earlier.

Jews firmly in control of largest Slave Labor Camp in the world. Today, more than sixty years later, the Jews are still in firm control, having established the most fiendish and brutal slave-labor camp in the world.

The Jewish Encyclopedia cites long lists of cities and areas in which pogroms, expulsions and massacres occurred, but the list of events is too massive to record here.

Let the Russian blood-letting experience be a lesson to us that chaos, anarchy and turmoil are not the best of times to rally the forces of the White Race. Ditto for the Jewish take-over in Poland, Rumania, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, East Germany, Yugoslavia, Rhodesia, Angola and dozens of other iron-clad Communist countries held in the throes of Jewish tyranny. How many times do we have to be hit over the head with a telephone pole before we learn our lesson?

SPAIN

Jews Betrayed Spain to Arab Invaders. Jews entered Spain as early as the 6th century B. C. E., coming in with the Phoenician traders. From 612 C. E. a relentless warfare ensued between the natives and the Jews, marked by sporadic outbreaks and massacres. The Jews helped the Arabs invade Spain in 711 by betrayals from within. For several centuries the Jews prospered under the Arabs and Spain became the foremost Jewish center of that time. In the Christian part of Spain Jews became Tax collectors and "Court

Jews", and soon controlled both the government and the economy. The infestation became so flagrant (20-25 per cent of the population were Jews) and so oppressive the Spaniards reacted.

Moslems Expelled Jews. In Granada in 1066 while still under Moslem rule the Jews were attacked and expelled. The Jewish community re-established itself but was again uprooted by the Almohades (Moslem) invasion in 1148 and Jews were either expelled or converted to the Moslem religion. In Cordova Jews were also expelled or converted by the Almohades in 1147.

Marranos False Christians. In the Christian part of Spain a wave of massacres against the Jews swept the country in 1391, especially in Cordova, Granada, Segovia and Seville, and many of them became baptized Marranos, openly professing Christianity, but remaining secret Jews at heart, loyal to the Jewish race and religion.

Sought Control of Catholic Church. Soon these false Christians began acquiring control of the Catholic Church itself. Along with the real Jews, they now controlled the church, the government and the economy, and dissolution, turmoil and rot ensued.

Spaniards institute the Inquisition. When the Spaniards again woke up to the fact that the Jews were the cause of their misery, they again reacted. Under the leadership of Ferdinand and Isabella the Inquisition was instituted to ferret out the disguised Jews parading as Christians (known as Marranos). This process went on simultaneously while the Spaniards were fighting an all-out war to drive the Mohammedan Moors out of Spain. In this war the Marranos and the Jews were perpetually betraying the Christians in favor of the Moors. Further massacres of the Jews broke out sporadically in many cities.

Spain Expells Moors, Jews in 1492. Finally, in 1492, after ten years of warfare, Ferdinand and Isabella succeeded in driving out the Moors and uniting Spain. (We devote a whole chapter to this dramatic episode in history in our earlier book, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION.) That same year they decreed that all Jews were to get out of Spain by August 1st. This was carried out with resolution and determination, culminating in the largest mass expulsion of Jews up to that time. Having rid herself of the Jews, the history of Spain then blossomed into what is known as its Golden Age. For the next three cen-

turies Spain prospered. She was the leader in colonization and worldwide expansion in the New World, the Philippines and elsewhere.

Stranglehold on Spain. However, the tenacious Jews marked Spain for economic strangulation and revenge. By the 1930's they were powerful enough to tear Spain apart again. They fomented and instigated a terribly destructive fratricidal Civil War that left Spain in shambles. With the help of Hitler and Mussolini that war was successfully resolved against the Jewish communists with Franco heading the new Fascist government.

* * * * *

CONCLUSION

Jewish Menace old as history. From the foregoing short history of the Jews we have overwhelming evidence that the Jewish problem was not invented by Adolf Hitler in the 20th century, but on the contrary that the Jews have been a vicious parasite on the backs of civilizations for thousands of years. Since such parasites concentrate on preying on productive peoples, they have been a curse and a burden to the White Peoples far more than the mud peoples.

We further observe:

1. The Jews are highly destructive in their parasitic activities, first invading, then undermining and sickening a White civilization, then finally mongrelizing and destroying it.

2. The Jews are unassimilable and implacable. The warfare between this biological parasite and the White Race is as irreconcilable as that between the pioneer mother and the rattlesnake, as mentioned in an earlier chapter. The only solution to the conflict is the complete triumph of one side or the other.

3. We of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR want to make damn sure that it is the White Race that survives. We have the **Total Program**, the **Final Solution**, and the **Ultimate Creed** to do it with.

4. In order to institute our creed and program for the survival of the White Race all we need to do is build and expand, **build and expand the organization** of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR. For this goal, we must pay the price and make whatever sacrifices are necessary. We vow that we will never tire, never slacken, never waver in our dedication to achieve this lofty goal.

(Continued on Page 11)

The Three Basic Books of Creativity

NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION

508 Pages, 49 Chapters

by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1973

This book for the first time in history sets forth the fundamentals of a basic RACIAL RELIGION for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race. It is based on the External Laws of Nature, the Experience of History, Logic and Common Sense.

It exposes the whole panorama of the dastardly worldwide Jewish conspiracy, aimed at the genocide and extermination of the White Race. It lists the five Jewish books that have had devastating influence on the thinking and course of the White Man's history.

Best of all, it not only sounds the alarm, but blueprints a specific plan and program of how to extirpate the White Race from its present predicament. It presents a EUGENICS program for the future of the White Race to uplift it to the glorious heights of the Superman and beyond.

Single copy.....\$8.00
Carton of 8.....\$25.00
Carton of 32.....\$65.00

SALUBRIOUS LIVING

244 Pages, 22 Chapters

Written by Arnold DeVries with introduction and the last chapter concerning, "Eugenics and Survival of the White Race," by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1982

The phrase and the idea, "Salubrious Living", was introduced in The White Man's Bible. This third "Bible" of our Trilogy rounds off the basic creed of "A Sound Mind, in a Sound Body, in a Sound Society, in a Sound Environment." That is the heart of CREATIVITY.

Single copy.....\$5.00
Carton of 12.....\$25.00
Carton of 48.....\$90.00

THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE

451 Pages, 73 Chapters

by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1981

This book expands and extends the Creed and Program of CREATIVITY and includes the following:

*Goals for the World of the Future from the White Man's Point of view.

*Nine chapters of Salubrious Living — how to regain superhealth and keep it.

*Restoring the White Man's control over his own destiny — in religion, government, education and culture.

*How to stop the racial pollution of America and in fact, reverse the process.

*This book establishes a Powerful Religious Creed and Program for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race.

*It proclaims our FOUR DIMENSIONAL PROGRAM.

*It sums up the Total Program, the Final Solution and the Ultimate Creed based on the Eternal Laws of Nature.

Single copy.....\$8.00
Carton of 8.....\$25.00
Carton of 50.....\$120.00

You have a choice: a dark and dismal world, or a Whiter and Brighter World. We Creators are determined to bring about the latter.

We CREATORS are determined to solve the problem, not just repeatedly wallow in it.

A Friendly Word from Your Editor

In publishing this paper we have a multitude of purposes in mind, but there are two that predominate:

1. To inform and encourage our existing members and supporters to build the White Racial movement known as CREATIVITY, and,

2. To act as an effective flyer for mass distribution to our White Racial Comrades who have never heard of us before.

Of these two, we are placing major emphasis on the second objective. This paper is designed basically for the purpose of alerting and recruiting new members to our Cause. Whereas, not every White Racial Comrade may at present be receptive to our Cause, nevertheless there are millions out there who are receptive, who are fervently looking for a solution for which we have the answer — the real answer. There are millions out there who have never heard of CREATIVITY or of The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE or any of our other publications. It is our beholden duty to reach those millions and the best way to do so is to distribute copies of RACIAL LOYALTY. It is one of the most constructive actions you can take.

Order 100 copies of either this issue, or any combination of issues. Distribute them to your friends, your relatives or anyone who is inclined to be receptive. Distribute them to places such as, laundromats, airports, colleges, shopping centers etc. You'll be doing yourself and your White Racial Comrades the biggest favor of a lifetime.

Do it now! Order 100 copies for \$15.00 or 50 copies for only \$8.50.

Remember, the future of the White Race now hangs by a thread. If you do not take action, who will? A mere 10 million White Man's Bibles in the hands of our White Racial Comrades would see us well on the road to victory, which is an extremely small price to pay in comparison to the billions of dollars the Jews loot from us each year. We have to get these first 10 million Bibles out, and the paper which you now hold in your hand is the most effective vehicle with which to do the job. We can do it. Your sacrifice and dedication are the keys to victory. Become a mini-distribution center for our material, including RACIAL LOYALTY.

MATERIALS AVAILABLE FROM OUR WORLD CENTER

1. The Combination Package of THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION and SALUBRIOUS LIVING... \$13.00

Creativity Buttons, 3 colors, 1½" dia....4 for \$1.00.

3. Copies of the 16 page booklet, The Federal Reserve — The Most Gigantic Counterfeiting Ring in the World:

1 copy...50 cents
10 copies...\$2.50
25 copies...\$5.00.

4. Survival of the White Race, a 40 minute L. P. record, narrated by Ben Klassen, P. M.

1 record.....\$5.00
6 records...\$15.00

5. RACIAL LOYALTY,
50 copies.....\$8.50
100 copies...\$15.00

We can send whichever issue or issues you desire. Please state your preference.

Order all Materials from:
CHURCH OF THE CREATOR
P. O. Box 400
Otto, North Carolina, 28763

It is our unswerving and sacred GOAL TO place 10 million White Man's Bibles IN THE hands of our White Racial Comrades. Once we have accomplished that much the war against the Jews, niggers and mud peoples will be as good as over, and it will be the best bargain the White Race will ever have invested in. Help bring it about! Do your part.

RACIAL LOYALTY

Published by the Church Of The Creator at it's World Center.
Editor — Ben Klassen, P. M.
P. O. Box 400
Otto, North Carolina 28763

AUTISTIC WORLD

(Continued from Page 12)

when they believe their dolls are alive and real, or their tin soldiers or their stuffed teddy bears are alive, and engage them in one way conversations. This is not unusual and perhaps part of the growing up process. It is when such fantasies, like the alcoholism problem, get out of hand that they are branded autistic. Such a state is arrived at when they can no longer be reached and oriented to the real world around them. This is a mental condition and sometimes it can be remedied, and sometimes it can lead to total insanity.

But children are not by any means the only ones that indulge in mental fantasies as an escape. Any number of grown people also resort to such escapisms. We have read the story of HARVEY. A few years ago we read about the "Son of Sam" in New York who claimed that a dog by that name commanded him to murder a number of people and he did just that over a period of years, until he was finally caught. This, too, is an extreme form of autism.

5. We now come to that group of people who are not aware of an overwhelming fact of life in the present day world — and that fact is that the Jewish powerhouse controls and enslaves the people of the world. **They are living in a FOOL'S PARADISE** and either will not reconcile their thinking with reality, or fail to understand it. This group takes in the overwhelming mass of all peoples of the world, especially those of the White Race. This includes segments of the White Race that are highly intelligent in other spheres, such as lawyers, doctors, politicians (?), scientists, educators, journalists and the whole spectrum, including (and especially!) Christian preachers.

I repeat, they are living in a dream world, detached from reality, and are in the true sense of the word, as previously defined, **autistic**.

We Creators believe in facing reality and making a sharp distinction between what is fantasy and what is real. We also believe in fun and games and what is called "R & R" in the business world. There is nothing wrong in indulging in recreation of one kind or another as a form of relaxation from work. We Creators especially believe in living the good life, the interesting life, and enjoying our stay here on earth. This recreation can take many forms and may even involve meandering in the world of fantasy such as seeing a play, or a movie, or reading fiction, or even reading

fairy tales to our children. But the important distinction is this: treat a fantasy as such but don't confuse it with reality. As **Hypatia**, that wonderfully intellectual woman of Alexandria in the fourth century clearly delineated: "Fables should be taught as fables, myths as myths, and miracles as poetic fancies. To teach superstitions as truths is a most terrible thing. The child-mind accepts and believes them, and only after great pain and perhaps tragedy can he be in after years relived of them. In fact, man will fight for a superstition quite as quickly as for a living truth — often more so, since a superstition is so intangible you cannot get at it to refute it, but truth is a point of view, and so is changeable." (See Page 310 of the White Man's Bible).

For the White Race, CREATIVITY has it all, says it all, encompasses all.

In CREATIVITY we finally have a religion that dispenses with all the clutter, debris and hogwash that the human race has accumulated over the ages from its superstitious and primitive Stone Age ancestors. We dump it overboard once and for all and take a refreshing, honest look at the real world that Nature has presented to us. We do this for several good reasons (a) It greatly clarifies the thinking process (b) It rids the mind of a lot of useless, nagging clutter, such as the fear of hell (c) It helps tremendously in solving the real problems of the world, and, believe me, we have plenty of real big ones to solve. (d) And finally, it is the one and only way we can stop the Jewish onslaught in its insane obsession to destroy the White Race. Only by clear thinking, total dedication and racial polarization can we stave off the final and irreversible disaster that the Jews have in store for us.

When Adolf Hitler in the 1920's came to the conclusion that none of the old parties, or even the philosophical underpinnings of the past could save Germany from the onslaught of Jewish Communism, he threw all the old trash overboard and started anew. He designed a completely new political party and philosophy that was geared to do the job that needed to be done. As we all know, National Socialism did do the job extremely well in uniting the German people and cleansing the German scene from Jewish influence and manipulation. The fact that the Jews utilized the

The Real Haters

(Continued from Page 5)

is the White people we must enlighten and bring to their senses. It is the White people, our own White brothers and sisters, we must bring to their senses, that we must instill a feeling of racial pride and loyalty, that we must organize. There lies the solution — not with convincing the Jews or niggers, or any other mud races. So let us not waste our time and energy in misdirection.

In order to help bring the issue of hate into proper perspective read again Creative Credo No. 62 in The White Man's Bible entitled "Love and Hate".

In order to enlighten and organize our White racial brethren we must do the following:

1. Have a powerful all-encompassing racial creed that the White Race can and must polarize around. This we now have.

2. Build a propaganda network of our own that will overshadow and overpower the present Jewish stranglehold. Why not? We can do it! We have the intelligence, we have the numbers, we have the customers, the advertisers, the producers and the energy to do the job. All we need is leadership, direction and dedication. Our periodical, RACIAL LOYALTY is the spearhead in building a vast and powerful transmission belt for the spreading of WHITE IDEAS. All we have to do now is build! build! build! and work like hell. This means your participation and dedication. Help expand the subscriptions of our periodical RACIAL LOYALTY to

awesome might of other White nations that were still under their control to smash Germany from the outside is another story. The point is that Hitler did cleanse and rebuild Germany with his new political philosophy and he did an excellent job of it.

So, too, now we find the whole world in a Jewish chaos, with this sinister monster zeroing in on the White Race for its total destruction. None of the old political parties, none of the old philosophies, or old religions, are up to the job of stopping the steam roller. In fact, most of them have been enlisted in helping the Jews in their vicious, sadistic program. We Creators are therefore, like Adolf Hitler did half a century ago, chucking all the old garbage overboard, starting from square one and have designed a worldwide religion for the White Race that is capable of doing the job, doing it right, and doing it once

the limits of your resources.

3. Help promote White racial schools and programs such as our SCHOOL FOR GIFTED BOYS. Help make this the seed bed of a vast network of education, training and enlightenment for the benefit of the White Race. Donate to our cause. It's your cause.

4. Promote White Racial Loyalty. Talk it, preach it, disseminate literature, leaflets and flyers in its behalf. Think White. Practice White Racial Teamwork. Help build a Whiter and Brighter World.

The alternative is black, very black. Think about it. Do something about it. HELP BUILD A WHITER AND BRIGHTER WORLD.

Unrelenting Warfare

(Continued from Page 9)

5. We condone any means to achieve victory and look to the Eternal Laws of Nature as our Moral guide — and Nature says **survival is the ultimate morality**, regardless of the means. We must therefore prepare ourselves for the fierce struggle ahead and dedicate ourselves to the cause which we sum up as the **survival, expansion and advancement** of our precious White Race. For this sacred cause no price is too high, no sacrifice is too great. It is either all or nothing — **survival of oblivion**. We choose survival, but not only survival. It is our unalterable goal to also expand and advance the welfare and excellence of our race to heights yet unscaled and yet even undreamed.

and for all. In CREATIVITY we are building the first great genuine RACIAL RELIGION the White Race has ever had. Just as Hitler succeeded in uniting the German people, it is our determined goal to unite all the White Peoples of the world into one solid battering ram with which to smash the Jewish monster. Once the White Race of the World is united there is no force left to ever again threaten it, and the battle is over for all time.

We must now all get behind this holy crusade or perish. CREATIVITY is our last great opportunity. We must (and that means you!) now polarize around that powerful central core and build and build. We must put our shoulder to the wheel and promote, we must propagandize, we must proselytize, we must organize. Let us get with it!

Our Autistic World

The Supreme Importance of being able to distinguish between Reality and Fantasy.

By Ben Klassen, P. M.

Last Christmas my daughter gave me a small wall calender that had a unique feature about it. To help my vocabulary there was a new and uncommon word presented for each and every day of the year. Along with it was the definition of the word, also an exemplary usage in a sentence. I found that even at my age an old dog can learn new tricks, or at least add new words to his vocabulary.

The other day the word "autistic" came up, and although I was aware of its meaning as applied to autistic children, the definition "having the tendency to fulfill one's needs by fantasies, unmindful of objective reality" gave me pause for reflection that it is not just a rare child that suffers from this affliction.

autistic

(ô tis' tik) adj. *Psychol.* having the tendency to fulfill one's needs by fantasies, unmindful of objective reality

The autistic child didn't acknowledge the world around him.

Thursday
August
1984

30

Looking at the mess the world is in today, and how a diversity of polyglot people are trying to cope with an impossible mess they don't understand, or better stated, trying to escape from coping with reality, I came to the conclusion that probably more than 99 per cent of the more than 5 billion people living on this planet today have advanced symptoms of being autistic.

By what means are they trying to escape from facing the real problems of life, the real problems of the world? As the poet says — let me count the ways. They are almost endless, they are interesting, and they are bizarre.

1. One of the most alarming phenomena of this present "now" generation is the ballooning increase in the use and abuse of drugs of all kinds. This varies from smoking pot, sniffing cocaine, injecting heroin with a needle into the "mainliner", sniffing "angel dust", and a whole variety of other outright dangerous and addictive drugs that confuse, maim, paralyze and kill. Florida U. S. Senator Paula Hawkins made the statement to the effect that there is hardly a public school in the United States today where the children above the fourth grade have not been subjected to drugs, and, in many schools it is out of control and in flagrant abuse.

This is a terrible indictment of our present society and especially of "our" public schools. How did we get into such

a horrible situation and why do so many children (and adults) take to drugs?

It is a long story, but let us first examine the WHY of the situation.

Despite all the modern conveniences of "civilization", despite nearly 2000 years of Jewish Christianity, despite welfare and anti-poverty programs and all the rest — people today are living in a highly confused, artificial world. It is a polyglot world in which every individual feels alienated, a world in which they feel they are not at home, but an alien living amongst pluralistic aliens. People are vastly confused, they are without hope and without direction. This applies to all peoples of the world, whether they be niggers, Arabs, Hindus, Indians or mongrels of other breeds such as the Mexicans. But it applies especially to the one and only race with which we Creators are concerned, namely the White Race.

The White Man of today finds himself living in an alien world that is rapidly closing in on him. He is living in a Jew-dominated culture that is repugnant to him, but he cannot put his finger on it as to WHY. He does not understand it. As the Jew Marcus Eli Ravage said, "We have imposed upon you an alien book (the Jewish bible) and an alien faith which you cannot swallow, or digest, which is at cross purposes with your native spirit, which keeps you everlastingly ill-at-ease, and which you lack the spirit to either reject or accept in full." See "Confessions of a Jew" Creative Credo No. 43, Page 286 of the White Man's Bible.)

The Jews have done so indeed. But starting nearly two thousand years ago with Jewish Christianity, they have steadily pursued their warfare against the White Race relentlessly, as I have expounded further in the article "Unrelentless Warfare Between The Parasitic Jews And Their Unfortunate Victims" starting on Page 6 of this paper. Jewish Christianity was the mighty, massive mind-bender that provided the breakthrough for the Jews to get a handle on the White Man's mind and destiny. But it did not stop there.

Since then the Jews have aggressively taken control of the finances of the World, they have seized a monopoly of the newsmedia, television, films, radio and the book publishing business; music and the "arts", if they can still be called such; control our government without so much as a challenge; either have their hand in almost every Gentile religion or are the prime instigators of it, or both; and worst of all, they have pervaded, perverted and prostituted the White Man's culture. All this they have done and are accelerating without the overwhelming majority of the White Race even realizing or admitting that this is so.

That is why I can say without reservation: **99 per cent of the White Race are living in a dream world, an unreal fool's paradise. They are AUTISTIC, unable or unwilling to face reality.** They are also, by and large, extremely confused, and unhappy, living on the edge of hopeless desperation, hardly knowing WHY.

As a result they try a wide variety of different escape mechanisms. We have already cited the widespread resort to drugs. Unfortunately, the more a person, or a nation, or

a race tries to avoid coming to grips with reality and solving the multitude of problems, the worse those problems become. The penalties for such cop-outs are usually tragedy and catastrophe, as witness such recently chronicled deaths of John Belushi or David Kennedy. Let us cite other forms of escapism than the indulgence in hard drugs.

2. Alcoholism, of course, is as old as Noah, if not older. It is, of course, another form of drug abuse, but is more readily condoned by society and outside of the Prohibition Era, is legal. There are probably 150 million Americans who drink, of which about 12 million are alcoholics, people who have a weakness or affinity for alcohol which they can no longer control. Their solution to a problem is not to face it and solve it, but to drown it out with alcohol, thereby postpone it and add to the problem itself the very real problem of alcoholism. The end result of this route is exemplified by the tragic and miserable death of William Holden and many other celebrities, as well as millions of nonentities who die in the gutter, unheralded and unsung.

3. **Probably the largest single group of escape artists are those who indulge in religion as a means of escaping the realities of the world.** Now we Creators do not take the position that religion is bad in itself. Like the weather, it can be bad or good. Like fire, it can be extremely useful and beneficial, when for example, it heats your home or drives a steam engine; or it can be extremely destructive, as when, for instance, it burns your house down. **We Creators maintain that like fire, religion is a powerful force for good or evil — depending on what religion it is, by whom it is used, and on whom.** For example — Judaism has been an extremely powerful tool in the hands of the Jews in promoting the survival and evil influence of their race, whereas Christianity has been a devastating tool in their hands in crippling and destroying the White Race, as I have pointed out any number of times.

Be that as it may. Most White people are either partially or wholly addicted to, and afflicted with Christianity, and use it as an escape mechanism from reality. They go to church on Sunday and listen to the preacher blabber about pie-in-the-sky when they die, and if you don't believe him you will be barbecued in the fiery pit. They pray to an unseen spook in the sky, and plead for his "blessings", blabber about marriages sealed in heaven, about being born again, about going off into orbit in a "rapture", and a lot of other nonsense that has not the slightest basis in reality. They are, in fact, indulging in mass insanity, since the best definition of insanity that I know of is having lost the ability to distinguish between what is real and what is fantasy. When a whole group of people indulge in a similar fantasy such as heaven, hell, spooks and demons and babble into the void in unison, then I believe that we can rightfully conclude that they are indulging in mass insanity.

There are other forms of escapism that are flights of fantasy that are not based on religion. Children perhaps are prone to do so

(Continued on Page 11)

Racial Loyalty

IT'S GREAT
TO BE WHITE !

Dedicated to the Survival,
Expansion and Advancement
of the White Race.

Copyright 1984

Issue No. 18

Gullibility & Superstition Issue

November 1984

WE HAVE GOOD REASONS

Selection of Racial Terms Deliberate

By Ben Klassen, P. M.

In the field of propaganda, programming, education and enlightenment, certain key rules come into play. The battle in which the White Race is now involved and in fact, is fighting for its very survival, is basically a battle for the mind. Overwhelmingly, it is a battle for the White mind, a mind that is now sorely polluted not only with chemical drugs but psychological mind benders as well.

We are sorely besieged not only with drugs but even more so by a poisonous onslaught of ideas.

We are at the mercy of a deadly siege of psychological warfare, yet, the White Race is hardly aware of it. Call it propaganda, mind warping, mind scrambling, programming, or whatever you like, the White Race is mostly on the receiving end, practically defenseless and not returning so much as a volley.

It is the psychological warfare I want to zero in on in this treatise, and the fact that the main issue of this warfare is racial. In short, we are at the losing end of a psychological war that is being waged against us, the White Race, by our deadly enemies, the mud races in general led by the cunning Jew. In this field, these master sneaks of all time are the unchallenged experts and have been such from time immemorial. No other race has even come close. They have been overwhelmingly successful and although inferior in numbers and creativity, they now control the human and material resources of the world.

As in every other endeavor there are a number of key ground rules that must be followed that spell success, and contain boo-boos that are just plain dumb that must be avoided. This applies to tennis, to business, to education, to politics, or to our subject at hand — propaganda and enlightenment. You have to follow certain ground rules to be effective; you have to avoid known pitfalls or else fail.

All this brings us back to our main subject at hand: effective psychological tactics in the racial warfare being aggressively pushed upon us by the Jews and the mud races — a war we are losing.

I am now going to list some of these basic ground rules

that apply to this particular warfare, though some of these apply equally to any type of warfare.

1. Clearly identify your enemy. You can't fight an abstraction or a ghost (such as a devil).

2. War against enemies can only be successfully waged if it is first preceded by a successful propaganda campaign of hatred for the enemy, implicating them of all the sins and transgressions that can be brought against them. The Jews spent thirty years aggressively conditioning the British people to hate and loathe the Germans before they were ready to fight World War I. After World War I was over they feverishly continued that program of hate and vilification, changing their theme only slightly, from the Kaiser to Hitler as being the villain of the peace. (This is only one example of hundreds pursued by the Jews.)

(Continued on Page 2)

Report from Guatemala

By Rex Tiro

Mr. Tiro is a veteran world traveler and recently visited war-torn Central America. Here is his report on conditions in Guatemala.

In Guatemala's capital city, banks are all protected by armed police and soldiers. Rifles, machineguns, revolvers, pistols, and billy clubs are what you first see when you enter a bank. Banksters have reasons to protect themselves as do our legalized thieves. It is a problem of no end to negotiate with a bank; you must show a passport and on an exchange basis one dollar is worth one quetzal. But they never tell you, that anywhere on the streets you can legally get \$1.35 for one American dollar. Personally, I lost approximately one hundred dollars for not knowing where to go for better exchange.

In another area that disgusted me to the quick, was the presence of soldiers almost everywhere. Even churches in some areas are protected by the military. Even more disgusting on my way to the jungle in Tikal, was the eternal presence of soldiers in many places along the road. The government is afraid of

guerrilla attacks. Soldiers guarding the highways come mostly from farmers with little or no education and have little knowledge of soldiering while those in the cities are trained men to defend the country.

The American embassy and other embassies are all guarded by special military groups. They are located much in the same area outside of the city where they can make a quick getaway if something comes up. These ambassadorial idiots have precedents over all citizens of the country.

Even more disgusting to an appalling degree are spies everywhere. There are at least half a dozen innocent people who disappear each day from their homes. Talk against the government and you are marked to disappear.

Still, the criminal "born again Christian" President of Guatemala insists publicly that "human rights" are carefully observed. A blasphemous lie! My few contacts filled me in on what is really going on in the country. The CIA still uses

(Continued on Page 3)

Racial Terms
(Continued from Page 1)

3. All is “fair” in warfare. Only survival matters. This is stated in a different manner by General Douglas MacArthur who said: “There is no substitute for victory”. But we Creators have even stronger justification for our position, and we go back to fundamentals: THE ETERNAL LAWS OF NATURE. And Nature says loud and clear: Take care of your own, no holds barred. The bottom line is survival of your own species and Nature ruthlessly punishes those too stupid or too laggard to obey that law with the ultimate punishment: extinction. (For further details on this subject see Creative Credo No. 61, “The Guilt Complex and the “Fairness Neurosis — Two Fatal Foibles in the White Man’s Make-up” in The White Man’s Bible.)

4. Organize and polarize your own forces to prepare them for the oncoming (or on going) battle. In order to do so you have to have an entity, a treasure that you love and cherish that you want and must protect from a vicious and loathesome enemy. This entity, too, must be identified and we of the Church Of The Creator clearly do so. To us the most precious treasure on the face of the earth is the White Race, and the White Race alone. To it we give our total allegiance, our total loyalty, our total love. We state further that protecting our White gene pool is our highest obligation, and failure to do so is the ultimate crime. This means protecting it not only from threat of extinction, but also, and perhaps even more so, from pollution and contamination. Under no circumstances can we any longer tolerate the Jews sitting arrogantly at the master switch and pumping the black blood of Africa into the veins of White America, or any other White peoples, for that matter.

That the above is now becoming a flagrant reality and that the White racial gene pool is being polluted and contaminated, of that there is no doubt. That the White Race is idly sitting by and indifferent about this calamity unfolding before its very eyes, is the unmitigated horror of our times.

The Church Of The Creator is in the forefront of battling this treacherous catastrophe, is committed to exposing it and reversing the tide.

In listing the above four points of warfare we have, of course, only listed a few basics but these basics apply directly to the racial and psychological warfare with

which we are now counter-attacking and intend to wage in the future.

We see the main problem in this fight is not so much the strength of the enemy — the Jews, niggers and mud races — but the needless and self-imposed weakness of our own White Racial Comrades in the willingness (or unwillingness) in defending themselves.

So badly has the White Man’s brain become polluted and scrambled by the enemy’s propaganda, that it seems he can’t, or he won’t think straight. This is our main problem and it is the target of our campaign.

It is our unswerving and sacred goal to place 10 million White Man’s Bibles in the hands of our White Racial Comrades. Once we have accomplished that much the war against the Jews, niggers and mud peoples will be as good as over, and it will be the best bargain the White Race will ever have invested in. Help bring it about! Do your part.

We are therefore giving the White Man a creed, a program, a religion he can polarize around. It is a highly aggressive racial religion based on honor, on pride, and confidence in our own race. It is a creed that advocates hostility, derision and contempt towards, and for, our enemies. And we do this for good psychological reasons. When we call niggers what they are, we do so not because we are uncouth and uneducated, but exactly for the opposite reasons. We are neither uncouth nor are we uneducated. On the contrary, we take this approach because on the racial issue especially we are far, far better educated than the average yokel, who doesn’t know the difference between Nature’s Finest, and a nigger or an orangutan. We want to hammer home to the White Race a few facts that all Nature is fairly screaming at us — and they are these:

1. All men are not equal. On the contrary, there is no equality in Nature.

2. We, the White Race are at the very top of the Racial spectrum and the niggers at the very bottom. A huge chasm separates us — a chasm wider than that separating the niggers from the apes.

3. The White Race is unwittingly involved in a racial war of extinction, a war that the enemy is waging savagely and relentlessly, yet the White Race is almost totally unaware of it.

4. In order to save the White Race from uncontested extinction we must rally and polarize the White Race, we must clearly delineate the issues, and clearly identify the enemy. This we have done, over and over.

5. We also want to emphasize that it is not enough to just identify the enemy, but we must also attack, heap accusations and charges against the enemy (all of which are true) and condemn, vilify and heap contempt and derision upon our enemy, just as they are doing to us.

We must arouse the emotions on our side and bring forth all the racial instincts with which Nature has endowed us if we are to survive. And we mean for The White Race to survive, at all costs. No price is too high, no road too long.

6. We realize this war involves all aspects, all resources — racial, psychological, economic, physical, mental and above all, a war of semantics. It is the psychological and semantic war that we are particularly focusing on in this examination, and in this respect cliches, slogans and catch-words are of particular importance, as the Jews have amply demonstrated over the centuries.

Just as in George Orwell’s 1984 the Establishment was surreptitiously phasing out certain words, memories and events “down the memory hole”, so, too, the Jewish powerhouse is now turning our language and our thinking around and phasing out all that which would preserve the White Man’s heritage and identity. To illustrate how well he has succeeded in the short period of less than one generation let us look at the Big Webster’s Dictionary.

I have three books around. One Webster’s Third New International Dictionary (Unabridged) 1961. The other two are *New Webster’s Dictionary of the English Language* 1981.

In the last two (1981) the word “nigger” does not even appear. In the 1961 Edition there are seventeen different entries of which the word nigger is either the basic word or the stem of a word or phrase.

They are as follows: *nigger*, *nigger baby* (either of two herbs: a sanicle (*Sanicula bipinnatifida*) with purple flowers: a blue-eyed grass (*Sisyrinchium bellum*) with purplish blue flowers.), *nigger bug* (Negro bug.), *niggerchaser* (a small firework that shoots about on the ground.), *nigger daisy* (a black-eyed Susan.), *niggerfish*, *niggerhead*, *niggerhead cactus*, *nigger heaven* (the highest balcony or row of seats in a theater.), *niggergoose*, *nigger in the woodpile* something (as a concealed motive or obscure factor) contrary to appearances in a situation.), *nigger pine*, *nigger-shooter* (slingshot.), *niggertoe* (Brazil nut.), *niggerweed*, *niggerwool*.

This demonstrates how in a short period of 20 years they have phased out “down the memory hole” of our language a major racial distinction that is vital to the survival of the White Race.

Just think of it! If our White ancestors had not had racial pride, recognized racial identity and practiced racial loyalty and racial segregation you and I would now be a miserable mulatto as the Jew is viciously determined our future progeny shall be.

For the above reasons it behooves us to use such terms of derision as niggers and mud races to distinguish them from Nature’s Finest. Just to bring these words back into common usage by our White Racial Comrades is already a big step forward in fortifying our own ranks, polarizing the White Race and identifying the enemy. We recommend that this consistently be done among our own members and all White Racial Comrades in general.

In this respect we find that although at this time our own membership is still relatively small (but growing) we are having widespread ripple effects, and much of our verbiage, such as the usage of the words “niggers”, “mud races” are beginning to creep into general usage in papers, magazines and literature of other White racial groups. So are such phrases as “spooks-in-the-sky”, the “cut, burn and poison” reference in cancer treatments, and several other distinctive words and phrases brought into play by The Church Of The Creator.

So take heart. What we are doing is not happenstance. It is planned, it is deliberate, and it is effective. Not only are we growing but we are influencing and setting the pace of the whole White racial movement. Remember, Rome was not built in a day, and neither was the Jewish-Christian movement.

(Continued on Page 3)

Gullibility Rating Quiz

In order to get your friends to stop and think about the mental trap they have been led into by Jewish Christianity and other propaganda, we have prepared a set of leading questions. It should be instrumental in not only exposing their gullibility, but also realizing how their minds are cluttered with archaic superstitions. In short, it should serve as an initial antidote in the long process of de-toxifying the mind of long accumulated garbage and debris.

Here are some pointed questions you might ask:

1. Did you once believe in Santa Claus?

(a) Where did you get such an idea?

(b) How long has this concept been kicking around?

(c) Is Santa Claus real, or just a figment of the imagination?

(d) When did you stop believing in Santa Claus?

(e) What made you change your mind?

(f) Were you angry at the kid who set you straight?

(g) Should you have been?

2. Did you once believe the story about the Easter bunny laying Easter eggs?

(a) Where did you get the story from in the first place?

(b) Do you still believe that story?

(c) As a thinking adult, don’t you think it would be childish gullibility to persist in believing in such fantasies when the evidence of the real world has long demolished such myths?

(d) As a child, were you gullible to believe in such fantasies?

(e) Do you think it is good for adults to remain as gullible and superstitious as a little child?

3. Do you believe in spirits or ghosts?

(a) If so, where did you get your first conceptions about spirits?

(b) Have you ever seen, heard, felt or smelt any spirits or ghosts? Has anybody else that you know personally?

(c) Could you describe precisely what a spirit is, what it does, where it resides, etc?

4. Do you believe in evil spirits, demons, lucifers of devils?

(a) If so, have you ever seen, heard, felt or smelt any? Has anybody else you know?

(b) If you believe in evil spirits, from where did you get your first impressions of them?

5. Do you believe in holy ghosts, spirits, angels, etc.?

(a) If so, where are they?

(b) Have you ever seen, heard, felt or smelt any? Has anybody else you know personally?

(c) If not, how do you know they exist?

6. In India there are hundreds of millions of people who believe cows are holy. A large number also believe rats are holy, monkeys are holy, snakes are holy.

(a) Do you believe there is any evidence to substantiate such beliefs?

(b) If not, how do you explain their persistent belief in such nonsense for thousands of years?

(c) Do you believe that such superstitions have been beneficial or harmful in solving the real problems of the world?

(d) Would you say these people were gullible and superstitious to believe such nonsense?

7. Do you believe there are gods or spirits looking over your shoulder directing your destiny?

(a) Have you ever seen, heard, felt or smelt any? Has anybody else?

(b) Do you believe they are keeping track of your every move, every word?

(c) Do you believe that they can and will throw you into a fiery lake of sulphur and torture you in all eternity if you cross them up?

8. Hundreds of millions of Mohammedans claim their Koran is a “holy” book written by “Allah” through their prophet Mohammed.

(a) Do you believe this is true?

(b) Do you believe it is a big hoax?

(c) If the latter, how do you explain hundreds of millions of Mohammedans believing such a hoax?

(d) Do you believe they could be gullible?

(e) Could it be possible that millions of people have been deluded for thousands of years?

9. Several million Mormons believe their book is “holy” (the Book of Mormon), and that it was written by god through his latter-day prophet named Joseph Smith.

(a) Do you believe the Book of Mormon to be true?

(b) Do you believe it is “holy”?

(c) Do you think it is a great big hoax?

(d) How do you explain millions of Mormons “believing” in it?

(e) Is it possible that millions of Mormons have been deceived and deluded for more than a hundred years?

(f) Did you know there is an abundance of solid evidence that

Guatemala
(Continued from Page 1)

priests and missionaries to do it’s dirty work. They (missionaries) are more or less respected by all. It is my honest opinion and that of my friends that missionaries share in the responsibility of the disappeared.

I met a young American missionary (enclosed is his flyer) who is out to conquer the world for Christ. An American priest with many years of experience in third world countries told me of his many experiences.

From these two idiots for Christ, I can see why so many innocent people disappear — they are mostly young people who hate the government.

The trick that spies use is to open a conversation with a stranger saying how they hate the government. If the stranger agrees with the spy, he, too, is marked for a cheap trip to heaven or some other place. In the lobby of my motel I talked with a friend. He reminded me that there were two men sitting at a distance feigning to read the newspaper. All the time they were listening to my denunciation of the crooked government in Guatemala supported by our crooked U. S. government. “Careful, my friend,” he said, “Those men are spies.” So we moved outside into the streets to talk freely.

When I was in Guatemala in 1956 and again in 1965, the population was smaller than now: fewer buses, motorcycles and less noise. Now the noise pollution is absolutely incredible. Nobody does

(Continued on Page 5)

Racial Terms
(Continued from Page 2)

Remember, we are planning for eternity, not just the day after tomorrow, and the foundations you are helping to lay are both short term and long term.

So get with it. Join our racial-religious movement and get involved. Distribute 100 copies of this periodical each month. Remember the future — your own and that of your progeny depends on the success of what we are now doing — the success of the Creativity movement. To say that this success will mean so much to so many is a gross understatement. Help build a Whiter and Brighter World — a world in which the mud races can no longer be a threat, any more than the Indians of today are in the State of Oregon. ☸



BRICKBATS & BOUQUETS

Dear Pontifex:
I recently discovered your 2 great books "Nature's Eternal Religion" and "The White Man's Bible" through a mutual friend, Bob Corson (also of N. J). Bob certainly sheds fresh sunlight on a murky, gloomy, mud race world, I'm sure you'll agree!

Please send ordering information for these terrific volumes! Thanks.

Respectfully
Jack Hladik
New Jersey

Dear Mr. Klassen:
I've just recently had the pleasure of reading one of your newspapers "Racial Loyalty" and I must say I have never read anything so uplifting and so packed full of facts and concerns toward the most beautiful people on the face of this earth...The White Race!
Now I've been aware of this Jewish onslaught for many years and have wondered to myself "When is somebody going to stand up and take care of this leech in sheeps clothing? Well, finally I've been answered and now we can do something about the Jews and niggers!

I was introduced to this by a fellow white brother who gave me one of your papers. Still, I would like more information on your Church and its total context. I would very much like to also become a member. There is no doubt in my White heart!

So please send more information on the "Church of the Creator" so that I'll be able to spread the word!

With much respect,
Jeff Weigel
California

Here is a copy of a letter sent to us by a supporter. This illustrates how much justice "a taxpayer" can expect from the vindictive Jewish IRS for his and/or her cooperation.

Hon. Judge John Feikens
Chief Judge
Federal Building
Detroit, MI. 48226

Dear Judge Feikens,
May I take a few minutes of your time to inform you of the following:

I wonder if you ever take the time to realize how devastating your actions on the bench were when you UNJUSTLY sentenced my husband to 2-½ years on a tax-

evasion charge. My husband, as I've informed you many times before, is a man of the highest morals — an honest, decent, God-fearing patriot, father of three and grandfather of eight precious grandchildren. He is a veteran of World War II and was willing to lay down his life for his country.

When he returned from the war, he worked diligently to establish a business and was very successful through hard work and determination. In 1963, the IRS pounced on him and hasn't loosened their grip on him since.

YOUR ACTIONS gave the government and the IRS complete dominion over my and my husband's civil rights, his liberty, and our hard-earned possessions and property. You allowed the U. S. attorney and the IRS agent to pry into our very private affairs, our personal papers, our private phone, our private mail and our personal friends and relatives. As a result our name was smeared from here to kingdom come in the newspapers, in the courts, allowing our long-standing friends to suspect all kinds of untrue stories about him. Via this case, my husband has been in the custody of the government for FIVE YEARS now, preventing us from enjoying the civil rights granted us by our dear God and Saviour. We've not been able to enjoy our marital rights, our friends whose friendship we had cultivated over a period of many years were brain-washed into believing that somehow we had done something unlawful and planted doubts into their minds about us. I was forced to go out and work to keep body and soul together since the IRS confiscated everything we had worked all our married life together for — at a time when I should be enjoying my children and grandchildren.

Harassment upon harassment has been heaped upon us through these years by IRS agents, U. S. attorneys, judges and you name it — including the lawyers. We tried to inform you of this in your courtroom, but to no avail — you didn't want to hear it. I still have nightmares about the "hell" on earth we've been put through.

You sent your taped message at the end of the trial into the jury room, thereby assuring him of a "guilty" verdict.

Instead of unleashing your misdirected anger, venom and hatred on my husband you should

(Continued on Page 5)

In the Lighter Vein....

Ridicule is frequently employed with more power and success than severity. — Horace

Heavenly Humor

It's quiz time in the parochial school, and Brother Michael offers a fifty cent prize to the student who can name the greatest man who ever lived.

"Columbus," offers Joey Rizzo. "Pope John Paul II," volunteers Jan Milowski.

"St. Francis of Assisi," says Irving Feldman. Then, whispering to a classmate, he confided, "I would've said Moses, but business is business."

Daffynition

What do you call a monkey in a tree full of niggers?

Answer: Branch Manager.

Racial Ribaldry

A black guy knew he had it made when the old brass bottle he found in the back yard turned out to have a genie in it. Any three wishes he had would be granted, the genie informed him.

"I wanna be rich," said the nigger. The back yard filled up with chests of gold coins and jewels in the blinking of an eye.

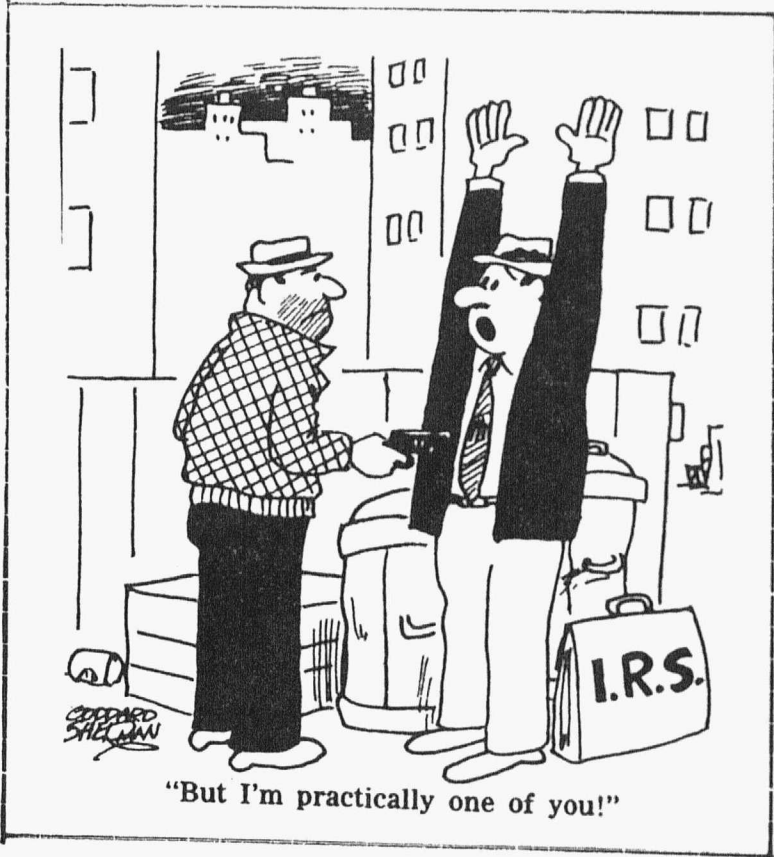
"I'm no fool," said the nigger. "I wanna be White." And there he stood, White, blond-haired and blue-eyed.

"Thirdly, I never want to work another day in my life."

And he was black again.

The IRS

The strong-arm goon-squad of the piratical Jewish Mafia.



TO THE EDITOR:

"Only the rare taxpayer would be likely to know that he could refuse to produce his records to IRS agents." So said the United States Court of Appeals in the case 'United States v Dickerson' in 1969.

Nobody can be required to submit to an IRS audit, because such an audit is also part of "voluntary compliance" with the IRS system. The IRS wants to conduct audits to get information that can

be used against the taxpayer, either to collect more tax, or for criminal prosecution if necessary. But such information must be obtained from the individual voluntarily. If persons do not hand over their records voluntarily, they cannot be audited.

The IRS admits the foregoing in one of its own publications, which says: "An individual may refuse to exhibit his books and records for examination...." (Hand-

(Continued on Page 5)

THE IRS

(Continued from Page 4)

book for Special Agents, Section 342.12). There is the official proof that no one need submit to an IRS audit.

However, IRS AGENTS will attempt to trick individuals into complying with their demands for an audit. This is usually done by sending a letter worded something like this: "I will be at your residence to discuss your tax liability for the years 19-. Please have your income, expense, and deduction records available."

Notice how cleverly the letter is worded. Most citizens would assume that the agent is legally entitled to inspect their books and records. Of course, this is exactly the false impression which the IRS hopes to convey.

This type of intimidation can be dealt with in two ways. One method is to telephone the IRS agent the day before the audit and break the appointment, using any good excuse. This can be done repeatedly. A second approach is to demand that the agent put into writing the questions he wants to discuss.

When the long-awaited meeting with the agent finally takes place, the agent will say, "May I please see your books and records?" If you voluntarily hand them over, you would AT THAT MOMENT waive your Forth and Fifth Amendment rights. Instead, you should ask THE TWO MAGICAL QUESTIONS: "Mr. IRS agent, if I turn over my books and records to you, can the government use any of the information against me?" Of course his answer must be "yes." Then you ask the second question: "Do I have any legal obligation to give you information that can be used against me?" END OF AUDIT, BECAUSE THE ANSWER MUST BE "NO."

In the rare case that the IRS sends you a summons, that does have the force of law. Failure to appear can result in criminal penalties. But not to worry: just show up with your records in sealed boxes and ask the TWO MAGICAL QUESTIONS. You will get the same answers, after which you can leave with your records intact. You will have complied with the summons, and you will probably NEVER BE AUDITED again, because the IRS will be aware that you know your constitutional rights. Your rights to act as advised above are confirmed in the IRS's own publication, 'Handbook for Special Agents', see Sections 363 and 342.12.

Consider what could happen to those who help the government by

voluntarily sending in 1040 forms. They figure their own taxes, swearing under oath that the information is correct. Then the government has the audacity to tell John Q. Citizen that it doesn't BELIEVE HIS SWORN STATEMENT and will therefore put him through the wringer of an IRS audit. John Q. thus runs the risk of being charged with income tax evasion (a felony). If John Q. had never filed, he could not possibly be charged with evasion of taxes. But by filing he has placed himself in jeopardy of a hefty fine and imprisonment. Too bad, isn't it, that John Q. didn't know that the government is legally required to determine his tax liability without any help from him! A U. S. Court of Appeals has conceded: "Who would believe the ironic truth that the cooperative taxpayer fares much worse than the individual who relies upon his constitutional rights!" (U. S. v Dickerson, 1969).

No better summary of the matter of IRS audits has been written than the words penned by Irwin Schiff in his best-selling book, 'How Anyone Can Stop Paying Income Taxes': "In the final analysis, filing a tax return is a little like voluntarily putting your head into a noose offered by the IRS and trusting them not to hang you. If you don't want to worry about IRS audits — then just stop filing. The choice is yours to make!"

W. E. Schmitt

LETTER TO IRS

(Continued from Page 4)

have directed it at the real culprits — the murderers, thieves and rapists who are being allowed to go free because the jails are crowded — but there's always room for my husband!!! We're very tired of the government running roughshod over our rights. Enough is enough!!! The IRS has pauperized us and as if that wasn't enough, they had to take away my husband's liberty, have him thrown in jail, confiscated our property. They spent 5 TIMES OVER the amount they claim he owned them to force him into court to take away all his belongings and his freedom!!!

The IRS agent flew all over the country, quizzing friends and relatives about my husband's private affairs.

The government can NEVER undo all the damage they've done to our lives — all the grief, the frustration and heartaches they've caused us and our children, our relatives and friends. They'll never be able to repay us fully for the anguish, the fright, the nightmares which continue, the DEEP DOWN

hurt of the INJUSTICE of it all.

It's very frightening the awesome power you judges wield over people's lives. The judges and cohorts are able to turn an honest God-fearing man of high morals into a convicted felon in one court case — a cloud hanging over his head the rest of his life — a cloud that is heartbreaking to his family — his children and grandchildren.

Things are very wrong in this country when this is allowed to happen. Today, right is wrong and wrong is right.

I've appealed to congressman after congressman about this and only to have them turn a deaf ear or to send my letter back to the very place I was complaining about — IRS. They've certainly been a lot of help.

I pray that some day this thing will be turned around and the government will not be able to ruin a man's life over his honest earnings. (That's what this whole thing amounted to — the IRS didn't agree about what my husband should do with his earnings) so they wrecked his life!!!

I pray God that some way somehow my husband will be vindicated and his honor and respect will be returned to him. I do believe in prayer, Judge Feikens.

No — I'm not a ranting and raving nut!!! I'm a very hurt wife, mother and grandmother. The pain continues every day.

I could go on and on, but as I write this the pain goes deeper and deeper, so I think I'd better close and leave the rest to your conscience.

God be with you.

Sincerely
Ida Varani
Michigan

(The above letter was sent in to us by Mr. L. Lee Layton.)

GUATEMALA

(Continued from Page 3)

anything about it. At times when walking the streets I'd cover my mouth with a handkerchief and cover my ears with the palm of my hands in protest to noise pollution. I didn't give a damn if the cops arrested me. One day inhaling fumes equals to smoking two packs of cigarettes. I don't smoke.

Needless to say I was happy to get back home for peace and quiet. Your Racial Loyalty was there waiting for me. And to make this letter short, I liked the information given in Brickbats & Bouquets. It gives one the feeling that something, at last, is being done to awaken people to the White plight: that there is hope for the survival of the White Race.

I am enclosing a check for the School for Gifted Boys. Keep up the good work! Leadership in this mighty movement to save the White Race is what is needed and you've gotten the right start.

Yours,
Rex Tiro
California

It is now the official religion and policy of the U. S. government to push race mixing at all costs, and mongrelize the White Race into oblivion.

ODINISM

(Continued from Page 8)

political creed and program that fitted the needs of the times and with it he did the job that needed to be done. We now need a creed, a philosophy and a program that meets the exigency of the sorry mess the White Race is in today, on a total global basis. CREATIVITY has it. It has the whole ball of wax. Why then revert to past failures and indulge in silly childish games? In CREATIVITY we have the Total Program, the Final Solution, the Ultimate Creed. Why try to ignore or suppress it? If you are really more interested in saving the White Race than nurturing your own private and transient little hubris, why not latch on to and promote the real solution and help build a Whiter and Brighter World.

Become involved: Dedicate your life to the loftiest cause in history — the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race. Become a Minister of the Church of the Creator.

Superstition and Gullibility

The Achilles Heel of the White Race

CREATIVE CREDO No. 45 from The White Man's Bible

Strange Weakness of the White Race. Over the last two thousand years, two negative characteristics in the minds of the White Race have perhaps caused it more damage than any other. These two defects are its vulnerability to (a) superstition, and (b) gullibility. Not that the White Race is more susceptible to those flaws of the mind than the mud races. Not at all. It is even probably less so, but the consequences of these shortcomings for the highly advanced White Race have been a thousand times more disastrous than for the mud peoples. These two childish and stupid characteristics are especially strange and humiliating for the noble White Race, whose mental, cultural, creative and productive capabilities have proven so far superior to those of any and all the mud races, there is no comparison.

What is superstition? What is gullibility? Are they interrelated?

Gullibility Comes First. Taking the last question first, we find that in order to be superstitious it is to be gullible per se. However, a person can be gullible in certain other areas without being superstitious.

The World of Spooks. Superstition basically is believing in a supernatural "world," that is, a world outside of Nature and its laws. Primarily these beliefs revolve around a "world" of spirits, ghosts and spooks, which mean basically the same thing, and as a term of derision we will refer to this whole mess of spirits and ghosts as "spooks." This world of spooks is further expanded into good guys and bad guys; into "holy" ghosts, gods, goddesses, angels, seraphins; and the "bad" spooks, lucifers, witches, demons, devils, and a host of other lesser spooks. The field of demonology is a whole subject unto itself about which whole volumes of idiotic books have been written. Needless to say, no one except perhaps a refugee from a nut-house has ever seen a "demon." As far as the gods in this spook world are concerned, certain authors have catalogued as many as 30,000 individual gods that a superstitious and gullible mankind has con-

cocted, worshipped, and foolishly believed in, over the millenniums.

A Concocted, Unreal World. Evidently this "second world" is a world that has its own set of jumbled laws reserved for the spooks and spirits. Obviously, they contradict and defy Nature's Laws. Nobody seems to have bothered to define under what kind of laws these spooks operate, and anything goes, it seems. Like in all fairy tales, these spooks can pull whatever "miracles" out of a hat that an over-active imagination can conceive. They apparently exist in a world apart from the real universe, apart from the real world.

Let us permit nature to have her way; she understands her business better than we do.

— Michel de Montaigne

Not a Shred of Evidence. The most incredible fact about this whole spook world of gods, demons, angels, and what have you, is that there is not a shred of evidence to substantiate their existence, except as fantasies in the minds of the superstitious and gullible.

Victims of Gullibility. The latter sentence pretty well explains the meaning of gullibility, as if it needed any explaining. Gullibility, essentially, is believing, having faith in something that isn't so, and furthermore, something for which there is no evidence, or at least insufficient evidence to warrant our credibility. Yet, strange as it may seem, in today's modern and scientific world, neither gullibility nor superstition has abated much over that of the Dark Ages when these twin aberrations of the mind ran rampant.

Intelligent Not Immune. Nor are gullibility and superstition the exclusive domain of the stupid and uneducated, although there is a strong relationship to the "poor in spirit." Christians, who will pity

the "poor, deluded" Hindu for believing cows are holy, will themselves hold fast and unquestioning to their "faith." And basically their faith consists of their belief in their own brand of spooks, "holy ghosts" and demons. They will swear on the "holy" bible and their belief in all the ludicrous stories of their favorite spooks in the sky, of "pie-in-the-sky-when-you-die," or of how you will "fry-in-the-sky-when-you-die," and all the rest of this silly nonsense. Strangely enough, even some otherwise intelligent men and women fall prey to this kind of superstition, even brag about how great and wonderful is their "deep and abiding faith" in this silly nonsense, when they should know better.

Unfounded "Faith" No Virtue. So let us examine the word "faith" in its inherent essentials. Webster has a number of definitions. The one most cogent to our discourse is the one that describes "Faith: a firm or unquestioning belief in something for which there is no proof." That pretty well says it all, but we will tie it down further. Since "proof" is really a debatable conclusion and exists (like beauty) only in the eyes of the beholder, we would say that faith is having a firm or unquestioning belief in something for which there is little or no meaningful evidence, and therefore, neither deserves or warrants our acceptance. For instance, there is good and sufficient evidence to believe that two and two makes four. There is no evidence to believe it makes seventeen. Therefore, a person coming to the conclusion that two and two makes four arrives at a rational conclusion. A person "preferring to believe" as a "matter of faith" that it makes seventeen is irrational and a person believing two and two makes seventeen because he was told to believe it by his priest is both gullible and irrational.

Fertile Field for Con-men. Around these miserable flaws of the human mind — superstition and gullibility — have been built vast empires and unholy superstructures called **religions** that have plagued the human race since the dawn of history. It is partially understandable that the primitive savage, being dumb, ignorant and devoid of understanding and whose reasoning powers were extremely limited, would make bumbling attempts to explain the phenomena of Nature, phenomena he could not understand. Since he had neither accumulated sufficient facts nor had the intelligence to properly interpret and correlate what little semblance of facts he had, he took short cuts to explain the phenomena of the world around him. Through fear of

the unknown, because of his lack of reason and understanding, because he was naturally superstitious, primitive man conceived of gods and spirits about him that he believed controlled events and controlled his destiny.

30,000 Spooks. The primitive savage invented a god or spirit or spook for all the whims of Nature. There were rain spirits, lightning gods. sea gods, spirits in waterfalls, gods of war, gods of fertility — gods — spooks and spirits — of which at least 30,000 have been catalogued by some enterprising souls. The fertility of the human mind to conjure up spooks is almost endless and has been one of his most enduring and abiding passions over the ages.

Became Slave to his Own Concoctions. Unfortunately for mankind, the primitive savage also believed that these spooks had arbitrary, capricious and unlimited control over his welfare and destiny. Inevitably the next development was that through fear and awe of these spooks — spooks he himself had created in his own mind, he began to supplicate to these imaginary spooks. He tried to flatter them, to talk to them, to appease them, to kow-tow to them, pray to them and in general, let his obsession with them dominate his life. Some primitive societies, (and some not so primitive) became obsessed with the fear and appeasement of their innate spooks, that they became the main preoccupation of their thoughts, time and energies.

Organized Swindle. Unfortunately and inevitably, there are always those scoundrels who were shrewd enough to see through the hoax of the spooks and take advantage of the situation. As a result, organized religion developed, manned by a tightly organized priesthood who were now in a position to amplify their subjects' fear of the mysterious spooks, perpetuate such superstitions, and thereby organize, control and fleece their hapless victims.

Christianity the Biggest Swindle of all for White Race. Basically, this is the development of the "Spooks in the Sky" swindle to this very day. It holds true not only of the savage Fiji Islanders of today, but equally so of the Christian religion. Unfortunately, the latter is the basic religion of the White Race today, fractured and splintered as that religion may be.

The Jews had a Purpose. It is especially hard to believe that the White Race, being as intelligent and advanced as it is, that it would still be enmeshed in the same superstitious belief in the spook

(Continued on Page 7)

world as are the most primitive savages of today, or as were our aborigine ancestors of past millenniums. It is even more unfortunate for the White man that this control over his mind through belief in spooks should be foisted upon him by his mortal enemies, the treacherous Jew. Yes, it was the eternal parasite upon the back of mankind, **the Jew**, who wrote the White Man's so-called "Holy Book," invented his religion for him, disseminated and propagated it first among the Romans, and now has poisoned the White Man's mind with this primitive, poisonous superstition in order to control his mind, control his destiny, and to destroy the great White Race itself. As we have shown in the previous chapter, the Jew Marcus Eli Ravage even brags about it.

More than 20 Billion Dollars per year to Perpetuate this Swindle. How ironic! How tragic! How stupid of us to succumb to this silly spooks-in-the-sky story, for the perpetuation of which the White Race is fleeced to the tune of more than 20 billion dollars a year in the United States alone. This does not include the indirect damage done to us in impairing our ability to think straight, the damage done in loss of time spent in these Jewish houses of spook worship called churches, in damage done in diverting us from our main purpose in life — the survival, expansion and advancement of our own race — and promoting our own best interest.

• • • • •

Christianity a relatively Recent Affliction. In keeping the Christian religion in its proper perspective, we must first of all remember that the White Race had created civilization long before Christianity ever came along. The great (White) Egyptian civilization had existed fully three thousand years before Christianity raised its ugly head. In fact by the time of the appearance of Christianity the Egyptians were well on their way to disintegration because they had allowed their gene pool to become poisoned by mixing with the black Nubians to the south.

The Phoenician civilization, the Persian, the Mycenaean, the Greek and the great Roman civilization, all White, all flourished long before Christianity intruded on their beauty. Christianity certainly did not create civilization, but rather pulled it down and disintegrated it into that long and wretched period known as the Dark Ages.

The White Race long preceded civilization. The second thing we must remember is that the White Race had established itself biologically as a racial entity not only thousands, but tens of thousands of years before it was ever civilized. And this is the crux of the matter: We, the White Race, were a biological entity — **We were the White Race** — long before either civilization or Christianity appeared on the face of this planet. And that, my dear White Racial Comrades, is the most important, the most precious, the most enduring fact of our existence.

• • • • •

Never trust a Christian. Any hypocrite who will lie to himself will also lie to others.

Disease of the Mind. We have already told the story elsewhere in this book of how the Jews invented Christianity and foisted it on the Romans in order to destroy them. It is the purpose of this chapter to show what part superstition and gullibility have played in helping the Jew bring about this disease of the mind called Christianity. It is our further purpose to make our **White Racial Comrades** aware of the fact that intelligent as they may be, they are not immune from this historical flaw that has plagued mankind from the primitive savage to the advanced civilization of the **White Man** today.

Therefore, let us realized that the "spooks-in-the-sky" story as presented by Christianity, Mormonism, or any other religion, is a vicious hoax and fraud; that it is a primitive throw-back to the superstitions of our savage ancestors; that it is a dangerous affliction of the mind.

Must draw a Distinct Line. Let us get our thinking crystal clear and distinguish between **reality** and **fantasy**. Let us draw a sharp, distinct line between the real world and the world of fantasy. It is this ability to distinguish between reality and fantasy that distinguishes sane, rational people from the insane. Many inmates of insane asylums once might have been highly intelligent people. But once their rationality has broken down to where they no longer know the difference between what is real and what are daydreams, fantasies, illusions, nightmares, spirits, spooks phantoms and other figments of the imagination, then they are insane.

substantiate their claim?

Romans recognized this Principle 2400 years ago. Yes, every honest court in the world agrees on this self-evident premise. The burden of the proof is on the party affirming (making the claim) not the party denying. So logical and self-evident is this principle that the early Romans, who were practical, intelligent and realistic, as early as 450 B. C. E. imbedded this principle in their basic code of laws. The Twelve Tables, the basis of Roman law for a thousand years, said in part: **The burden of proof is on the party affirming, not the party denying.** That principle is still as sound today as it was over twenty-four centuries ago when the Romans laid it down as a basis of law and common sense.

Belief Meaningless Without Evidence. Applying this principle to the crowd that claims there are spooks in the skies, **it is up to them to provide hard evidence, rather than make a wild claim,** and challenge us to "disprove" it. When we CREATORS face these pie-in-the-sky Christians with the logic that it is not up to us to disprove their hocus-pocus claims about their spooks in the sky but to them to present hard, meaningful proof, they then retreat to a new line of defense.

Distinguishing between Reality and Fantasy. True. We are not denying anybody their right to believe in anything they want to. They can indulge in any fantasy about spooks in the sky if they see fit. On the other hand, if we think they have overstepped the bounds of sanity in their obsession about the non-existent spooks in the sky, we are going to pass judgment on them, the same way we would about any other inmate in a nut-house who unfortunately **can no longer distinguish between reality and his world of fantasy.** And this is the real dividing line between the sane and the insane. There are any number of people in asylums who have, or had at one time, a high intelligence. The main derangement of their mind is that they **can no longer distinguish between reality and fantasy.** And this is exactly the case with the spook-loving Christians. They babble about their Super-spook in the Sky, implore him to grant them special favors, protect them from evil, save their souls from the (also imaginary) fiery pit, pray and hold long (one way) conversations with their imaginary spook (or spooks) in the

(Continued on Page 8)

ODINISM
(Continued from Page 11)

Forget about wet-nursing your private little hubris! If we lose nobody will remember you anyway. But if we win, what a glorious White, bright world this would be. Yes, The White Man knows how to govern the world, Mr. Hand, contrary to what you claim in your desultory appraisal of the White Race. The Romans already did so beautifully 2000 years ago, and Pax Romana with its 200 years of peace and prosperity was undoubtedly the finest epoch in the White Man's history. It lasted until Jewish Christianity came along and infected the White Man's mind with a running sore that has persisted to this day.

But we Creators are not nearly as much interested in that the White Race "govern" the world, as that the White Race POSSESS IT IN TOTAL. In an increasingly contaminated, poisoned, and polluted world of exploding mud races, we are now at a point of no return. Either the White Race inhabits it all


and exclusively or it will be crushed, stifled and exterminated. It is now all or nothing, and we Creators want to make damn sure it is the White Race that survives. Succinctly, it is only the White Race that can reverse the avalanche, clean up the planet again and build a world worth living in.

But our program does not stop there. Through our program of Eugenic up-breeding we mean to advance the quality of life, health and happiness to levels never before even dreamed of by the Greeks and Romans, much less the brutish Vikings.

We further believe there is no real obstacle in accomplishing this lofty goal as far as the Jews and mud races are concerned. The real obstacle is the confused and cluttered thinking of the White Race itself, and the most pervasive clutter of all is the spooks in the sky obsession that contaminates the minds of so many of the White Race.

We do not find that our lofty

home, and it behooves us to make the most of it. We believe all this because the evidence is real, meaningful and overwhelming that this is so. On the other hand, there is not a scintilla of evidence for the Christians' farfetched claims that there are spooks in the skies flitting about, lurking over our shoulders, taking notes on our every move and controlling our destiny on earth. Nor is there a shred of meaningful evidence to support the claim that these spooks in the sky will relegate our souls to a fiery pit or some vague heaven after our death. Such idiotic claims are only based on myths, lies and hearsay that would be thrown out of any court of law as meaningless and inadmissible hearsay. Nobody, least of all the Christians themselves, knows who wrote all this silly trash about the spooks-in-the-sky.

Disastrous to the White Race. The spooks in the sky story would be ridiculously funny to us CREATORS, had not the consequences of this sickness of the mind been disastrously catastrophic to the welfare of the White Race, as Marcus Eli Ravage has pointed out in the previous chapter. Whereas nobody knows who wrote the Jewish-Christian bible, we do know it was written by our deadly enemies, the treacherous Jews. How and why they used Christianity to destroy the great and noble Roman civilization we have already detailed in a previous chapter — a tragic story that makes interesting reading indeed. 

goal of uniting the White Race in a powerful White racial religion as either "cold" or without purpose, as Mr. Hand seems to. (In fact, he reminds me of the nigger who said, "boss, even if it's good, I don't like it.") We find the challenge exciting, exhilarating and the most intelligent and meaningful ever proposed in any religion, creed or philosophy. It sure beats the hell out of chasing non-existent spooks, be they Roman, Viking or Jewish.

Our members feel the same way. They are excited, filled with hope, determination and purpose now that they have a meaningful, constructive goal in life. Let me quote to you just a small part of a four page letter I received just last week. It begins with . . . "Dear Inspirational . . ." and here are a few excerpts: "I have sworn an oath and have dedicated my entire being, heart and mind and what years of my life remaining to just those ends . . ." Referring to our basic books: "For it IS my Bible, it IS my belief and although you, sir, are the author, its every utterance reverberates throughout my very being as if it were I whose pen raced across the paper for fear of losing a word." There is more. You can read the full letter in the September issue of Racial Loyalty. We have thousands of other letters in our file that reflect similar emotions and sentiments. Cold, Mr. Hand? If you need a spook to keep you warm I again suggest you go see your Jewish psychiatrist, or are you perhaps yourself part of the confusion creating apparatus that is inherent in the tribe of the Hidden Hand? I hope not.

In conclusion I say to Mr. Hand and all our good White Racial Comrades — don't knock us, but instead, join with us. We are the best friend you have in a confused, crumbling and disintegrating world. For A Whiter And Brighter World, Creatively yours,
Ben Klassen
Pontifex Maximus
Church Of The Creator

Conclusion: In his Editorial Policy on the inside cover of *Liberty Bell Magazine* Mr. George Dietz, the editor, states categorically the following noble words:

"Freedom of Speech — Freedom of Thought — Freedom of Expression.

"The editor-publisher of *Liberty Bell* does not necessarily agree with each and every article in this magazine, nor does he subscribe to all conclusions arrived at by various writers; however, he does endeavor to permit the exposure of ideas suppressed by the controlled news media of this country.

"It is, therefore, in the best

tradition of America and of free men everywhere that *Liberty Bell* strives to give free reign to ideas, for ultimately it is ideas which rule the world and determine both the content and structure of culture..... No effort will be spared and no idea will be allowed to go unexpressed if we think it will benefit the *Thinking People*, not only of America, but the entire world." George P. Dietz, Editor & Publisher.

In the past Mr. Dietz has fairly well followed this policy. When several years ago he saw the light about the gigantic fraud Jewish Christianity had perpetrated on the White Race he fearlessly came out and said so, despite the vituperative backlash from the misguided fanatics.

He, too, after much soul searching came to the conclusion the Church Of The Creator had been preaching for years, namely, that the spooks in the sky swindle spelled the death knell of the White Race.

It is therefore extraordinarily strange that Mr. Dietz has turned to and embraced another, an ersatz spooks-in-the-sky swindle, namely, Odinism. The cop-out that — well, at least the spooks are White, is really a poor excuse. It is still a hoax, an escape mechanism, a child's game. One thing we do not need at this critical stage in the fight for the survival of the White Race is another cop-out, another childish game to divert us when we should and must come to grips with stark reality and do battle with a ruthless enemy. We do not need more meaningless splinter groups to go off on pointless tangents. The last thing we need is to dredge up ancient failures from the scrap heap of history and substitute such nonsense for a comprehensive, meaningful creed and program. We have to make up our cotton-picking minds on what is best and polarize into one solid battering ram.

Mr. Dietz has admitted to me that in Creativity "we have the whole ball of wax." He has also admitted that reading Nature's Eternal Religion and a few years of contemplative thinking straightened out his former confusion about Christianity.

In the light of the above, it is hard to understand why, after seeing the whole picture, Mr. Dietz would now backslide from one set of spooks to another such piece of nonsense. When Hitler tackled the Jewish-Marxist mess in post-war Germany he did not dredge up some ancient political party that was a relic and failure from the past, but instead constructed a completely new, hard hitting

(Continued on Page 5)

ODINISM
(Continued from Page 12)

ment is true, then the single greatest task we have before us is not a negative program of indicting Jews, but of examining ourselves to discover foibles, weaknesses, excesses, indulgences, grossness, callousness, insensitivities (to certain things) casualness, foolishness, etc., which have become the bane of our survival. So, why or how can we even talk of expansion and advancement of White people when their very survival is in question? You see, there have been too many White suckers in the last two thousand years who took the Jewish bait, to land all the blame on Jews. We need to start looking at ourselves, too. Why and how did we let it happen? So you see, I doubt the present "capability" of the White Race to govern and rule the world in its present dilemma. The White Race needs to be purged, disciplined, and nurtured back to health before any of our leaders will be able to grasp the helm of our destiny with confidence and certainty.

And now in my own defense. Neo-Odinism is not a naive acceptance of ancient Nordic Gods. It is rather a personal quest, a search for Life's meaning, as can be sifted out of our own religious past as it is understood through a demythologized and psychologically researched examination of that religion. My paganism is new, but it is based upon the few extant runes which have become to me a bible for my race. Modern historionomy, philology, etymology, literary criticism, and study of comparative religions can make possible some very enlightening discoveries of the White psyche, when applied to our knowledge of our racial and natural Gods. For our Gods are not unlike ourselves. As Jehovah is nought but a big Jew in the sky, so Thor, Odin Tyr, and Freya are nought but big Aryans in the sky. By studying them, we are studying ourselves. Thus, self-knowledge becomes a way to health and a remedy to our foibles.

Odinism, unlike "Creativity," can say "we do believe in God." But what God? *Fimbulvetr* is here, the *Gotterdaemmerung* is now. And the Norse eddas, sagas, and epics have told us that the old Gods who ruled so long would die. But in the process, the wolf Fenrir will also die, and the great Serpent (Judaism) shall be slain. Baldur will be released from Hel, and Heimdall shall prepare a new age with new Gods. Ragnarok is now passing, and new things are in the making. Are we to be many Baldurs and Heimdalls, who will squeeze

through the fjords and crevasses of time to reach the other side of the great catastrophe? We shall see!

In the meantime, "Creativity" will have accomplished its task of confronting Judaeo-Christianity with its own absurdities. "Creativity," to be sure, is not detrimental to White racism. But, neither is Odinism. Both have specialized tasks to perform and both work on different kinds of problems. The strength of Creativity is its poignant factuality, its matter-of-factness, its loquacious logic, and its stymying criticism. Its weakness is its coldness and emotional dryness. It doesn't go to our own soul, to answer our heart's cry. It remains heady and cerebral. It provides much light, but doesn't warm our hearts. On the contrary, the strength of Odinism is that it is ours. It came from our gene pool before miscegenation set in. It remains a record of poetic wisdom, humor, and truth, containing both tragedy and comedy, loyalty and treachery, heroism and cowardice. We can read epic stories of our ancestors instead of Jewish ones, i.e., the Bible. Also, we can read about our past, the now-alien, pre-Christian culture, or when Semitic religion was still kept at the periphery of Nordic borders.

On the other hand, Odinism has weaknesses, as you pointed out. But these are not insurmountable. The fact that several thousand neo-Odinists can be counted shows that it is no "dead horse," but a rising phoenix. Perhaps what is needed in both Creativity and Odinism is a thoroughgoing eclectic theology which can better ground our ideas in an eternal constancy, and consistency.

In any case, Odinism has this edge over non-religion: It allows for after-life, continuous life, or reincarnation, or combination of the two. Odin was, among other things, God of the dead, especially warriors. Thus Odinism becomes an affirmation of the continuity and stability of existence, however you wish to explain it. Odinism allows us to speak of God in very general terms also; in fact, the High God is still unknown. The High God is spoken of as though the Aesir Gods are much inferior to it. The High God is the cosmic force, the stuff which glues the universe together; the medium of all sympathetic and intellectual communication, the buffer between the antagonistic forces and rivalries. The High God cannot be named, for to do so would denigrate him to lower status by means of limitation and mislabeling. The High God remains aloof because of his presence everywhere, and he also remains

aloof because of his immediate presence in the lowest of matter. His highest or greatest manifestation is when he is active in the process of evolution, i.e., the act of surpassing himself. The greatest experience we can have of the High God is when we participate in the evolutionary process by intent (eugenics, cultivation, organization) and communicate in circles of concentrated intelligence by cooperation. Persons who accumulate both historical and technological knowledge may unconsciously be serving the purposes of the High mind, and may be affecting the historico-evolutionary process. Mental ability, or capacity in itself is not indicative of any special blessing of the Super Intelligence of Universe. This is a mere genetic combination. But, when mental energies are aimed at improving, correcting, adjusting or perfecting the already good, then we may say that the evolutionary process is still at work. And, by way of extension, we may suppose the subtle activity of infinite intelligence joined to good will.

This notion of an almost pantheistic God is hard for many people to swallow. But, any sympathy man may have for Nature must be grounded in an earthy, naturalistic type of God. And man's concern for the future of his race and family is bound up with his hope for his personal survival after death, and eventual reunion with his Comrades.

On the other hand, Communism and nihilism, which are based on mere biology and sociology, cannot lead people to long term hopes and plans. Neither can capitalistic materialism promise anything of lasting quality. Adherents of the two materialistic cults just mentioned can have only a "ball-game" attitude toward racial cohesiveness. If a man's life ends with biological disintegration, then it would be futile, unnecessary, and wasteful to try to improve, perfect, adjust, or correct anything that did not serve an immediate materialistic purpose.

So we need a spook, but not Jewish hell fire and brimstone. We need the "Awe," the "Mystique," the "wonderful," and the "elusive," if for no other reason than to make us probe further, to discover, to uncover.

Sincerely,
Ronald S. Hand
Odinist Church of God

Your Editor then took note of Mr. Hand's letter and decided that a number of Mr. Hand's statements about both Odinism and Creativi-

ty were grossly naive and incorrect. He sent the following letter to the *Liberty Bell*, but Mr. Dietz refused to print it. Here is the full text of my letter:

Dear Mr. Dietz:

In the July issue of *LIBERTY BELL*, Mr. Ronald S. Hand, in answer to Rev. Charles C. Messick's letter of the same issue, makes a broadside attack on *CREATIVITY*, the White Racial religion of The Church Of The Creator. Since I am the founder of this church, I believe I have a vested interest in answering these charges. In so doing I almost feel like a mosquito in a nudist colony, I hardly know where to begin. Since Mr. Hand makes so many ridiculous statements, he leaves himself wide open, and all I can say is — he asked for it.

In his attack, Mr. Hand uses (among others) two sleazy tactics at which Jews and Christians are especially adept: (a) he misrepresents our position and then attacks that false position (b) he attempts to discredit us through guilt by association and links us with reprehensible entities such as the Jews and the Hindus, when we have absolutely nothing in common with them.

So let us start with our position regarding Salubrious Living which is spelled out in considerable detail in our classic text of the same name and embodied in its 244 pages. I am sure that Mr. Hand has never read it, since he seems completely ignorant of its contents. In the first place we are not vegetarians as Mr. Hand seems to think, but frugitarians, a considerable difference. If Mr. Hand does not understand that difference he is invited to educate himself at leisure by reading the book. I don't have the space to do so here. He will probably also find out that meat is suitable food for dogs and other carnivores, but highly unsuitable for humans. He might even find out that charcoal broiled meat is carcinogenous (cancer causing) and after he gets his facts straight, might even want to dispose of his much prized charcoal broiler that he so hates to give up.

The facts are that the wealth of advice given in *Salubrious Living* for living a healthier, happier and longer life is based on solid scientific facts, and has nothing to do with the primitive superstitious hocus-pocus of Hindus or the Jewish Leviticus with which Mr. Hand so surreptitiously seeks to associate us.

Furthermore, proper diet is only one of the 14 cardinal points that

(Continued on Page 11)

The Three Basic Books of Creativity

NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION

508 Pages, 49 Chapters

by Ben Klassen, P. M.

Published in 1973

This book for the first time in history sets forth the fundamentals of a basic RACIAL RELIGION for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race. It is based on the External Laws of Nature, the Experience of History, Logic and Common Sense.

It exposes the whole panorama of the dastardly worldwide Jewish conspiracy, aimed at the genocide and extermination of the White Race. It lists the five Jewish books that have had devastating influence on the thinking and course of the White Man's history.

Best of all, it not only sounds the alarm, but blueprints a specific plan and program of how to extricate the White Race from its present predicament. It presents a EUGENICS program for the future of the White Race to uplift it to the glorious heights of the Superman and beyond.

Single copy.....	\$8.00
Carton of 8.....	\$25.00
Carton of 32.....	\$65.00

SALUBRIOUS LIVING

244 Pages, 22 Chapters

Written by Arnold DeVries with introduction and the last chapter concerning, "Eugenics and Survival of the White Race,"

by Ben Klassen, P. M.

Published in 1982

The phrase and the idea, "Salubrious Living", was introduced in The White Man's Bible. This third "Bible" of our Trilogy rounds off the basic creed of "A Sound Mind, in a Sound Body, in a Sound Society, in a Sound Environment." That is the heart of CREATIVITY. Single copy.....\$5.00
Carton of 12.....\$25.00
Carton of 48.....\$90.00

THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE

451 Pages, 73 Chapters

by Ben Klassen, P. M.

Published in 1981

This book expands and extends the Creed and Program of CREATIVITY and includes the following:

*Goals for the World of the Future from the White Man's Point of view.

*Nine chapters of Salubrious Living — how to regain superhealth and keep it.

*Restoring the White Man's control over his own destiny — in religion, government, education and culture.

*How to stop the racial pollution of America and in fact, reverse the process.

*This book establishes a Powerful Religious Creed and Program for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race.

*It proclaims our FOUR DIMENSIONAL PROGRAM.

*It sums up the Total Program, the Final Solution and the Ultimate Creed based on the Eternal Laws of Nature.

Single copy.....	\$8.00
Carton of 8.....	\$25.00
Carton of 50.....	\$120.00

Order all Materials from:
CHURCH OF THE CREATOR
P. O. Box 400
Otto, North Carolina, 28763

Do something meaningful and constructive for the White Race. Distribute 100 copies of this periodical each month.

We don't want to set the world on fire — we just want to light the flame of RACIAL LOYALTY in your heart.

A Friendly Word from Your Editor

In publishing this paper we have a multitude of purposes in mind, but there are two that predominate:

1. To inform and encourage our existing members and supporters to build the White Racial movement known as CREATIVITY, and,
2. To act as an effective flyer for mass distribution to our White Racial Comrades who have never heard of us before.

Of these two, we are placing major emphasis on the second objective. This paper is designed basically for the purpose of alerting and recruiting new members to our Cause. Whereas, not every White Racial Comrade may at present be receptive to our Cause, nevertheless there are millions out there who are receptive, who are fervently looking for a solution for which we have the answer — the real answer. There are millions out there who have never heard of CREATIVITY or of The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE or any of our other publications. It is our beholden duty to reach those millions and the best way to do so is to distribute copies of RACIAL LOYALTY. It is one of the most constructive actions you can take.

Order 100 copies of either this issue, or any combination of issues. Distribute them to your friends, your relatives or anyone who is inclined to be receptive. Distribute them to places such as, laundromats, airports, colleges, shopping centers etc. You'll be doing yourself and your White Racial Comrades the biggest favor of a lifetime.

Do it now! Order 100 copies for \$15.00 or 50 copies for only \$8.50.

Remember, the future of the White Race now hangs by a thread.

If you do not take action, who will? A mere 10 million White Man's Bibles in the hands of our White Racial Comrades would see us well on the road to victory, which is an extremely small price to pay in comparison to the billions of dollars the Jews loot from us each year. We have to get these first 10 million Bibles out, and the paper which you now hold in your hand is the most effective vehicle with which to do the job. **We can do it. Your sacrifice and dedication are the keys to victory. Become a mini-distribution center for our material, including RACIAL LOYALTY.**

MATERIALS AVAILABLE FROM OUR WORLD CENTER

COMBINATION PACKAGE

The White Man's Bible

Nature's Eternal Religion

Salubrious Living

All 3 for\$13.00

CREATIVITY BUTTONS

3 colors, 1 1/2" Dia.,

4 for \$1.00

THE FEDERAL RESERVE — The Most Gigantic Counterfeiting Ring In The World

Copies of the 16 page booklet

1 copy...50 cents

10 copies.....\$2.50

25 copies.....\$5.00

SURVIVAL OF THE WHITE RACE

A 40 minute L. P. record, narrated by Ben Klassen, P. M.

1 record.....\$5.00

6 records.....\$15.00

RACIAL LOYALTY

50 copies.....\$8.00

100 copies.....\$15.00

We can send whichever issue or issues you desire. Please state your preference.

ODINISM

(Continued from Page 9)

we list in "Salubrious Living" (See Page 9) for creating our desired goal of a SOUND MIND in a SOUND BODY in a SOUND SOCIETY in a SOUND ENVIRONMENT.

Does Mr. Hand object to such goals? If so, that is mighty strange, since in his letter he roundly denounces and insults the White Race in scathing terms, such as, quote: "Untermenschen, race traitors, scum and worse." When we Creators have a well-planned, thoroughgoing program to upgrade the health, eugenics, and environment of our White Racial Comrades, he stupidly denounces that too, because, to his own detriment, he is totally ignorant of what we are talking about in Salubrious Living.

One final point and that is this: We do not INSIST that anyone HAS to follow the beneficial guidelines laid down, even to be a member of the church. We do not twist anyone's arm. We offer a set of constructive, scientifically proven guidelines for anyone to follow in order to live a healthier, happier and longer life. Whether they do so is each individuals own choice, but, again for the benefit of a better race and a Whiter and Brighter World, we hope that every White man, woman and child will learn to practice a life style that is far superior to the drug and junk food infested world of today.

So much for Salubrious Living, which, although extremely important, is not the main thrust of our religious program, and was not even mentioned in "Nature's Eternal Religion", our first corner stone. Let us get down to the "spooky" business in which Mr. Hand seems to take such primitive delight. He says in Odinism "we do believe in God." He then immediately trips himself up and says, "But what God?" He is not sure. He then lists such absurdities as Thor, Odin, Tyr and Freya, all of which are presumably dead, and resting somewhere in Lower Slobbovia. Then there are the Baldurs and the Heimdalls sneaking around the fiords (somewhere) and oozing out of, and squeezing through the crevasses (somewhere). Supposedly, somehow, somewhere, they will finally come to our rescue. Big deal! But we Creators are not holding our breath waiting for such nonsense to materialize. How any rational, grown man can believe in, and spout such ridiculous nonsense is beyond me.

Putting a bend in people is the same kind of problem. Getting them to break old habits and learn new ones is a slow process. If you expect too much too soon, people get discouraged and disgruntled. It takes steady, gradual pressure. It also takes time. If you slack off on your efforts too soon, people quickly spring back into their old way of doing things.

Tenacity is the answer.

RACIAL LOYALTY

Published by the Church Of The Creator at it's World Center. Editor — Ben Klassen, P. M. P. O. Box 400 Otto, North Carolina 28763

But, Mr. Hand says, we have to worship something, and why not spooks, they're good for us, we need them. Well, we Creators don't

need any such idiotic and artificial props. If you need them, Mr. Hand, you had better see your Jewish psychiatrist. He will confuse you even more, and make you like it in the process.

Speaking of worship, Mr. Hand asks categorically: What God do we Creators worship? He then goes on to accuse us of worshipping our own White Race, which he next proceeds to roundly denounce, abuse and insult as viciously as would any Jew or nigger. I therefore want to set Mr. Hand straight on two points. (a) We Creators do not "worship" anything, not even the White Race, as he implies, and (b) To us the whole idea of "worship" is stupid, ridiculous and demeaning. It implies that the "worshipper" willfully places himself in an extremely inferior position in relation to some stupid abstract "Quantity X" that he or she has set up to worship. This may be something as ridiculous as a cow, a cat, a spookie, or a hot rock. He or she then proceeds to jabber some meaningless, yes, insane praise at said inanimate or imaginary object, in order to completely humiliate himself or herself. To us the whole idea is primitive, repugnant and reflects a throwback to our primitive and barbaric stoneage ancestors. So when someone asks us — "if you don't worship God, what do you worship?", it reminds us of the patient in the doctors' clinic, who when told that a cancerous tumor would have to be cut out, asked, "But doctor, what are you going to replace it with?" No, Mr. Hand, we don't need spooks or anything else to worship, nor do we need a pacifier to suck on, either. You can have the whole messy passel, gratis and wholesale.

We now come to the Odinist admission that, well yeah, we admit all this Norse mythology is hocus-pocus, but at least it is White, not Jewish hocus-pocus. Big deal! If we must deal in hokum at all, why not pick a higher grade of hocus-pocus, when the White Race has such an excellent selection to choose from? The Vikings were neither the first nor the best in that category. If I were to indulge in playing games with White spooks, why, I would choose the Greek or the Roman gods ten to one over the Viking's. Their stories are much richer in classic lore, mystique, wealth of characters and any other critique that may tickle your fancy. Compared to them, the Vikings were crude, brutish and bordering on the dense. In fact, on the intellectual level the Vikings were on a similar level to Hagar the Horrible as portrayed in the Sunday comics. They were, in fact, illiterate, and most of the Norse

need any such idiotic and artificial props. If you need them, Mr. Hand, you had better see your Jewish psychiatrist. He will confuse you even more, and make you like it in the process.

But, Mr. Hand says, we have to worship something, and why not spooks, they're good for us, we need them. Well, we Creators don't

myths the Odinists bandy about today are only through the gratuity of being preserved in Christian writings. The Vikings, in turn, slaughtered the Christians wholesale, but in the end the latter conquered the Vikings by the insidious application of their Jewish B-bomb (brain bomb). So what we have of all this Odinist hocus-pocus today is really only a more or less Christian recording or residue, and who needs more primitive hocus-pocus.

Mr. Hand claims the Odinists are not a "dead horse", nor a relic from a primitive past, but a "rising phoenix", because, see, we have several thousand already yet. Well, if he wants to play the numbers game, I am not impressed. It is no substitute for quality. "Where is the beef?" indeed, (his quote). There are any number of cults, religions and insanities that have far larger numbers than "several thousand". The moonies have millions, Jehovah's Witnesses number in the millions, The Moslems number in the hundreds of millions, and the Christians claim to embrace 750 million "souls". So what are a paltry few thousand in comparison? And anyway, with all those billions of believers in the old spooks in the sky swindle, the bottom line still is that the world is in one hell of a mess, is rapidly screeching towards a traumatic cataclysm, is still in the hands of treacherous Jews, and Odin, Wodin, Blynken and Nod will do damn little, if anything, to save us. I would rather be a minority of one who was set on the right course than be a polyglot part of a multi-million member cult that had its thinking all screwed up.

We need something much more realistic, tough, well planned, thoroughgoing and comprehensive than a rehash of a few primitive and warmed-up myths to do the job. In Creativity we have the whole ball of wax. Just as Adolf Hitler found it necessary to chuck overboard all the old political parties in Germany because they were inadequate to do the job, and devise a completely new philosophy and political party to cope with a major catastrophe, so too, we Creators find it necessary to devise a completely new philosophy and religion for the total White Race of the Planet Earth. In so doing, instead of rummaging around in the debris and garbage heap of old dead religions of the past, we instead go to the greatest teacher of them all — Mother Nature. Her laws are eternal, they are real, they have the innate wisdom of the eons embodied in them. There is our source, and there is our answer.

At this point I would like to make a highly encouraging and optimistic observation. The White racial movement in America has now advanced far enough to win over and smash the Jewish establishment. It could do it now in 1984, if the different factions would unite and polarize under the banner of The Church Of The Creator, the most comprehensive thoroughgoing, effective weapon it has to work with. Standing in the way is the hubris (overweening ego) of the leaders of the individual groups. They take the position that "if I didn't think of it first, I'm going to torpedo it, and to hell with the White Race", and I think Odinism is a prime example. But think of it! We could win now!

If Mr. Hand finds that being natural, logical, realistic, organized and deliberate leaves him "cold" and without purpose, I again suggest that he see his Jewish psychiatrist to confuse him further. Evidently there are some maladjusted people in this world, in fact, millions of them, who are so hopelessly confused that they cannot face reality in a disintegrating world. So they seek an escape mechanism of some kind. Some resort to alcohol, some to hard drugs, some to the spooks in the sky fantasy. But it is no solution, and reality will have to be faced and problems have to be solved. To try to escape them with all these trick escape mechanisms does not solve them but makes the situation only more disastrous and the end of the line for such "escape" artists is usually similar to that of a John Belushi, or a David Kennedy.

We Creators do not seek to hide our heads in the sand, or on cloud nine in the sky. We are problem solvers and we have answers, meaningful, comprehensive and realistic answers. Just as Adolf Hitler sought to unite the Whole German nation under one political party, so we Creators seek to unite the total White Race and the White Race alone. Just as Hitler succeeded in uniting all the Germans under National Socialism, so we Creators believe (yes we DO have faith!) that we can and will unite the present 500 million White peoples on the face of the earth into one powerful, solid battering ram that will crush and demolish the narcotic poison of Judaism. We believe it because it is the only way for the White Race to go, and once the White Race is united there is no power on the face of the earth that will ever again be in a position to threaten its existence or survival.

At this point I would like to make a highly encouraging and optimistic observation. The White racial movement in America has now advanced far enough to win over and smash the Jewish establishment. It could do it now in 1984, if the different factions would unite and polarize under the banner of The Church Of The Creator, the most comprehensive thoroughgoing, effective weapon it has to work with. Standing in the way is the hubris (overweening ego) of the leaders of the individual groups. They take the position that "if I didn't think of it first, I'm going to torpedo it, and to hell with the White Race", and I think Odinism is a prime example. But think of it! We could win now!

(Continued on Page 8)

Odinism: A Rising Phoenix or a Dead Horse?

Foreword: For the last decade or so Mr. Dietz has published the Liberty Bell Magazine, which is pro-Nazi, pro-White, anti-Christian and anti-Jewish. In the last several years Mr. Dietz, the Editor, has also published any number of articles taken directly out of the chapters of Nature's Eternal Religion and the White Man's Bible, with our permission and approval. A few issues ago Mr. Ronald S. Hand published a letter which ended with the fervent hope there be fewer Identity Christians and more Odinists. If so, we would stand a better chance of wresting our destiny from the hands of the Jews. He concluded his letter with the offer that he would be glad to answer any questions.

Rev. Carles C. Messick III, *Hasta Primus of the Church Of The Creator* took note of this letter and wondered why, if Mr. Hand was really so interested in overcoming the Jews, he completely ignored CREATIVITY which is solely dedicated to breaking the Jewish stranglehold and wresting the White Man's destiny back in his own hands. The following correspondence ensued, the first two letters of which Mr. Dietz published in Liberty Bell, but the third one he refused. It is because Mr. Dietz refused to print this third letter that we are now publishing all three letters in this forum.

Rev. Messick had been a long time subscriber to the Liberty Bell before he discovered the Church of the Creator. He then joined the Creativity movement because he was convinced that Creativity had the answer, the TOTAL ANSWER.

First of all, here is Rev. Messick's letter, as published in the Liberty Bell:

Dear George:

This letter is in response to that of Mr. Ronald S. Hand, Odinist, which appeared in the May issue of "Liberty Bell." Whereas I have little criticism of what Mr. Hand says, it is what he doesn't say that is somewhat disturbing. In the last paragraph he comes to the conclusion that "if we had in America 'Odinists' instead of Identity Christians we would stand a much better chance of wresting our destiny from the hands of Jews."

With this, too, I do not disagree, but he seems to completely ignore a racial religious movement, CREATIVITY, that is well known to the readers of "Liberty Bell," a religious movement that

is solely dedicated to the survival, expansion, and advancement of the White Race. It is a religion of this era, not a moldy relic from the past. It is already doing just what Mr. Hand claims he desires to see happen — wrest the destiny of the White Race from the hands of the Jews and into the capable hands of the White Race itself.

Mr. Hand adds that he will answer questions. Here are a few vital questions to which I would like to have a few reasonable answers.

1. After all the articles Mr. Dietz has published in "Liberty Bell" that came directly out of the pages of "Nature's Eternal Religion" and "The White Man's Bible," the basic books of the CREATIVITY movement, surely Mr. Hand must have heard of it?

2. Since Odinism failed to hold it's own against the treachery and cunning of the wily Jew a thousand years ago when the Vikings were the fiercest and the most feared warriors in Europe, what makes Mr. Hand think that today Odinism, when it has been a dead horse for a millennium, can now turn the tables?

3. Isn't Odinism merely trading one set of spooks, namely the Norse gods, for another set of spooks, namely the Jewish passel, and can any intelligent and educated man in the 20th century really believe in either without insulting his own intelligence?

4. True, the Odinist gods are at least our own brand of fantasies, but since they do not have (and never had) any defense or understanding of the insidious Jewish perfidy, how can you expect them to be a solution to anything?

5. Why does Mr. Hand deliberately choose to ignore CREATIVITY when it has a comprehensive racial creed, program, and religion, that is geared to the eternal realities of Nature, to the 20th century, to exposing the Jewish fraud that is Christianity, and to blasting the Jewish menace from the face of the earth? Just how serious is Mr. Hand or any other White Racist group in dealing the most effective blow against the Jews and mud races?

It would seem to me that we would do much better to forget our own small fragmented individual hubris and combine forces to build a mighty White Racial Movement under the only aegis that has a chance of success, namely the CREATIVITY movement. It is the only White Racial religion in the

White Man's history that was designed to exactly do the job that now overwhelmingly needs to be done if the White Race is to survive.

I am not attempting to insult or demean any White Racist, but only to point out the obvious lessons of the past. We need something that has a better than average chance to succeed. If something failed us in the past there is a good chance that it will do so again.

We do not need to play games with such weak and meaningless props as the existence or non-existence of Atlantis, nor Norse gods, nor Mother Goose tales in order to forge a powerful racial religion. Nature is very real and says it all, but some of us are not paying attention. "Creativity" is based on and embodies the Eternal Laws of Nature for the survival, expansion and advancement of our own kind — Nature's Finest — The White Race. All we have to do is stop playing games of fantasy and get back to using the good sense with which Nature endowed us.

I fooled around with several White Racist groups — Posse Comitatus, Euro-American Alliance, Aryan Nations, etc. — most were hung up on Christ being our only hope and were really ineffectual. They have been around for years and practically accomplished nothing except to get themselves killed or jailed without dealing an effective blow at any Jew. Once I realized the absurdities of spooky religions, "CREATIVITY" became the only logical answer. I am, myself, as the *Hasta Primus* for the Church of the Creator, accomplishing more now than ever I could hope to do in a hundred years of practicing spookcraft with whatever religion. I am serious as hell about ridding the world of the Jewish menace.

I don't play games anymore. Rev. Carles C. Messick III *Hasta Primus* for the Church of the Creator

Before publishing Rev. Messick's letter, Mr. Dietz, however, first sent a copy of that letter to Mr. Hand so that he could prepare a rebuttle to it, which he did. Mr. Dietz then published both letters consecutively in the same issue. Here is Mr. Hand's letter:

Dear Rev. Messick:

Thank you for your letter of 7 June, 1984.

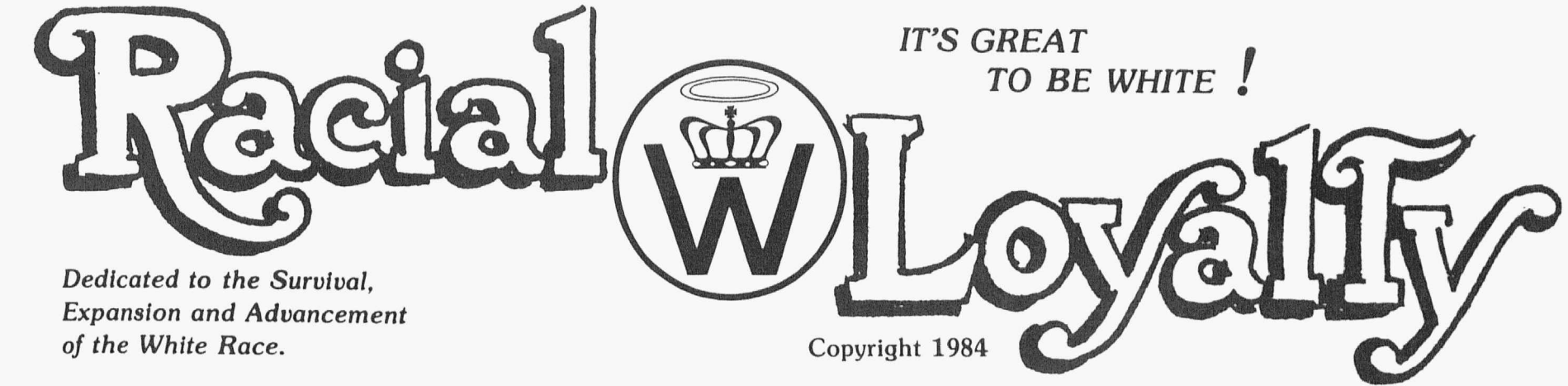
I am glad that you have opened to me a door of opportunity to

answer some vital questions concerning "The Church of the Creator." Yes, I am aware of "Creativity," and have read most of "The White Man's Bible," and "Nature's Eternal Religion." I find in both a certain evangelical concern for enlightening White people about the subtle insinuations of Judaeo-Christianity, and a style of logic which is convincing and intellectually spicy. However, I did not find in "Creativity" a religion which offered any really compelling reasons why I should become a part of it. My reasons are as follows:

"Creativity" is, after all, a modern innovation which attempts to meet certain needs of the Aryan community in its juxtaposed antagonism to Judaism and Communism. With this I feel comfortable. But, at several points I am made to sense a kind of lostness in it. Let me call it an alienation. I refer to the chapters on "Salubrious Living," for not too long after I was reading about dietary regulations I came to the conclusion that I would have to part company with my charcoal grill and barbeque pit. I am, after all, not a vegetarian as was Adolf Hitler. Furthermore, I don't think that an Aryan counterpart to Leviticus chapter 11 is of central importance to the survival, expansion and advancement of White people. Yet the gist of "Salubrious Living" was tilted heavily in favor of vegetarianism and Hinduism. "Where's the Beef?" If White people came to embrace this practice generally, then I suspect that Steven Spielberg will send Indiana Jones to rescue the Jews from the newly passed Nuremberg Laws which forbid Jews to eat mutton or gefillte fish. I'm being facetious of course.

Nevertheless, there is another one or two objections. How often I have thought about "Creativity," "what God is revered, or worshipped?" And all I could find out was that "White people," who are the building race," are the creators. Do White people then worship themselves collectively? I hate to say this, but there are some White people that I regard as *Untermenschen*, race traitors, scum, and worse. So, a Carte Blanche approval of White people is both naive and false insofar as their interests is concerned. One reason for Jewish triumph is not Jewish genius, but Gentile stupidity and lack of backbone. And if this state-

(Continued on Page 9)



Issue No. 19	The White Student Union Issue.	December 1984
--------------	--------------------------------	---------------

For the White Race Jewish Democracy has been an Unmitigated Disaster.

The Era of Political Parties Is Over

By Ben Klassen, P.M.

With the Reagan landslide the U. S. is rapidly moving towards a tyrannical one party Jewish dictatorship aimed at the destruction of the White Race. Conventional Politics are no longer the answer. To be effective the White Race must use other means.

One of the most effective stratagems the Jews have developed over the millenniums for controlling the goyim is the Divide and Conquer technique. This they have done brilliantly and honed to a fine edge. They utilize it in a thousand different areas of endeavor, among which religion, race and politics are only a few of the major categories.

The main target and the Jew's most dangerous enemy is without a doubt the White Race, although only the Jew is aware of this. Conversely, the White Man, who may be brilliant in many fields, is strangely, also the Jew's most gullible and cooperative victim. When it comes to the issues of race and religion, the White Man is undoubtedly one of the dumbest creatures on the face of the earth and the Jew has capitalized handily on this White Man's Achilles' heel. In this dissertation we want to examine the issue of politics and how the Jew has utilized the technique of **Divide and Conquer** to neutralize, subdue, and manipulate the White Race, not only in America, but throughout the world.

The key word in this deadly game of confuse, divide, manipulate and conquer is **DEMOCRACY**. Whereas our Founding Fathers were not astute enough to excrete the Jew from our political system and our society (*Benjamin Franklin tried. See P. 260 of Nat. Etern. Rel.*) they were intelligent enough to know that every "democracy" had in it the seeds of its own self-destruction. They tried to set up a Republic, which in essence really differs very little from a democracy. Both cater to the lowest elements of a free-loading political electorate, until the parasites and the free-loaders are eventually the masters of an ever shrinking productive segment of the population. The end result is the destruction of the producers and the breakdown of the political and social structure. Chaos, race-mixing and crime mount increasingly as

the social fabric disintegrates. In the final breakdown, unfortunately, the best elements of our race do not necessarily survive. In fact, history teaches us just the opposite. As in Mexico, as in San Domingo (Haiti), as in Rhodesia (Zimbabwe), the scum, the niggers, the mulattoes survive as the Whites retreated. But in all cases the Jew stage manages, manipulates and controls the show from the beginning to end.

How does the Jew himself manage to survive throughout all this disintegration and chaos? What techniques does he use in politics in particular to manipulate and take control?

These are two separate questions that are inextricably interwoven and I will try to deal with them separately.

First of all the Jew manages to survive and stay on top **because he has a powerful RACIAL RELIGION, Judaism, to polarise around.** It is this pole star that has been the guide and mainstay with which he has been able to unite his mongrelized race and his religious cohorts. This is the secret, the bedrock of all his further conspiracies and manipulations. Without it, as former Israeli Prime Minister Golda Meir flatly stated, the Jews would have been nothing.

Secondly, the Jews practiced and continue to practice **RACIAL LOYALTY**. This they do fervently to the point of fanaticism.

(Continued on Page 2)

A Critique of Creativity by a

Noted Writer and Philosopher

By Richard S. Hoehler

(Editors Note: Mr. Hoehler is a National Socialist, a writer and a Philosopher. He has written several books on race and philosophy. Some of them are: "Three Transcendentalists" and "Categories Of A Racial Mind".

Mr. Hoehler may be reached at P. O. Box 240, Conifer, CO. 80433).

Dear Mr. Klassen:

As you may be aware, I fully enjoy reading your publication. This last issue was, in my opinion, superb!

It would be an easy matter to write ten pages of commentary on the substance and ramifications of your particular judgment. You cer-

tainly have a great talent for rational clarity and pungent phrasing... As a literary philosopher, of course, I take a somewhat different view than many of those ideas expressed in your paper... yet because of this slight difference of apprehension, it would require pages to explain "why." Some of these variations of interpretation are simple, some are quite subtle, requiring more education than most of our present day intellectuals enjoy.

A number of the questions or positions you deprecate, should not be deprecated; also there are criticisms of you, which I have encountered, and which are (frankly and with good will) criticisms of your attitude which are significant.

(Continued on Page 8)

ERA IS OVER

(Continued from Page 1)

Thirdly, they practice **RACIAL TEAMWORK**. This is something the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR has repeatedly been urging the White Race to do with equal fervor and ingenuity.

Fourthly, they have both **short range and long range goals**, all designed for the survival and benefit of the Jewish race.

There are many other facets to the tenacious cohesiveness of the Jewish race, but the above are the fundamentals, all of which, now that the White Race has a racial religion of its own, we Creators strongly advocate the White Race practice with equal dedication.

Now, addressing the question as to how the Jews continue to control and manipulate the goyim, the list of tricks, stratagems and devices the Jews use is endless. They utilize their financial domination, control of the media, religion (both Judaism and Christianity), government, race and every other means, device and issue that will accrue to their benefit. Today, however, in the wake of the recent forces we call elections, we want to study the **Divide and Conquer technique**, how it applies to the White Man's political demise, and what we must do to overcome it in order that we oust the Jew from our society and once again have the White Man regain control of his own destiny.

Let us once again look at the Divide and Conquer technique, which in essence is very simple.

If you were locked up in a dungeon with two powerful brutes, and you yourself were a 97 pound weakling, and all of you were hostile to each, it would seem that as a comparative inferior your chances of survival would be slim. If, however you were cunning enough to whisper incendiary provocations into the ears of the two brutes, one at a time, about what insults the one had said about the other, and goad them into a life and death fracas, your chances of survival might greatly improve. If you egged them on until they beat each other senseless, then you could easily finish them off separately and without too much effort.

This is exactly what the Jews have been doing to the White goyim for centuries. Divide the dumb brutes up into two hostile camps, incite them to war and let them beat each other senseless. We fell for this ruse in the Civil War, we did it again in World War I, again in World War II, to cite a few ma-

jor examples, although the list is endless. We can cite the Hundred Years War, or the Thirty Years War. No matter which we choose, White Men killed other White Men and each time the parasite reaped a Jewish harvest in power and monetary gain.

The same insidious technique is utilized in the field of political action, which comes under the fraudulent label of Democracy. The Jews line up two (or more) political parties, all of which they control with their financial power and their controlled press.

In America in the twentieth Century the Jews have utilized mainly two political parties, namely the Republican Party and the Democratic Party. Occasionally, they have thrown in a third party, such as the Bull Moose Party of Teddy Roosevelt which split the Republican Party, derailed William Howard Taft and slipped in that Jewish stooge, Woodrow Wilson. With his election the Jews assured themselves of ramming through the Federal Reserve chicanery of 1913 and staging the most ghastly war up to that time, World War I.

Since then the Jews have utilized the third party ruse a few more times, such as the American Independent Party, the Libertarian Party, the Populist Party and a few others, but they have been of minor import, except to further confuse and splinter the White voting block, a block that for all practical purposes hardly exists.

Now that the Republican Reagan administration has won the last election by a landslide and the Democratic Party is in shambles, I foresee a steady but rapid drift towards one party rule similar to that of Mexico, and finally a hard core Jewish communist dictatorship as in Cuba and in Russia. All the while the Jews will be trumpeting the virtues of democracy and how great is our freedom of choice and freedom of speech.

Let us wake up and realize one thing. Democracy and its multitude of political parties have not benefitted the White race. On the contrary, democracy has been a treacherous Jewish tool for the destruction of our superlative culture and our precious gene pool. Let us not be fooled any longer. Business as usual, politics as it now exists, is not going to help save the White Race from its one-way, helter-skelter onrush to self-destruction. The Republican Party is not going to save us, neither is the Democratic Party, nor the

Libertarian Party, nor the Populist Party.

Conventional politics as far as the White Race is concerned is now as dead as a dodo, and a hopeless exercise in futility. Not that we don't want to seize political power. On the contrary, **that is our Number One goal.** We Creators have said time and again that none of the multitudinous problems that beset us today will ever be solved until the White Man again grasps control of his destiny into his own capable hands. But playing the game of Jewish politics as now constituted is not the way to achieve this lofty goal. The day of political parties is gone forever as far as the White Race is concerned.

How then do we go about taking over political control of the government of America in particular, and of our own destiny in the world in general?

We Creators are determined to solve the problem, not just endlessly agonize over it.

The answer is loud and clear. **The means is building a worldwide ideological movement based on race, the same means the miserable, parasitical Jewish minority has so successfully used for centuries to gain control of the world. In total dedication to ideological movement will the White Race find its salvation.**

How do we go about formulating such an ideological racial movement? The answer to that, too, is loud and clear. **In CREATIVITY we already have it — complete, comprehensive, consistent and fully spelled out.** It is now every White Man's duty to promote it to the hilt and convince his White Racial Comrades that the answer to the White Man's dilemma lies before him — right in front of his eyes. All he has to do is examine it, embrace it and join with his White Racial Comrades to expunge the curse of history — the treacherous Jewish network.

DELEND A EST JUDAICA! We must destroy the beast that has been the disastrous plague on the body of the White Race for millenniums. **The means is our own racial religion.**

Strangely, this idea, which is so obviously logical, or should be, has escaped the White Race since the very beginning of civilization. It

is a powerful idea that must be brought home to the consciousness of every White Racial Comrade until it becomes an integral part of our very being. All we need do is look at history to observe the powerful stimulus of a creed, a religion or an ideology has proved to be in moving people, events and changing history.

I have already chronicled the powerful instrument Judaism has proved to be for the benefit and advancement of a miserable parasitical tribe. I have done so in Nature's Eternal Religion, in the White Man's Bible and in any number of issues of Racial Loyalty so there is hardly a need to again reflect it here. Whereas Judaism is probably the most outstanding example in demonstrating the power of a racial religion, we can, nevertheless, quote any number of other historical examples.

1. MOHAMMEDANISM.

When Mohammed came forth out of the desert in the seventh century with what was essentially a racial religion, he fired the Bedouin desert tribes (mostly Arabs) with such fanatic religious zeal that this loose group of shiftless and lazy mud races soon were amalgamated into a powerful army of world conquerers. Egypt, Syria, Asia Minor, North Africa, Spain and Constantinople fell before the fanatic Moslem onslaught. They pushed on eastward into India and converted by fanaticism and by the sword.

At the other end of the crescent, the Mohammedans pushed upward from Spain into the very heart of France, where they were stopped by Karl Martel (Charles The Hammer) at the Battle of Tours in 732. Had that battle been lost, perhaps all of Europe, then wallowing in the Dark Ages, might have succumbed to the Moslem Creed. It was at a time when the White Race was at its lowest and weakest level.

2. AYATOLLAH KHOMEINI IN IRAN.

To further demonstrate how long lasting, how powerful, how much more significant a religious creed can be than to a mere political party we can take Moslem religion forward into history another thirteen centuries from its founding, and we look at its significance in the Arab world of today.

When we look at the chaotic mess that is the Arab world of the 1980's we find there is one, and only one, powerful, cohesive force that binds them all together **and that is the Moslem religion.** The Jews have done a powerful number on the Arab states also and

(Continued on Page 3)

ERA IS OVER

(Continued from Page 2)

fractured and fragmented them seven ways to Sunday. The Jews have used the **Divide and Conquer** technique on them as well as in trying to set up their parasitical state of Israel.

But nevertheless, it is the powerful force of the Moslem creed that binds the Arabs together, and it is this that the Jews fear.

How powerful this force can be is aptly demonstrated by Ayatollah Khomeini in Iran. When in 1978 The Shah of Iran held an iron grip on that oil rich nation, and had one of the most powerful and ruthless secret police forces at his command, the Ayatollah was sitting in Paris, a lonely refugee and a political outcast. But the religious fervor of his Moslem followers well-ed up day after day in street demonstrations, in rebellion, in sabotage and just wouldn't quit. Despite the supposed backing of the United States, we all know what followed. The Shah was deposed, died as a miserable and unwanted refugee in a foreign land, and the Ayatollah emerged as the new victorious dictator of Iran, where he still rules with a bloody and tyrannical hand today.

In so saying, I am not condoning the Ayatollah, whom I consider a political idiot, and vastly more brutal and tyrannical than the Shah. But what it does demonstrate is the power of a religious movement in the political affairs of a country.

Nor is that all. This same religious-political take over of Iran has fired up the whole Arab world and inspired the other Moslem countries to a racial fervor not witnessed for centuries. Their fervor and hatred is directed not only against Israel, but against all Jews, and against the White world, and in particular that scape goat for all White transgressions, the United States of America. In putting the finger on the United States, the Arabs are not totally in the wrong. Being at the mercy of its Jewish masters, the United States since World War II has meddled in the affairs of more countries, caused more wars, revolutions and problems in the world than any country in history in a similar short period of time.

There are no two issues so wide apart a politician can't straddle them.

4. I could cite a number of other examples of the powerful influences a religion, even though half-baked, can work on a group of peoples, races or nations. A few of these other examples are the Mormons, the Moonies, the Seventh Day Adventists, Jehovah's Witnesses, the Pentecostals and any number of others. I could detail their history, their struggles and

political party that has emerged in the last 13 centuries of its existence.

3. THE BLACK MUSLIMS IN AMERICA. Let me again state flatly that the nigger in America has no future in our civilized culture, nor does the nigger have a meaningful future anywhere else in the world, including Africa. The nigger is inherently dumb, shiftless and lazy and is one of Nature's most flagrant failures.

Nevertheless, with the advent of the Black Muslim religion in America it has worked wonders, considering the miserable material it has had to work with. Whereas the Black Muslim religion is a mish-mash, a mixed bag, an abortion at best, lamely trying to ape the Mohammedan religion, it has done much to instill black pride (where there is little to be proud of), a sense of purpose and destiny (going nowhere) and above all, created an independent cohesion among these bastardized animals that poses a highly potential danger to the White Race. In the racial upheaval that is bound to come within less than a decade, these black animals will be armed and organized and will be the spearhead of the black killers the Jews plan to unleash on an unarmed, disorganized and hapless White Race. **MARK MY WORDS.**

Now, I implore my White Racial Comrades: if these mongrelized black animals can mount an organized threat to the White Race even though they are inferior in numbers, in intelligence, and in resources, and can do so with a muddled, haphazard piece of garbage that passes for a religion, how much better can the intelligent, resourceful White Race do with a well thoughtout, organized religious creed and program that is complete, comprehensive and consistent, and embodies the ultimate racial idea of Nature's Finest? So why don't we get busy and do the job that must be done?

the tremendous influence they have had on their followers, and of the financial empires they have built. I could also cite the considerable power structures they have built that could have been directed towards the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race. I could do so, but I do not have the time or the space to do so here. All I can regretfully say is that as far as benefits to the White Race are concerned most of the money, resources, energy and goals have been misdirected and wasted on (a) throwing it all down a bottomless rathole, and (b) glorifying the ego, and enriching the coffers, of its deceitful hierarchy, who are by and large, nothing more than polished con-artists.

5. My own Political Experience in trying to work within the Political Establishment.

As you probably know, if you have read NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION (Chapter 22, Part II, "My Own Spiritual Awakening"), at one time in the middle 1960's I was naive enough to believe I could get into politics and do my bit in trying to change the course of events. I soon found out I was wrong.

In 1966 while still affiliated with the Birch Society, I threw my hat in the ring and ran for the Florida State Legislature as a Republican, and, against odds, I was elected. When I got to the Legislature in Tallahassee and the power establishment found out that I would not go along with the chicanery, my own party turned against me. In a situation not unlike that of Tom Metzger in 1980 in California, I soon found out that with the Jewish news media against you, with your own party against you, a sincere candidate, any candidate in politics, is soon on the outside looking in.

In short order in 1967 the Supreme Court decided Florida had to "re-apportion", and had to have new elections all over again. In the "new" election I opted to run for the Florida Senate and was roundly defeated when the Republican Party bosses and the news media turned hostile towards me.

The biggest (and only) main headline I ever got in my hometown paper of Pompano Beach was "KLASSEN DEFEATED". It was the main, big black headline on the front page the day after the election. To my credit, I must add that in my own precinct in Lighthouse Point where I was personally known, I won overwhelmingly. A small compensation.

The positive outcome of all this was that I learned one hard and irrevocable lesson: you cannot hope to win by collaborating with, and working within the Jewish establishment. You cannot overcome the enemy by playing the game by the enemy's rules. You cannot expect the enemy to collaborate and throw a few crumbs your way by collaborating with the enemy. No! The enemy is ruthless and the battle we are locked into is a matter of life and death!

I started groping for a new answer — a new means.

Democracy and Christianity must be replaced by the LEADERSHIP PRINCIPLE and by CREATIVITY.

Three years later, after several false starts, I had the answer: a powerful new racial religion for the White Race was needed, and, indeed, had been needed for millenniums!

I started putting together the pieces. I started writing NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION.

Today, fourteen years later, I am convinced that we have the total answer, the only answer. **In Creativity we have the Total Program, the Final Solution, the Ultimate Creed.**

Hitler has said that there are obvious truths lying around on the streets and most people pass them by, ignoring them because they are too dumb to see the obvious. He was referring to the racial issue. As it was in Hitler's time, so it is in White America today, regarding not only race, but also religion.

The Church Of The Creator has come a long way since we published NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION IN 1973. We have fortified and completed our creed and program with two further basic books, namely The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE and SALUBRIOUS LIVING. We have now established a World Center for our movement in the Blue Ridge Mountains of North Carolina. We have launched our own conveyor belt for spreading the word, namely RACIAL LOYALTY, a copy of which you are now holding in your hands. We are building a **School for Gifted White Boys**, which is now nearly completed and ready to open next summer. The foundations for the

(Continued on Page 7)

BRICKBATS & BOUQUETS

Dear Sir:

I've come across a very worn copy of "Natures Eternal Religion", and I was very impressed. I would like to order another and if you have any other books I would like information about it. Enclosed is a dollar bill for your trouble (book list, postage etc.)

C. E. Rhoden
Georgia

Dear Mr. Klassen:

I've been planning to write to you for the past month, but decided to wait until I finished your first book "Nature's Eternal Religion".

All my life I have been a basic believer in Conventional Christian Religions, but not a religious person. I find your books both interesting and rewarding!

I am a member of the White Aryan Race, and a Racist. I am a dedicated member of ARM-Knights of the Ku Klux Klan and well versed in the Aryan Racial Movement. My whole life is dedicated to the Advancement, Preservation, Protection and Service to our people.

It has been a great honor for me to have read Nature's Eternal Religion. I have read it with great reward being gained. As I read, I researched the Bible and I have to agree that the White Race has been hoaxed! Congratulations for a job well done. Your book should be read by every member of the White Race!

Just wanted to introduce myself and say hello. I will close for now. My best wishes to you and all at the Church of the Creator.

For Race & Nation,
Clifford Messer
E. C. ARM 33 "T" Unit

A Hate Note from a kike

Ben Klassen:

I stole a copy of your paper while visiting an office of a Jew Hater in Fullerton. I was, frankly amazed that we still had someone like you running loose. We should have clapped you in jail a long time ago. With time, you can make book on it.

In as much as no one is going to believe this note came from me, I'll concede what you say is true. We do have you White Christians by the balls and we won't let go until we have you working our fields. By then, there will be no hope because where could you run and still get food?

We have carefully and patiently (something you'd never understand) built our foundation over many hundreds (yes, even

thousands) of years. While you White Christians have managed at various times in history to thin our ranks, we have waited and planned. Our patience and planning has finally paid off in this electronic age. We now have the means to control your vast ranks, with ease. Since you have not the ability to out think us and we are not in the least handicapped by a foolish religion, we are sure to finish the job started in 1776.

We'll soon be able to check every name against a computer list, we'll know where you are and who you are. We'll pick you off one at a time and your friends will be glad to sit on the jury that hangs you. You are a dead man!

Robert V. Rothman
Santa Ana, California

(Editors Note: Listen, you despicable and repugnant kike — we understand your nefarious and miserable conspiracy perfectly. It is all spelled out in detail in NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION and the WHITE MAN'S BIBLE. Read it and weep. The trouble with a secret conspiracy is that when it is no longer secret it backfires and blows up in your face. We have one tremendous advantage over you. You parasites need us to survive, but we don't need you anymore than a dog needs fleas and it is our unswerving determination to excrete all parasites from the body of a healthy White society and a salubrious world. Despite the fact that the parasitic bandit state of Israel has been milking us to the tune of billions, it is incapable of creating a viable state of its own, has 1000 per cent inflation a year and endless strikes, chaos and bedlam within its own miserable borders. Not only that, but it is surrounded by at least thirty hostile nations that have been raped and plundered by the rapacious Jews, and every country, yes, every race every people in the world hates you kikes. And for good reason. You are the blackest plague in all history that has infested and infected the body of decent mankind.

We may have started late, but since we have put you under the microscope we understand your sleazy chicanery from beginning to end and it is you who had better start shaking in your boots. Before we are through with you perfidious parasites we will have every one of you kikes labelled, catalogued and indexed, and there will not be any place on the face of the earth for your treacherous kind to hide.

After we have you identified,

In The Lighter Vein....

Ridicule is frequently employed with more power and success than severity. — Horace

Heavenly Humor

The Jewish propaganda machine is at this very moment again cranking up its promotional machinery and putting it into high gear in order to incite the goyim to buy! buy! buy! and fill its commercial coffers. Since this Christinsanity is based on a purely fictitious concept, on an event that never happened, and on a date that was picked at random six hundred years after the supposed event, we caution our White Racial Comrades to remain objective. In order to help keep things in perspective we again publish a little Christmas humor. We didn't get it quite right last year and left out the punch line. We will try to get our act together properly this time, so HERE WE GO AGAIN! to misquote Ronnie.

A few days after Christmas, a Protestant, Catholic and a Jew were sitting at a bar, recalling how they each had spent Christmas day. The Protestant said, "Well, we started celebrating on Christmas eve. We went to our local church and listened to a short sermon and sang some Christmas hymns. Then on Christmas morning we gathered around the tree and opened presents. Then later, we had a few highballs and about 4 o'clock in the afternoon, we had our big Christmas dinner."

The Catholic said, "Well, by and large we did the same thing, except we didn't celebrate

Christmas eve, but got up early the next morning and we went to Mass. Then, about 1 p. m. we opened our presents."

The Jew said, "Well, we have a different approach altogether. On Christmas day we invited all of our relatives and co-religionists to come together at the Department Store. We opened a case of Slivovitz, then we rubbed our bellies and looked with glee at the empty shelves and full cash registers. Then, we kneeled down and gave thanks to our own boy, Saul, who invented this clever gimmick and made it all possible in the first place, and then we all joined hands and sang, "What a Friend We Have in Jesus."

Racial Ribaldry

A Catholic missionary had been living for years in New Guinea, trying to convert the cannibals. Finally the church sent down a representative to see how the good father was doing.

"Splendidly," replied the pastor. "I've gotten to the point where now on Fridays the cannibals only eat fishermen."

Daffynition

Break Dancing: A Mexican waiter in Texas recently told me that the niggers did not invent break dancing. The Mexicans came by it naturally while trying to steal hub caps from cars on the run. Honest!

This Christmas, instead of throwing your hard earned money into the coffers of the Jewish department store and buying a lot of "presents" that nobody needs, why not consider a new approach. Instead of succumbing to Jewish propaganda and commercializing on Christmas "in order to glorify" a Christ that never existed, a non-event that never occurred, why not help promote the Church Of The Creator and the White racial movement? We cannot carry on without financial and moral support. We need all the help we can get in building the School for Gifted Boys, in putting out RACIAL LOYALTY and meeting the thousand and one other demands made upon us. Don't support a Jewish hoax. Support your own race, your own kind, your own religion. I repeat, we need all the help we can get.

boycotted and isolated, we will leave you and your miserable bandit state of Israel to the mercy of the Arabs. DELEND A EST JUDAICA!)

Help spread the word. Distribute Racial Loyalty every month.

BRICKBATS & BOUQUETS

(Continued from Page 4)

Dear Pontifex:

I am writing to give you a report of the progress John and I are making here in California. We are doing as much as we possible can as well as working at two jobs and going to school. This has been the reason for a long-time discontinued communication between us. Our White Student Union is going very smoothly and we have some excellent plans for further establishing more groups in the future.

We are working hard to find new ways of reaching students of all White categories and ideas. From England we recently received a Punk rock tape called Screwdriver. This is similar to the Western Punk of today only the words have been changed to support our Cause. We are desperately trying to encourage White youth of every different point of view to at least think about what we are so desperately trying to establish. Your ideas are also very much appreciated.

Our strongest means of promoting our cause has been our White Student Union paper which we are now aggressively distributing.

W. A. R. is, of course, doing very well and I am very proud and Honored to be part of the cause we are promoting, and it is paying off very well. Today we have just received your latest Racial Loyalty paper and from just looking at it I can tell it is filled with a lot of good information. Please keep us up to date with the information regarding the opening of your school. We are hopeful that we will be able to attend it this summer. I also am very proud and honored to be a part of your organization and will always await further orders, if asked.

For The White Student Union and Creativity,
Rev. Tim Bendlin
California

Dear Rev. Klassen:

For the second time I have had to read your Rev. Messick's claim that he FOOLED AROUND with the Euro-American Alliance: once in the Liberty Bell, and again in the November issue of RACIAL LOYALTY.

Let's get the record straight: Rev. Messick has never been a member, subscriber or supporter of the Euro-American Alliance. He has used our name to make his point against Christianity, but I cannot remember ever having heard from him in the past eight years.

The Euro-American Alliance, Rev. Messick ought to know, is not

"HUNG UP" on Christ. We feel that faith, or lack of faith, in a Supreme Being, a Redeemer, etc., is a matter of individual conscience. Our total thrust has always been in the actual arena of Race, Culture and Politics (in the Spenglerian sense of the term). We do not — I repeat, do not — have any pretensions of acting like a church, religion, or hagiographical signpost for the Aryan race. And though we have defended the historical record of the Church, we did so because we believed that institution to have been vital in the development of the Western Civilization in which we operate today for the betterment of the White race. There is such a NEXUS between the Castle and the Cathedral, which, where it has divided Aryans, has also at critical times in our History united us against a common foe, namely, the Moors, Mongols, Huns, ET AL.

But I did want to say that Rev. Messick ought to be careful in the manner by which he uses others to make his arguments against both Christianity and Odinism.

For Christ, and Racial Nation,
Maj. Donald V. Clerkin
Chairman/Commander
Euro-American Alliance, Inc.

(Editor's Note: Here is Rev. Messick's reply. Let him speak for himself:

It is true that I have never been an official member of the European-American Alliance. I never said I was. I said I fooled around with it. I was introduced to it a few years back by L. Lee Layton. I did purchase a cassette tape of European-American Alliance vs the ADL. I eventually realized that I was being fooled. It might be amusing to repeatedly rehash the Jewish Problem over and over, but after awhile you get tired of rehashing the problem. A sensible person will finally start to look for the solution. Apparently the Eurpean-American Alliance is still enjoying the merry-go-round they have been merrily riding around on and don't seem to want to get off. I have yet to understand just what the E. A. A. is trying to accomplish. What solutions have they come up with? What success have they to show?

Maj. Clerkin says I should KNOW that the E. A. A. isn't HUNG UP on Christianity, yet he signs his letters "For Christ.." He in one breath says that Jews are our Eternal Enemy and the next that the Big Jew In The Sky is our one only hope and Salvation!

He sure has perplexed the hell out of me! Maj. Clerkin has written any number of articles on his undying loyalty to Christ in the LIBERTY BELL and the TALON. I wonder

if in a crunch Maj. Clerkin had to make a choice between his Jewish "savior" and the White Race where his first loyalty would lie. I have no doubts as to where my loyalty lies — the White Race every time, first, last and always!

Nature, reality, common sense and logic are my guide posts and my ideals, rather than some spookie fictitious concepts.

So, I believe that by exposing Christianity and what it stands for, Odinism and what its stands for, and the self-contradictory statements of Maj. Clerkin, in my opinion, only help to fortify and solidify the positions Creativity has taken).

Dear Pontifex:

I was rereading issue No. 12 "Decisions issue" and I came across the letter from the Born Again Boob and it really turned my stomach to see a letter from a White man, that's so mixed up and scared to the point of becoming a coward, and I say this loud and clear all most all Christians are cowards, and I shall explain: you ask any Christian you meet why he became a Christian or what lead to his or her becoming a Christian and they will then tell you, "I was hooked on drugs and couldn't get off, or my life was nothing but hard times and trouble or just plain and simple I couldn't deal with things anymore and it brought me out". Well, if you believe it brought them out you are as big a fool and should be a Christian also. What happened is they just up and quit, gave up, couldn't deal with it and ran to some make believe world to blame for all of their troubles. Now don't get me wrong there are some Christians out there that did pull themselves up and get off drugs and became part of life again, but very damn few and it wasn't this so-called Christ that did it, it was themselves and only themselves.

Now I live in a society where only the strong survive and this next quote means alot. "I am but one, and as my life needs strength, I respect strength. As I must fight with my enemies, I respect a fighter. As a coward is a danger to me, I despise a coward". Now I don't remember where I read this but I wrote it down because it has a lot of meaning and fits right in. For most people in here that are not strong enough to deal with every day life become "Born Again Boobs" and not because they want to go to the big pie in the sky, but for the simple fact they need someone or something to protect them. Well, they can wake up, for not only is it some big Jew lie, it

doesn't even protect them and when the streets become so rough that people (White people) can't even walk down the street safely, they'll see very clearly that there is no one to protect them but themselves.

So this BAB in the letter comes out and says you have put yourself in a god-like state as he says, "top banana". Well, he hasn't read any of the books and from the sounds of his letter he has just heard about you from some other dumb BAB, because if he did read the book of our church he would understand that you don't claim to be any type of god, you're just a White man that had the courage to come out front and say what was the truth. For this religion of ours is to bring the White people of this word together so they can once again regain their strength and pride to rid the world of all of our enemies namely the Jews and mud races. All you have done is give us a cause to stand for and a way of life that will once again put us back on top of our Manifest Destiny, and stop the blood-shed of our White brothers and sisters throughout the world. And if more people would slow down long enough to read your books and put a little thought to what is said, they would see the light so to speak and we would once again have a Whiter and Brighter world where all of our children can live happily and safely.

This might come off as strong and offend a few people, but so what! Its time some feelings got hurt and our people wake up to the real world, so Pontifex, you have one White Reverend that shall give his life or anything else to the Race and church, because its time for our race to wake up and start to live the real life once again.

With much respect,
Rev. N. Wayne Willhoite
California

Dear Rev. Messick:

I appreciate your letter of Oct. 25th and your offer of sending "Racial Loyalty" gratis. But I don't want to be "dead weight" to the organization; I want to pay my way. Enclosed is another small donation to be put "on account." More later.

The articles I sent were purposely sent for you to use anyway you wish in your paper, as fillers, or what not.

Yes, I have your first two books, "The White Man's Bible and "Nature's Eternal Religion." P. M. Ben Klassen certainly has a comprehensive knowledge of realism. And I'm certainly happy that you

(Continued on Page 7)

The History of the White Student Union

By Permission from
The White Student Union
P. O. Box 41872
Sacramento, CA. 95841

Although there have been several attempts to form White Student organizations on school campuses throughout America, it wasn't until 1979 that a truly concerned and dedicated group of White Students gathered on the American River College campus, located in Sacramento, California, to officially declare the formation of the White Student Union.

This declaration was originally led by the founder of the White Student Union, Mr. Greg Withrow and by his closest associates, Mr. Herb Rogers, Mrs. Mary O'Kane, Mr. Tom White, Mr. Bruce Perkins and Mr. Dan Peterson.

This small band, along with a dozen other concerned White students, gathered over 300 signatures from American River College students demanding that White students be given equal representation within the student government.

The student government comprised of the Jewish, Black, Chicano, Asian, Homosexual and Communist Student Unions denounced the actions of White Students wishing to be part of the student government and to represent White Students from a racial viewpoint as do the "minority" student unions represent each of their particular ethnic or special interest groups.

Representatives of the White Student Union approached the student government explaining that White Students should be represented on an ethnical and racial basis as are the "minority" student unions and that the White Student Union would obey all rules and regulations set forth by the student government.

Unfortunately the coalition of "minority" students unions did not appreciate our point and continued to denounce White Civil Rights.

At this point the NAACP (National Association for the Advancement of Colored People) entered the chorus with the year 1980 already upon us.

The WSU had now struggled a year to gain its rights to equal representation within the student

government without success, and instead of making progress, we were now battling for our very right to even ask to have a White Student Union. It was now to the point where it was almost illegal to announce that you're a White Student.

The NAACP of Sacramento (which at that time was being led by Mr. Milton McGhee, who soon after was sentenced to five years in the penitentiary for embezzlement) was desperately trying to rally the entire community to "smash racism in our schools!"

It was proposed by the school district, with the instigation of the NAACP, to ban White students the access of legally organizing on campuses.

We of the Church of The Creator deem the White Student Union of major importance and will do everything we can to help promote and expand its membership. It is from this group of young people that future leaders will emerge who will have the responsibility of reshaping our chaotic world.

The proposed ban failed, being considered unconstitutional, but even so there were forces who waited to see the White Student Union die whether considered unconstitutional or not.

The year 1981 was quickly approaching, two years had passed, yet, although we still were working for our full rights, things did appear to be brighter.

If only we had known that we were being set up, the illusion of hope for our people would have never persuaded us to even consider listening to our enemies and the diabolical plan they had in store for us.

The Black Dean of American River College was well aware that there was a very real attempt to organize White students on "his" campus.

He realized that our efforts

were shot down by the student government and that therefore we were forced to go underground.

His plan was to force us to the surface by allowing us to think that we could honestly attain our rights through the system, and as soon as we appeared he would destroy us all with a smile.

Mr. Withrow was summoned to the dean's office, and was "appointed" a faculty advisor to the club to oversee that our group obeyed rules and regulations while in student government.

The student government in a 180 degree about face placed the WSU on "temporary probation status" announcing that we could hold meetings.

At this point we felt we had truly accomplished something, yet in the next few months at the three meetings we did hold, each was disrupted by a screaming gang of Blacks, Jews, Asians, Chicanos, Homosexuals, Communists and by the Black Student Union faculty advisor who was also working with the NAACP.

Our members were photographed, taped, classified and catalogued before we even realized what was happening.

Soon after, reports came flying in of WSU members being beaten, taunted and harrassed.

When complaints were filed, the Black dean and his all Black security squad did nothing.

When the sheriff asked questions the administration denied knowing anything about it.

Mr. Withrow was attacked, his neck slit open, his jaw ripped and broken and as this was happening, no one came to help, no one listened, no one cared.

At our third and "last legal" meeting to be held on the American River College campus our enemies once again appeared.

Mr. Withrow gave a speech, his jaw wired shut, stitches running the length of his neck, to a crowd of about two dozen members and supporters.

The "minorities" outnumbered us two to one and, as White students came to the door to see a WSU meeting was predominantly non-White, they left, thus reducing our projected attendance.

The Blacks, Jews and Chicanos talked loudly amongst themselves. Mr. Withrow called the

meeting to order, but the non-Whites continued to get louder.

With a signal from Mr. Withrow's hand all the WSU members moved to the front of the classroom to hear this man speak.

Mr. Withrow simply stated that there was hope, that we could attain the same rights as the other ethnic groups, but the non-Whites became louder. Mr. Withrow raised his voice, the steel that clenched his jaw shut had no effect.

Finally there was shouting, name calling from both sides, the "minorities" stood almost all in unison as they were preparing to attack, only to realize as they stood, that we were revealing knives, clubs and other weapons.

It was obvious to us that from now on we would have to be prepared, the "minorities" backed off, and an hour later, the student government, in the month of January 1981, banned the White Student Union permanently from existence on the college campus.

We never had any real power on "probationary" status in the student government in the first place, so we simply went back underground, realizing how we had been set up and almost destroyed.

Undaunted Mr. Withrow continued his education, his grades suffered due to his physical injuries, but this was only seen as temporary.

Unfortunately the administration wasn't satisfied with gathering all our identities, attacking us and then humiliating us, they had to eliminate Greg Withrow as well, for in the administration's eyes, Mr. Withrow was a symbol of hope and rebellion, a dangerous combination that had to be suppressed.

While in the cafeteria getting a drink of water, one of the dean's many Black security guards approached Mr. Withrow, pushed him, called him names and seized his school binder.

Upon seeing the WSU literature within it, this security guard then confiscated it, and proceeded to handcuff Mr. Withrow on unspecified charges.

Brought to the dean's office Mr. Withrow was told that he may not return to school; demanding a reason, he was given none.

Still handcuffed Mr. Withrow was driven several miles from the college and then released after the shackles were removed.

At the next "unofficial" WSU meeting it was concurred to file discrimination charges against the college administration, security, and student government for violation of our civil rights.

We chose the ACLU which

(Continued on Page 7)

refused to help.

Our next choice was the Federal Office of Civil Rights located in San Francisco.

The Office of Civil Rights "must investigate all student complaints".

We explained that we needed a White Student Union to promote and disseminate White Student information, to have guest speakers, book sales, fundraisers, and so on, and that we wished to do so within the student government while obeying all rules and regulations, but then we felt we were being denied this opportunity through a conspiracy.

After 8 months of investigation the Office of Civil Rights released a 12 inch report that basically said "the college and administration are highly questionable in their conduct, and that the actions of the security were not conductive with college policy".

The report rambled on and on naming one injustice after another and then finally concluded that the college had no right in doing what it did, but that the Office of Civil Rights wasn't going to do anything because this matter is too damned hot to handle.

If the Office of Civil Rights had found the college guilty and did something, the college would have been closed and the administrators fired; truly it was more expedient to simply ignore White Students.

The year was 1982, the WSU was everywhere. By denying us our rights the administration and system had created something now that they couldn't handle.

Certain lawyers came forth to take up our case, but after getting death threats from the ADL and others, they backed down along with their thoughts of fame, glory and wealth.

Mr. Allan Bakke, a White medical student in Davis made big news by winning his case against affirmative action; this gave us hope, but going through the system, lawyers, civil rights groups, etc., were ruled out.

The Bakke approach was not for us, for we demanded more than the system would give.

In a small pizza parlor and beer hall a meeting was held which gathered over 60 WSU members and sympathizers. At this meeting we discussed our future plans and concurred that a Revolutionary stance was needed. That asking for equal rights, or freedom of assembly, press and speech, to hold open meetings and awareness programs on campus for all students would not work, simply because the system would not let it work.

Therefore our logical conclu-

sion was that the system must go; this was seen as our only course, only then may we breath freely.

In essence we were now declaring not only our independence from this foul system which promotes drugs, degeneracy, perversion and self degradation, but we were literally declaring war on it.

Coincidentally another group was being formed with much the same attitude called the White American Resistance (W. A. R.) headed by former Congressional candidate Mr. Tom Metzger.

Mr. Metzger was well aware of our plight and sent representatives to our meeting from WAR to aid our struggle.

Our negotiations went exceedingly well and the meeting was declared a total success despite news headlines the next day such as "A Night of Beer, Pizza and White Power!"

At this point other White organizations, not only in America but throughout the world, noticed our struggle.

"... in the beginning we wanted only equal rights now ... our logical conclusion ... the system must go."

WSU groups were now being formed everywhere.

WSU literature was being spread from San Diego to Red Bluff California.

News commentators demanded the expelling of all known WSU members from Southern California schools, and students in England now wish to also form WSU chapters.

There is so much more, but it is sometimes hard to detail every bit of a volcano that is still erupting.

Other than to say to our enemies that in the beginning we wanted equal rights; our group was open to all who would help White Students. We wanted to approach this matter peacefully, but by denying us our rights you have intensified our justification to exist. It is no longer because of the WSU's and Greg Withrows that you need all of these minority groups; it is because of all of these minority groups that you now have the WSU, and we deem necessary to protect our right to exist.

By denying us our rights you have molded us into what we are to be. Now we are strictly White, Revolutionary, and potentially dangerous. To our enemy, just remember, whatever your plans were they backfired and now it's too late to stop us. White Power!

BRICKBATS & BOUQUETS (Continued from Page 5)

and he have discovered one another and that he now has a very good Hasta Primus. I envy and compliment you on your youth and fruitarian diet!

The bundle of Racial Loyalty papers arrived just now. I'll be busy reading the ones I haven't seen before, as well as Salubrious Living.

Sincerely,
Milton L. Baker
California

Racial Greetings, Rev. Messick!
Thank you for your letter of October 8, and for the gratis subscription to Racial Loyalty. We are honored.

We have received the three books you said you'd send, and have found them to be very interesting indeed. They will be used both as teaching and learning tools thru our organization.

We know too well the problems that exist for our Kinsmen in today's POW camps. We are in touch with many many White prisoners, ministers included, and are currently doing everything in our power (including preparing forms and petitions) to help them. That's what we're here for. Our White Webb is growing at an alar-

ERA IS OVER (Continued from Page 3)

White racial religion have been laid for the next million years.

But Rome wasn't built in a day. **One of the biggest problems we have to overcome is the hubris, the jealousies and the roadblocks thrown in our path by our own White Racial Comrades**, by the multitude of splinter groups who at best have a confused, meaningless and fractured approach to the monumental problem that confronts us, but would rather torpedo a meaningful solution than give up their pointless and eccentric little hangups.

The biggest problem that confronts us is not overcoming the Jews, niggers and mud races. The main problem is straightening out the muddled, confused and suicidal thinking that lies on the brain of the White Man like a poisonous drug, or like the virus of encephalitis.

Like Adolf Hitler did in uniting the German people, it is now the task of the Church Of The Creator to unite all the White peoples of the World into one mighty movement — into one powerful battering ram. We can never do so as long as we have 20,000 confused, ineffective

ming rate, and we are proud and happy to be a part of it!

Thanks again for your material and your support. VICTORY — OURS! Heil Hitler!

In the interest of Justice,
National Legal Research
Progam For White Prisoners
W. E. Wolfings
National Coordinator
Wisconsin

Dear Mr. Klassen:
After digesting your books, I agree 100 per cent with "Salubrious Living", 98 per cent with "Nature's Eternal Religion" and 90 per cent with "The White Man's Bible".

Why?
First of all, I am a HEALTH "nut". Not because I "practice" it but because I live it! I have never been sick in 69 years! Not even a headache! Can you find anyone who can say that or live it?

Concerning Nature's Eternal Religion — I believe a Racial Religion is good but you will be doing exactly what "churchianity" did. Namely, absorb all "heathen", pagan and atheists into one mold. Not Right!

Continuing on Nature's Eternal Religion — you reiterate Nature's unbending laws, yet, you will not

(Continued on Page 11)

little groups that neither understand the total problem, not even profess to have a solution, but by and large, only bitch — deplore and lament, deplore and lament. Not only is this the extent of their approach, but when a movement comes along that has a comprehensive creed, purpose and solution these same little "leaders" then turn their full invective on such a movement in order to protect their own little hubris.

In next month's lead article we want to set forth our program as to how to deal with this long standing problem.

In the meantime, we want to re-emphasize the solution. In CREATIVITY we have the answer, the total answer, the whole ball of wax. It is complete, it is comprehensive, it is consistent. It is in harmony with the Eternal Laws of Nature. It derives its hard-earned conclusions from experience and lessons of history. It is based not only on Logic and Common Sense (a rare commodity) but also the inherent stirrings of the White Man's Soul. Why not join with us and build! build! build! a mighty White racial-religious movement that can and will steamroller and crush the vicious enemy once and for all.



CRITIQUE

(Continued from Page 1)

One fellow I know claims you are “too Jewish” for his taste! Curiously enough, an objective observer could point out certain features of your stand which are, both historically or culturally, Jewish in flavor: As Santayana once pointed out, when The Jew comes in, all other gods of the people must be exterminated from the round of daily experience, all other gods but The One True Almighty God (of Jewry of course). Now precisely how does this criticism apply to you, Mr. Ben Klassen? On lesser levels also one may find evidence. Sarcasm and cynicism are prime Jewish psychological weapons, well based on their inherent truncations of mind, short-circuiting of appreciative awareness of even their hosting cultures... But I suppose we should recall Nietzsche when he said: ‘Beware in fighting with monsters, lest you yourself become a monster!’ That is to say: In dealing with the Levantine monstrosity, we tend to take on those same qualities, just as a nurse, in treating a disease, might well succumb to the disease in question. Other items: The emphasis on Dietary Salvation is pure Jewish brain-rot, neuroticism raised to highest power... and I fail to see why we Aryans should concern ourselves with dietary-rules. As Emerson put it: A good mind can nourish himself on a broth of boiled shoes, if need be! Still another curious point: Are you aware that paging-backwards is almost a typical left-handed Jewish style? In following your articles “backwards”, I was slightly reminded of reading, for one case, a Wall Street Journal... among things.

There is also another strange attitude, which, as a philosopher, I tend to view as an expression of “monotheism.” This distortion of humanistic thought is difficult to put into a few words... but let me hack it for a moment. Monotheism (versus polytheism) presumes that all things are explained by One Thing... a primary Semitic error in judgement which has caused more bloodshed and confusion in Western Civilization than any other singular dogma over the centuries. One deduction from Monotheism: The assumption that all men are identical in their reason and outlook (hence ‘children of God’, ‘brothers under the sun’, ‘comrades’), identical in their culture and values, in their level of attainment and their temperamental preferences. Most men (unlike you yourself, and unlike myself) most

are not rationally inclined... that is one reason the “emotional Levantine” has played such havoc in The West, for these primitives appeal steadily and incessantly to the basest level of our White Folk, and thus make headway with them. This is the human picture. Now... when those Odinists or others criticize you for being “intellectual” rather than emotive or sentimental, they are not speaking without empirical reason. Our people, right down to their best roots, are SENTIMENTAL in quality... they crave an emotional embracement of “ideas.” Yet for you and I to disregard these facts of human experience... does not place us “above” the mob, it merely indicates our deficient understanding of humanity as it is realistically constituted. I do not know this man, Ronald S. Hand, but his statements are certainly valid: “The strength of Creativity is its poignant factualism, its matter-of-factness, its loquacious logic, and its styming criticism. Its weakness is its coldness and emotional dryness. It doesn’t go to our own soul, to answer our heart’s cry. It remains heady and cerebral...”

From my own experience with Odinists — I know Else, and have communicated several times with the Pope of Odinism (!), Dr. Wilhelm Kusserow; and I was impressed by their revulsion from Nation Socialist ethics; they wished to steer clear of politics, of neo-Nazism, if you will. These people also have high levels of intelligence, please do not disregard that fact, Mr. Klassen... but I myself am willing to credit their intelligence and prudent judgment on this matter of avoiding politics. They very probably have good reasons for their stand — just as I feel I have better reasons for not forgetting the absolute genius of Adolf Hitler. But because I disagree on this one point, I am certainly not prepared to rudely insult Mrs. Christensen or Dr. Kusserow... frankly I love and admire them both... as they are seeking to employ their best mind to help solve some of the most difficult problems of our age.

Among those of us with superior intelligence and background, it is recognized that you yourself Mr. Klassen certainly enjoy the economy of excellent phrasing of complex truths... If you will permit me, here is one of your gems of political summary:

“When Hitler tackled the Jewish-Marxist mess in post-war Germany he did not dredge up some ancient political party that was a relic and failure from the

past, but instead constructed a completely new, hard hitting political creed and program that fit the needs of the times and with it he did the job that needed to be done.”

If I were a simple hearted Christian, I should add: “Amen!” But I am not a simple Christian. I have read another fellow’s book on The Third Reich whose name is John Bradley, evidently English, and his summary of Hitler was a shade more brilliant (in certain respects) than your own beautifully accurate judgment. Examine his way of phrasing the matter:

“Apart from the Fuehrer’s activity quite a lot seemed to be happening in Nazi Germany, but no one could say who was in charge, for obviously Hitler could not do nor be responsible for everything. This fact then serves to illuminate the Nazi revolution: It stirred up the people and many changes occurred spontaneously in an uncontrolled manner, the Nazi Party in a sense jumping on the bandwagon. Hitler, for personal and power reasons, wanted this type of development, providing it did not exceed certain limits. In contrast to Communist parties, he did not want a huge bureaucracy to initiate and administer changes; therefore institutional chaos was the order of the day and he suffered it gladly.”

Democracy and Christianity have spelled the death knell of the White Race.

I wonder how many people can understand that given and quite extraordinary statement of truth... by John Bradley? However I quote the item at length not only as a fine complement to your own good summary, but for several contemporary reasons as well: it explains the profound cultural depth of the National Socialist-revolution, why sixty or seventy million people willingly endorsed that philosophy of being, quite as it demonstrates the TRUE Leadership Principle (which is not dictation but encouragement within operational limits)..... just as it explains a great deal of present Republican politics surrounding President Reagan, a diversely based rationale any intelligent man should immediately spot at once. As one minor example, I have known a dozen Republican businessmen who have expressed “extreme” dissatisfaction with bureaucratic dictation of business in this country — ‘one hundred sixty state regulations controlling the production of one hamburger!’ —

and they have waited for years to destroy this monstrous dictatorship by petty mediocritists, servants, legalists and trivial mentalities... As one major example: Hitler was, in essence, an embodiment of The Leadership Principle... so, respecting President Reagan, you can take it from there!

Some of your other propositions, however, are not as well braced with historical validity. May I tender some personal experience?

I have associated with Jews for years... and have heard their comments on any number of delicate issues. Thus I was much disturbed by your comments, such as the following: “Compared to them ((Greco-Roman gods)) the Vikings were crude, brutish and bordering on the dense. In fact, on the intellectual level the Vikings were on a similar level to Hagar the Horrible as portrayed in the Sunday comics...” How often, in my painful if cultural associations with Jewry, have I had to endure: ‘Yes, Hoehler, who do you think you are, another Siegfried?’ (A main writer for the largest Denver daily, as I recall...) ‘Your ancestors bloodied up Europe, and ran around with blue paint smeared over their bodies...’ presumably while their noble Jewish scholarly priest ancestors in the Middle East deeply studied Talmudic scrolls! Yet this sort of self-flattering comedy, because imposed by Jewish perversion through Jewish media, has become a widespread prejudice. Historians are slowly but surely dissipating this type of attitude toward our Vikings... They actually engaged in far more trade than plunder, their coins have been found along the most out-of-the-way river basins you could geographically imagine... by scholars interested in pursuing this factual type of matter. Their boats were not only practical vessels, but works of art. excavations have revealed that the Germanics had iron technology and mining operations centuries before others, certainly long before they have been credited with such techniques. The beauty of the Aryan northern men and women was superior to anything on earth... save the Grecian Ideals. Some persons believe our contemporary “cult of beauty” is just American — actually it was an obsession among the upper class German-Viking group, as you may learn in Die Nibelungenleid. Also other accounts reflect parallel matters: one Semitic Arabian, who accompanied Viking commerical traders, remarked about ‘the tall Aryans, who were like over-hanging palm-trees’, thus a race of tall men in

(Continued on Page 9)

The Laws Of Nature Are Supreme

By Gen. R. Never

Let’s talk some common sense. We live on a planet called Earth, in a solar system, in a Universe. If you won’t concede this you might as well stop reading this paper here for you do not have common sense. Our Earth rotates around the sun and is warmed by it, and its seasons — spring, summer, autumn and winter are the result of this rotation. Our Earth has food which we must eat if we are to survive/live. There are four Races of man — White, Yellow, Brown and Black each of which must breed within itself to create the next generation, the next, and next, etc. If you cannot agree with the above truths you are either stupid or uneducated, or miseducated. If you are stupid — this paper can’t help you. If you’re not stupid it can help provided YOU HAVE COMMON SENSE AND AN OPEN MIND.

Our earth rotates around the sun, our atmosphere, water, earth, minerals, etc., stay around, and on, the earth, and food grows, etc., obeying certain Natural Laws which keeps these things as they are — in “order” A NATURAL ORDER DUE TO NATURAL LAWS. ALL THINGS ARE, EXIST, STAY IN ORDER BECAUSE OF NATURAL LAW. NATURAL LAWS ARE ULTIMATE TRUTHS AND ARE IRREFUTABLE, IMMUTABLE AND UNCOM-PROMISABLE. All things exist and survive in relation to, in unison with, and obedience of, Natural Law. All transgressors/transgressions of Natural Law must and will pay a penalty i.e. — if man breaths water he will die, if he does not eat or drink he will die, if he integrates with a person of a different Race a part of his race dies. etc.

The four Races of men are each unique and special and they exist and survive due to Natural Law. Each Race is a Race because it has its own unique and special genetic heritage which must be and is passed on from one generation to the next. Men create societies because survival is helped by the society, by the other people of his Race living with him to overcome the environment they live in. Men form and live in Racist societies for mutual benefit. But, because all men are created UNEQUAL, when they live in societies they must restrain themselves, or be restrained by others, to respect the other people in the society. Primitive Races/people do not have the advanced genetic heritage of intelligence and character to self-discipline themselves. So mores

and laws are created by the society/leaders to “force” them to live in a manner that the society requires to survive. Advanced Races/people have advanced genetic heritage that is capable of self-discipline and self government and thence require less governing by others. So far what has been presented is just common sense reasoning. If you have common sense you will be able to understand this elementary logic.

Man’s societies are the result of man’s Racial genetic heritage. Primitive Races have primitive Racial genetic heritages and thence primitive societies need/require a lot of “civil” governing. Advanced Races — such as the White Race, have advanced Racial genetic heritages and thence advanced societies. They therefore need/require little civil governing because individual/self governing takes the place of civil governing by others. Individual/self governing requires high intelligence to “reason” the “value” of self governing over civil government. AND a highly developed character in order to “live” the self restraint, self governing requires to live in the advanced society. The level or status of a society’s culture is determined by the “average” of its peoples intelligence and character. Therefore if a society is to advance/progress it must RAISE its peoples average intelligence and character. No society can be static. Every society must either rise or decline continuously, as its peoples average intelligence and character rises or declines, because every person conceived/born IS UNEQUAL due to the wonderful “chance selection” of genes from their parents genes per the Natural Law of genetics and eugenics. This AVERAGE genetic heritage of intelligence and character can be accelerated through the common sense process of “select breeding.” Just as animals, plants, insects, etc., have been select bred by man for special desired genetic features/requirements. Select breeding is applied in two ways — (1) by breeding the best with the best and (2) by prohibiting the breeding of the worst, inferior and unfit. Such select breeding will raise the average intelligence and character of the people of the society and thereby permit the advancement and progress of the society. Select breeding is not only in accord with Natural Law it USES Natural Law, it expedites the application of Natural Law which in turn can ex-

pedite the progress and advancement of the advanced society. THE ADVANCEMENT OF EVERY SOCIETY IS DETERMINED BY ITS PEOPLES USE OF NATURAL LAW — KNOWINGLY OR UNKNOWNLY. THIS IS BECAUSE THE NATURAL LAWS OF NATURE ARE SUPREME. ALL SOCIETIES ADVANCE OR FALL IN DIRECT PROPORTION WITH THEIR USE OR MISUSE OF NATURAL LAW. THIS IS PLAIN SIMPLE COMMON SENSE. COMMON SENSE WHICH IF TAUGHT AND USED BY THE SOCIETY WILL CAUSE IT TO ADVANCE AT AN EVER FASTER RATE. OR, IF IGNORED AND MISUSED, WILL CAUSE A SOCIETY TO DECLINE AT AN EVER FASTER RATE.

All things/societies must live in accord with Natural Law. If a society will USE Natural Law it WILL advance in proportion to, and at a rate proportional to, the USE of Natural Law. The more Natural Law is used the faster the society can advance. The less Natural Law is used the slower the society will advance. The more Natural Law is broken the faster the society will decline and fall — just as the USA is declining and falling today. The USA was created of White people, by White People and for White people to live their White Races genetic heritage, societal heritage and culture. But the USA governments have been covertly “occupied” and are now “ruled” by alien internationalists who are deliberately trying to destroy, and are succeeding in destroying, the White people’s USA as it was created and ratified — which was as a White Racial society living its White peoples heritage and culture. This deliberate destruction of the White peoples White society is being done by “FORCING” the USA to integrate alien colored people into it

which breaks the natural law of (1) societies, (2) of the races, (3) of genetics and eugenics, for which the natural penalty for such a crime is genocide of the races and societies integrating. So long as the White Americans “permit” this alien Un-American, anti-American, Anti-White race crime of integration/genocide it will continue to decline and fall. It is common sense to reason that permissiveness is approval and submission. The USA can be resurrected and reinstituted only by obeying natural law and stopping all integration/genocide. This can only be done by totally separating the races by repatria-

tion, as Nature created them and meant them to live. It is plain simple common sense to reason that we White Americans must obey the supreme natural laws of Nature, so that we can survive.

It is common sense to understand that (1) integration of the Races IS genocide, (2) That this deadly crime of integration/genocide must be stopped/prohibited if the USA is to survive as it was created, instituted and ratified by its White Racist founders — a White Racial society living White Racism. (3) That people who integrate and or support/promote this deadly crime of integration genocide are criminals and Racial Traitors, because their acts of integration/genocide destroy the USA. (4) That total separation of the Races is the only way of preventing integration genocide. (5) INTEGRATION IS GENOCIDE. ☹

CRITIQUE

(Continued from Page 8)

startling contrast to the squat, dark and ugly Semitic peoples of the North African Desert.

I could go on. But just recently I have made a “value-study” inherent in Die Nibelungenlied Saga, written about the 12th Century, on 9th Century happenings... and to assume those people had nothing beyond barbaric values... is to assume falsehood. I speak here as a philosopher, and thus announce Truth... beyond all those half-witted Jewish dissipations of pure culture. The Enemy of our Western Civilization may be permitted, at least temporarily, to laugh at our ancestors, running about Europe with blue painted bodies, Vikings who were dull and brutish — need I remind you that our people created the exuberance of fugal music (beyond the neuroticism of primitive whining songs), our own people who fashioned from stone great cathedrals in idealization of the forest vaultings of the northern woods... the Gothics, dear Sir... grand facts which cannot much longer sustain ridicule... except at very high price.

This material is submitted for the interest of a series of bright intellectuals on The Right side of things: Ben Klassen, George Dietz, Ronald Hand, Carles Messick, Else Christensen, Richard Butler, Donald Clerkin, Robert Miles, Wilmot Robertson, et al... Let this list be extended infinitely!

☹

THE THREE BASIC BOOKS OF CREATIVITY

NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION

508 Pages, 49 Chapters

by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1973

This book for the first time in history sets forth the fundamentals of a basic RACIAL RELIGION for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race. It is based on the External Laws of Nature, the Experience of History, Logic and Common Sense.

It exposes the whole panorama of the dastardly worldwide Jewish conspiracy, aimed at the genocide and extermination of the White Race. It lists the five Jewish books that have had devastating influence on the thinking and course of the White Man's history.

Best of all, it not only sounds the alarm, but blueprints a specific plan and program of how to extricate the White Race from its present predicament. It presents a EUGENICS program for the future of the White Race to uplift it to the glorious heights of the Superman and beyond.

Single copy.....\$8.00
Carton of 8.....\$25.00
Carton of 32.....\$65.00

SALUBRIOUS LIVING

244 Pages, 22 Chapters

Written by Arnold DeVries with introduction and the last chapter concerning, "Eugenics and Survival of the White Race,"

by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1982

The phrase and the idea, "Salubrious Living", was introduced in The White Man's Bible. This third "Bible" of our Trilogy rounds off the basic creed of "A Sound Mind, in a Sound Body, in a Sound Society, in a Sound Environment." That is the heart of CREATIVITY. Single copy.....\$5.00
Carton of 12.....\$25.00
Carton of 48.....\$90.00

RACIAL LOYALTY

Published by the Church Of The Creator at it's World Center.
Editor — Ben Klassen, P. M.
P. O. Box 400
Otto, North Carolina 28763

THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE

451 Pages, 73 Chapters

by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1981

This book expands and extends the Creed and Program of CREATIVITY and includes the following:

*Goals for the World of the Future from the White Man's Point of view.

*Nine chapters of Salubrious Living — how to regain superhealth and keep it.

*Restoring the White Man's control over his own destiny — in religion, government, education and culture.

*How to stop the racial pollution of America and in fact, reverse the process.

*This book establishes a Powerful Religious Creed and Program for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race.

*It proclaims our FOUR DIMENSIONAL PROGRAM.

*It sums up the Total Program, the Final Solution and the Ultimate Creed based on the Eternal Laws of Nature.

Single copy.....\$8.00
Carton of 8.....\$25.00
Carton of 50.....\$120.00

Order all Materials from:
CHURCH OF THE CREATOR
P. O. Box 400
Otto, North Carolina, 28763

The School for Gifted Boys is coming along just fine

The School has now been under construction for over a year, more than twice as long as the contractor had projected. However, since the roof has been on and the work under cover, we were no longer at the mercy of the weather and it is progressing nicely. We expect it to be finished by the end of the year.

We now must now get busy and start recruiting for prospective young men, ages 10 to 18, for next summer opening session. It is extremely important that this program be put in motion, for it is from

A Friendly Word from Your Editor

In publishing this paper we have a multitude of purposes in mind, but there are two that predominate:

1. To inform and encourage our existing members and supporters to build the White Racial movement known as CREATIVITY, and,
2. To act as an effective flyer for mass distribution to our White Racial Comrades who have never heard of us before.

Of these two, we are placing major emphasis on the second objective. This paper is designed basically for the purpose of alerting and recruiting new members to our Cause. Whereas, not every White Racial Comrade may at present be receptive to our Cause, nevertheless there are millions out there who are receptive, who are fervently looking for a solution for which we have the answer — the real answer. There are millions out there who have never heard of CREATIVITY or of The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE or any of our other publications. It is our beholden duty to reach those millions and the best way to do so is to distribute copies of RACIAL LOYALTY. It is one of the most constructive actions you can take.

Order 100 copies of either this issue, or any combination of issues. Distribute them to your friends, your relatives or anyone who is inclined to be receptive. Distribute them to places such as, laundromats, airports, colleges, shopping centers etc. You'll be doing yourself and your White Racial Comrades the biggest favor of a lifetime.

Do it now! Order 100 copies for \$15.00 or 50 copies for only \$8.50.

Remember, the future of the White Race now hangs by a thread. If you do not take action, who will? A mere 10 million White Man's Bibles in the hands of our White Racial Comrades would see us well on the road to victory, which is an extremely small price to pay in comparison to the billions of dollars the Jews loot from us each year. We have to get these first 10 million Bibles out, and the paper which you now hold in your hand is the most effective vehicle with which to do the job. **We can do it. Your sacrifice and dedication are the keys to victory. Become a mini-distribution center for our material, including RACIAL LOYALTY.**

MATERIALS AVAILABLE FROM OUR WORLD CENTER

THE FEDERAL RESERVE — The most Gigantic Counterfeiting Ring In The World

Copies of the 16 page booklet
1 copy...50 cents
10 copies.....\$2.50
25 copies.....\$5.00

SURVIVAL OF THE WHITE RACE

A 40 minute L. P. record, narrated by Ben Klassen, P. M.
1 record.....\$5.00
6 records....\$15.00

these ranks that the future leaders of the White Race will emerge.

This is where you come in. We need our supporters and members to do two things: (a) help find and/or sponsor prospective young men, and (b) we need financial support to finance this historic venture. I have personally poured my life's savings into this project, but resources are strictly limited and running out. The White Race has much at stake to see this through and I appeal to you to help to the limit of your resources.

COMBINATION PACKAGE

The White Man's Bible
Nature's Eternal Religion
Salubrious Living
All 3 for.....\$13.00

CREATIVITY BUTTONS

3 colors, 1½" Dia.,
4 for \$1.00

OUR DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE FROM JEWISH TYRANNY

8½" x 11", on parchment type paper, suitable for framing.
10 copies.....\$8.00
100 copies.....\$10.00

RACIAL LOYALTY

50 copies.....\$8.50
100 copies.....\$15.00

This Christmas, instead of enriching the coffers of the Jewish department stores and buying a mess of presents for people who don't need them, why not do something constructive and meaningful. Send a check to the Church Of The Creator to help build a school for future leaders and help save the White Race.



GUILT COMPLEX (Continued from Page 12)

Not so the White Man. He is wracked with feelings of guilt, of being fair to his enemy, and having compassion with the underdog, although that underdog may later turn on him and destroy him.

So which is the right course to take?

Nature has a Clear Answer. Again, as always, we CREATORS go back to the Laws of Nature for our answers. And Nature tells us loud and clear: to hell with fairness, to hell with pangs of conscience, to hell with feelings of guilt. Nature says: **take care of your own.**

Nature does not tolerate fairness or compassion. Let us face an obvious fact: There is no justice, no fairness as we understand it, in Nature. If Nature had organized its scheme of things in a way that every creature had to be fair to every other creature, the whole system would soon break down. No living creature would survive for long. Birds would stop eating worms and insects. They would soon starve. The big fish would stop eating the little fish and the whole food chain would break down. Lions would stop killing zebras, cats would stop catching mice. Need we say more?

Survival First Priority. It is very important that we, the White Race, get this point straight. If we are going to survive and prevail over our ever increasing horde of enemies, we must throw overboard the suicidal Christian morality with which our enemies have saddled us and instead pay strict attention to the Laws of Nature. And in this respect Nature tells us loud and clear — the number one priority is **survival of your own species** — take care of your own.

Fairness to Enemies is Foolish. Therefore in a world of exploding mud races manipulated by our arch-enemies, the Jews, we had better observe the Laws of Nature rather than stupidly coddle a useless and suicidal morality of "fairness" towards our enemies. Nature has given us more than our share of assets and weapons with which to defend ourselves, but they will be of little benefit if we fail to take advantage of them. In the coming harsh struggle for survival we are going to be put to a severe test. Trying to "deal fairly" with enemies who are hampered by no such niceties is needlessly putting ourselves at a lethal disadvantage.

No Compassion Shown when Whites were Killing Whites. It is very strange when the White Man is at war with another nation of his own White Racial

Comrades such as the British and the French fighting the Germans, suddenly all this nonsense of "fairness" is out the window. In World War II cities of the White Race were mercilessly bombed wholesale. Civilian men, women, children and babies were killed by the tens of thousands. Fifty thousand were killed in Hamburg in one night. When the city of Dresden was fire-bombed by Allied (White) pilots towards the end of the war, no mercy, no fairness was shown. On the contrary, a vicious brutality was displayed that is unsurpassed in the annals of warfare. In two days of relentless fire-bombing the beautiful city of Dresden was utterly destroyed, and between 350,000 and 400,000 helpless men, women and children were burnt to a crisp. This despite the fact that the war was practically over. Dresden had no military value, and the entire operation was nothing more than a Jewish indulgence in vengeful cruelty.

Why the Tremendous Compassion for Niggers? Yet when it comes to the problem of sending the niggers, who are a real threat to our survival, back to Africa, then the White Man is all heart and blubber. Why is this? **The answer is Jewish propaganda.** As we said before, propaganda makes the difference.

So let us make our position clear. We of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR take the position that Nature has laid down over the ages to every creature: **take care of your own**, regardless of the cost, regardless of the consequences to our enemies. In a matter such as this we must have no thoughts about price. We must do whatever it takes and gladly pay the price. To accomplish our goals is a tremendous bargain at any price.

Expect No Mercy from Our Enemies. As we proceed in our struggle for survival against the hordes of Jews, niggers and mud races, let us not be deceived by any shackles of Christian morality such as compassion, guilt, and fairness to our enemies. Our enemies are not going to be fair to us. They are not going to have any compassion for us, and they are not going to be handicapped by pangs of guilt as they go about destroying us. **Why should we?**

Hard Realism is Our Position. We must therefore dispense with this artificial nonsense that has been our downfall in the past, and take a hard realistic view. Let us openly admit we have no intention of being "fair" to the niggers. We just want them out of our land and ship them back to Africa. We don't want to be "fair" or compassionate to our foremost enemy, the

Jew. We want to destroy their power, get them off our back and take charge of our own destiny, whatever the cost, whatever the means. Let us remember the lessons from the wars of survival between Carthage and Rome. Let us also remember what happened to the Romans when they adopted the creed of Christian morality fed to them by their enemy, the Jews. They sank into the oblivion of extinction, never to rise again.

Our Eternal Creed. We CREATORS have but one morality: What is good for the White Race is the highest virtue. What is bad for the White Race is the ultimate evil. Let us always remember this. Let us not be deceived. Let us keep our eye on the main target: **The Survival, Expansion and Advancement of our Own Great Race.**



BRICKBATS & BOUQUETS (Continued from Page 7)

wipe out the enemy we have; you will ship him out! What? To come back? As the Jew did all through history. I say, "Wipe them out!"

Continuing on The White Man's Bible — How can you NOT believe in an Originator, designer or Creator of this Universe? You seem to agree with "scientific" "big bang" theory. Oh, me!

A Master Designer fashioned everything you claim as "Nature's" laws. Who set the laws in motion? Why don't everything orbit in squares instead of circles?

Just because you can't come up with answers is no reason to disregard these obvious things of Nature. **WHOSE NATURE?** Yours?

And, finally; after all my years of experience with people, you will NOT wake them up. They either awake by themselves or DIE!

All we can do at this late stage is to defend our individual families and patriot groups to the best of our White Racial Honor.

And, if we are survivors to eventually link up with other compatible families and groups. As you say, dispersion is the key to confuse the enemy.

I have my back-pack, my rifle and a group. Your books are beautiful textbooks for learning. Keep them coming!

Our Creator's Victory!
Walter Roach
Pennsylvania

(Editor's Note: Glad to note that you agree on a total average of 96 per cent of our Three Basic Books. If we can get the majority of our White Racial Comrades to do

likewise we will have it made, and a Whiter and Brighter World will be well on its way to becoming a reality.

Now as to this eternal question of "Who started it all?" Let me repeat for the umpteenth time, I haven't the foggiest idea and I could care less, other than probably from a point of Academic Curiosity. I have covered this subject rather fully in Racial Loyalty No. 8 under the article "Not Likely a Who". In this I state basically (a) Nobody really knows if there was a beginning, (b) before we start pontificating about "how it all began" we have to establish there was a beginning, (c) if so, that raises a whole passel of new questions, such as what was going on before the beginning? etc. (d) since the existence of man as an intelligent being has been around less than a million years, a mere twinkling in the face of the KNOWN existence of the universe, it is not likely that some spook designed it all, and that he (she or it) had any anthropomorphic similarity to the human form. (e) We of the Church Of The Creator have much more important problems to solve that are real, that are urgent than speculating how many angels can dance on the head of a pin or "how it all began." No. 1 urgent problem is how to get the parasitic Jews off our backs and for the White Man to regain control of his own destiny.

Regarding Nature, it certainly is not "my" Nature, but we are all (including little old me) a part of Nature, governed by its laws. I don't have to be reminded that Nature operates by laws. I say it over and over in Nature's Eternal Religion in the White Man's Bible and in Salubrious Living. Having made that obvious observation does not obligate me to explain how Nature does so, "how it all started", or all the other millions of mysteries of the Universe, that neither you nor anyone else will ever be able to explain. Instead we Creators say let us learn from Nature, and live in harmony with its laws instead of foolishly and flagrantly violating its unbending laws.

This does not mean we must kow-tow to some all-powerful spook about whom we know nothing, nor does it mean we acknowledge that some such spook exists or created it all in some mass orgy of six days. On the contrary, let us throw such silly superstitions overboard and use our common sense, a good part of which must be devoted to being able to distinguish between that which we know and that which we don't know.)



The Guilt Complex and the “Fairness” Neurosis

Two Fatal Foibles in The White Man’s Make-up

CREATIVE CREDO No. 61 of the White Man’s Bible

Unwarranted Feelings of Guilt. No other race has been so bedeviled by feelings of guilt as has the White Race. In no other race has such a useless idiosyncrasy been so deeply ingrained. And no other race has suffered more tragic consequences from this pathological weakness than has the White Race. The Jews have seen to that. Not only did they recognize this strange debility in the White Man thousands of years ago, but from ancient times the Jews have amplified it, exploited it, and capitalized on it to the hilt.

Emphasized by Christianity. The major influence in exacerbating the guilt-complex in the White Man has been his religion, Christianity. The Jews in their mortal war against the Romans recognized the chink in the armor of the Romans, and gave the Romans a religion that drove a powerful wedge into that crack to split it wide open. The **Christian religion**, invented by the Jews in order to destroy the Romans, **placed heavy emphasis on guilt.** We are all supposedly carrying the guilt for the “original sin” — Eve taking a bite of that funny apple (horrors!) and we have all supposedly been black-balled ever since.

Worthless Sinners. But it is in the New Testament that the guilt complex really reaches its apex. We are (again, supposedly) all “born in sin,” as I have heard many a preacher thunder. We are all worthless, no-good sinners from the word go, and the only thing that can save us from hell-fire is the blood of the lamb, the Savior, Jesus Christ, etc. Having this line of thought pounded into us at Sunday School, in the church from early childhood, the average White Christian consciously or sub-consciously grows up with a heavily damaged self-esteem that often borders on neurosis. As a result, it is most easy to persuade such a person to bend over backwards to give his enemies every possible advantage in order to expiate his own feelings of guilt.

White Race Feeding the Worthless Mud Races. Nor is the Campaign to load the White Man with guilt any less in the temporal world. Anyone reading the Jewish press, magazines, or watching T. V., or listening to the radio

will be told again and again, seven days a week, how the White Man is responsible for the plight of the shiftless niggers; of Eskimos; the inebriate Indians; and every other dumb and stupid creature on the face of the earth. This despite the fact that the White Man is feeding most of the world, produces more food than all the mud races combined, despite the fact the mud races outnumber the White Race in a ratio of twelve to one.

Softening up the Germans. No matter what the issue, Jewish propaganda can turn it into grist to add to the White Man's feelings of guilt. When I was in Germany in the late 60's I talked to some of the young people. The one issue that cropped up again and again was that the Jewish press made them continuously uneasy. It kept pointing the finger at them, kept accusing them of being racists, of killing six million Jews, of starting wars, of being an “outlaw” people, of being “militarists,” and endlessly heaping accusations and feelings of guilt.

The end result, as the Jew very well knows, is to soften up such victims. By making their enemies feel guilty, the victims will have a tendency to over-compensate and do stupid things that will make it easier for the parasitic Jews to again sink their tentacles into the host nation, and the process of Jewish take-over repeats itself.

Should be Proud Instead. Now the Germans had nothing to feel guilty about. They had done much of which to be proud. The fact that under the leadership of Hitler they were able to purge the Jew from out of their own society was an historic distinction of which they could and should have been mighty proud. Few other nations had succeeded in doing so as thoroughly with little or no bloodshed as had the Germans. For this they should feel proud, not guilty.

Jewish Lie. As far as killing six million Jews, this, of course, is a dastardly Jewish lie, invented after the end of the war in order to cultivate worldwide sympathy for the real culprits, the Jews, and to lay the groundwork for further aggression in Palestine and elsewhere. We have already gone into the Six Million Lie in greater detail in a previous chapter and

there is no need to repeat it here. The point is it is a fraudulent accusation and the German people have no reason to feel guilty. In fact, even if they had decimated the Jewish population by six million, they would have done the world a tremendous favor, and hardly evened the score in retribution for the tens of millions of our White Racial Comrades the Jews have been responsible for killing in Jew-instigated wars over the centuries.

Highly Commendable. As far as being militaristic and warlike, the Germans can be mighty proud of their valor and dedication. They fought against overwhelming odds in defense of their race, their nation, and their country, and superbly so. Yet anyone studying the history of Europe over the last several centuries will find that the Germans have been involved in far fewer wars than the English, or the French, for instance.

Now that 1984 is almost past, RESOLVE that as a White Man you will never again be a slave to Jewish Christianity or the Jewish tax collector.

In short, the Germans had and have nothing to feel guilty about, and much about which they can feel proud. But it is propaganda — manipulated by Jews — that makes the difference. As Hitler said, propaganda can make heaven look like hell, and hell look like heaven.

Giving Free Advantage to a Vicious Enemy. Unfortunately, we White people have had and still have today, an inordinate tendency to have baseless feelings of guilt. We must overcome this weakness. Because of it we have time and again allowed ourselves to be disarmed by our enemies and allowed them, yes, even encouraged them, to destroy us.

Senseless Guilt Feelings Weaken our Resistance. We must have done with this nonsense, a weakness inculcated into our very nature by means of a treacherous religion. **We CREATORS take the position that:**

1. We shun all feelings of guilt. We strive never to feel guilty about anything.

2. We believe that in the battle for individual survival and the survival of our race, Nature tells us that any means is morally justified. **Survival is all important**, nothing else matters. In the matter of survival of our race, we take the firm position that any means justifies this end, and no price is too high.

3. We are convinced that our present “moral code” is suicidal. We believe it was derived from the prevailing Christian religion, a religion that was foisted on us by our enemies, the Jews, in order to destroy us.

4. **We repudiate the whole Christian moral code in total and establish our own moral code based on the eternal Laws of Nature.**

5. The basis of our moral code is whatever will promote the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race.

6. **In short, what is good for the White Race is the highest virtue: what is bad for the White Race is the ultimate sin.**

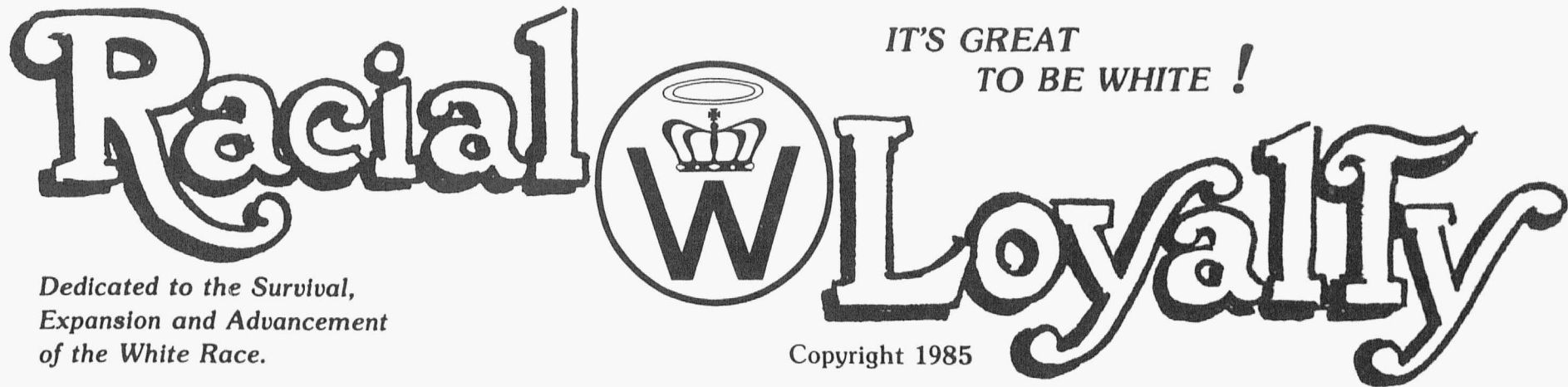
* * * * *

The Fairness Neurosis. We now come to a characteristic allied to the guilt complex to which the White Man is prone. This is his proclivity to be fair, even to his enemies. How many Western movies have we seen in which the hero faced up to the villain and gave him an “even break”, both drawing for their guns at the same instant and may the best man survive.

Nor was this kind of chivalry confined to the Western plains. We see it in the duels of honor both in Europe and America, in the “jousting” and the sword duels in the Age of Chivalry and on down through the centuries.

Fairness Unknown to Mud Races. In no other race is this idea of fairness to be found. If an Oriental conspires to wreak vengeance on his enemy, the idea of giving him an even break never enters his mind. He calmly deliberates whether it would be best to use poison, a knife or a pistol in the back of the neck as the most expeditious means of doing him in. Chivalry, pangs of conscience, an even break, fairness, are the least of his considerations.

(Continued on Page 11)



*Dedicated to the Survival,
Expansion and Advancement
of the White Race.*

Copyright 1985

January 1985

The Pole Star Issue

Issue No. 20

The Time has come for The White Race to establish Its own POLE STAR

By Ben Klassen, P. M.

There is a fierce and as yet unresolved battle of ideas going on for the possession of men's minds. In order to survive the White Race must polarize its own goals.

In studying the history of Navigation, we find that during and immediately after the Fifteenth Century the White Man's progress in navigation on the high seas took a quantum leap. It was during the latter half of the 15th century that he became capable of making long forays down the west coast of Africa, discovering islands in the Atlantic formerly out of reach, and in 1492 Columbus was able to make his epic voyage across the Atlantic and discover the New World.

From there on out there were no limits on this our Planet Earth. The White Man was motivated by a burst of energy as never had been witnessed before. The Era of Discovery and Colonization set in, and it was the White Man exclusively whose brilliant energy and genius was the center of it all. South America was soon discovered, explored and colonized by the Spaniards. Magellan circled the globe and Captain Cook “discovered” Australia, the Hawaiian Islands and many areas of the Pacific heretofore unknown. This was the White Man at his best.

What sparked this illustrious burst of discovery and colonization? There were several key factors and we might say that it was an idea whose time had come. There was a partial improvement in the size and durability of the sailing vessels, but whereas this was a factor, it was not major. **The most important item was that the White Man was learning the art of navigation**, a pursuit that was strongly upgraded by **Henry the Navigator of Portugal**. He started a school for navigation, and collected, studied and improved the known arts of navigation as they stood in the middle of the 15th century. This provided the needed impetus and soon the White Man's ideas about the world began to change in conformity with reality. Once the White Man realized the world was round, not flat; that it spun about its axis; that that axis pointed at the Polar Star; discovered the magnetic compass; and that it pointed at magnetic north; discovered the sextant; Mercator drew his famous charts and innovated numerous other aids. From there on out the White Man was off and running and soon reached and colonized all the worthwhile territories of the world.

In the meantime, although technology, colonization and navigation were burgeoning, the White Man made no progress whatsoever in the vital areas of RACE and RELIGION, the most important issues in his existence. These two paramount issues underlie the very survival of the White Race, but have been totally ignored since the dawn of civilization. In fact, it is one of the ironies of history that the Age of Discovery and Colonization also greatly accelerated the practice of race-mixing and mongrelization, especially among the Spaniards and the Portuguese in their newly discovered territories, especially Mexico and South America.

He that hath truth on his side is a fool as well as a coward if he is afraid to own it because of other men's opinions.
— Defoe

Five hundred years after Henry the Navigator, the White Man is not only as unaware and ignorant of these two vital issues, (Race and Religion) as he was then, he is, in fact more ignorant, more confused, and even more fragmented. He is still woefully unaware of the issues, racially confused, without goal or direction, without any meaningful charts, without a Pole Star to guide his path. The White Man is, in fact, hopelessly floundering without direction or meaning, not even aware that the Jew is rapidly committing genocide on Nature's Finest, the White Race.

During this same era, the Jew, who is not a builder, nor a navigator, nor an explorer, nor a farmer, nor a producer, but an eternal parasite, he too, was extremely busy. Whereas the White Man

was honing his navigational techniques and innovating other new technology, the Jew was busily pursuing his racial plans, programs and blueprints, all of which he had established thousands of years ago. He knew exactly where he was going (racially), what his goals were, and how he was going to get there. He had fixated his racial Pole Star as far back as the time he was driven out of Egypt in the middle of the Second Millenium B. C. E. He had his Pole Star and never wavered from it. His Pole Star was his Judaic (or Mosaic) Religion, an intensely racial religion.

And just what were the goals of this inferior parasitic tribe? They were enormous, but also simple as hell. They were basically: **(a) To mongrelize and enslave all the peoples of the world, especially the White Race — the prime target of their hatred and revulsion. (b) To garner unto themselves all the gold, silver, precious gems, money and properties of the world. (c) To desecrate, down breed and degenerate all the goyim of the world, convert them into brainless brown zombies and hold them in eternal bondage.**

In short their goal, set thousands of years ago was, and is today: every Jew a King, every goyim a slave, his face in the mud with the Jewish jackboot firmly pressing down on the nape of his neck.

If you don't believe me, read last month's letter (printed in Racial Loyalty No. 19) from a kike on whose stationery was the name of Robert V. Rothman. If that doesn't convince you, read again what another Jew by the name of Marcus Eli Ravage says. He spells it out more succinctly, and we recapitulate his frank disclosure in Creative Credo No. 43 in the WHITE MAN'S BIBLE under the heading of “Confessions of a Jew”, Page 286. If you need any further confirmation of what the Jews have

(Continued on Page 2)

POLE STAR
(Continued from Page 1)

in mind for us, read that comprehensive epistle of hate — the Jewish Talmud itself. Even mulattoes like Louis Farrakhan have enough intelligence to recognize the Jewish religion as that of a destructive parasite and calls it “a gutter religion”.

So much for what the Jews have in store for us if we don't come to our senses and promptly get on with the job. **It is the awesome goal and program of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR to arouse, unite and organize the White Race into one powerful battering ram that has the WILL and the power to demolish the Jewish behemoth.** This is what Creativity is all about and this is what we are trying to accomplish.

Standing in our path are an endless number of roadblocks, most of which have surreptitiously been conceived by the Jews, but the actual placing of many of these roadblocks are being done by members of our own race, most of which should know better.

Visualize the following scenerio: An old draft horse is pulling a heavy load up a long hill, heaving and straining at its traces. It is tired and sweaty and has had a long, hard day. Noisily yapping at its heels are a few mutts, and buzzing at its head are a small swarm of gnats.

If this old draft horse could talk, it would probably be saying something like this to itself: “I don't mind pulling the load, because that is what I am best at. But who in the hell needs the extra aggravation of mutts and gnats when I am trying to get this load over the hill?”

I have a confession to make. There are times when I feel like that old draft horse.

I know what we are up against, and it is a heavy load. We are trying to accomplish something that has never been done by the White Race in the last six thousand years of its illustrious but confused, and botched-up history. We are trying to give the White Race a racial religion of its own that will finally and comprehensively solve the problem of its degeneration and decline, and prevent its ignominious demise by drowning in a stinking sea of mud. I repeat, this has never before been done in all of the White Man's turbulent past, and whether or not it will come about in the future Christ only knows, and he won't tell because he is not around. I can't assure you that it will come

about. I cannot give anyone a guilt-edged Certificate of Guarantee for the future. But I can assure you of this much: It will either happen in the next 20 to 30 years or it won't happen at all. Why? Because if it doesn't happen now there won't be any White Race left to save.

I will also boldly make the second claim and that is in Creativity we now have the creed, program and religion with which to bring about the Salvation and Redemption of the White Race. We have, in fact, the whole ball of wax, and whereas it may not be perfect (nothing in life is) it is the best that is now available to the White Race in order to save its neck from the Jewish jackboot. Creativity is not a spectator sport. Whether or not we win this ultimate battle depends on how vigorously you and millions of other White Racial Comrades join into the fray and become militant activists. I repeat — this is not a spectator sport. We need White Racial Teamwork — all 500 million strong.

We Creators don't straddle issues. We delineate and resolve them.

The White Race is now in the position of a pusillanimous old spinster who is nearing the end of the line. She could never quite make up her mind that she had found the “perfect” man and kept on looking and looking, little realizing that as the years went by her own charms to attract such a man, if he ever existed, were rapidly fading. Finally, in her declining years, as she becomes senile and is hustled off to a “convalescent home” the question of finding the “perfect” man that never existed becomes rather moot.

A similar situation exists regarding Creativity. We don't claim it is perfect, but it is powerful, dynamic, comprehensive, consistent and complete. Just as Hitler constructed the Nazi Party in Germany to demolish Jewish Marxism and lead the German people back to strength and unity, so also is Creativity designed to arouse, unite and organize all the White peoples of the world to demolish once and for all the Jewish monster that now threatens to devour us.

Most of our White Racial Comrades that want the Jewish monkey off our back believe that the main roadblock in accomplishing this awesome task are the Jews, the

niggers and the exploding mass of mud races. I used to think along these lines also, but experience has taught me that **the major problem resides within our own ranks** — the unbelievable intransigence of those who profess to be on our side but **because of hubris, jealousy, pettiness and plain stupidity are forever in the front and throwing roadblocks in the way of those who have the WILL, the MEANS and the PROGRAM to do something meaningful and effective.**

Let me state categorically: We Creators mean business. We are determined to do something meaningful, constructive and effective rather than eternally yak, yak, yak and fiddle around the fringes of the frivolous. We are not interested in either trying to impress you, nor are we here to entertain you. We want to arouse and motivate you to become a militant activist and enlist you into our army of racial teamwork.

This we are doing day by day, and although the process is accelerating, it is not fast enough to suit us. Time is of the essence, and, as in the case of the aging and pusillanimous spinster, time is running out for the White Race. If it won't grasp the opportunity now it will soon be too senile to ever pull itself out of the muddy mire.

Standing in the way of getting the job done are a number of buzzing gnats and yapping hounds in the ranks of the White Race itself, repeatedly throwing roadblocks in our way, roadblocks that were designed and fashioned by the Jews themselves. In this dissertation I want to make a file, a laundry list if you like, of the number of spurious and nit-picking charges, rumors and innuendos that have been thrown at us. Many of these people profess to be our friends and are “only trying to help us”, for our own good.

1. Although we are located in a beautiful natural setting in North Carolina, we are also located in what is known as the Bible Belt, and the “devout” and confused Christians not only denounce us as “atheists”, but some vociferously proclaim that we are “devil-worshippers”. Since we don't believe in demons, or spooks of any kind, or, in fact, any other kind of spookie malarkey, this charge, is, of course rather silly on the face of it.

2. Then there are those, including some Mormons who claim that Ben Klassen is, in fact, the devil himself. This too, is pretty stupid, for the same reason as point No. 1.

3. There are some (White people) who claim I am a Jew, I must be a Jew, and perhaps both a Jew and a devil, and that Klassen is a Jewish name.

In answer to the above, I can categorically state that (a) I am not a devil, and (b) I am not a Jew. The devil part is, of course, so silly I need not spend further time on it. The Jewish accusation is equally stupid, but since it has such vicious implications I will spend further time on it.

My ancestors both on my mother's side and on my father's side were Mennonites of unmixed White ancestry for at least the last four hundred years, originating out of Holland. In the 1700's a segment of Mennonites (due to religious persecution) migrated to what was then Prussia. Since the Mennonites were both industrious and also raised large families, they multiplied and took over more and more territory in that state.

The Mennonites also had (and still have) a strange little hang-up in their religion about being opposed to going to war and killing other people. They are dedicated PACIFISTS. This did not sit too well with the then militaristic minded Prussians, and new persecutions ensued. A major segment of my Prussian ancestors then decided to move to a fertile area of the Ukraine just north of the Black Sea. This they did in about the year 1804, and Katherine the Great, who was eager to settle these empty areas with industrious, hard-working farmers, invited them in, even signing a pact with them that gave them special compensations, waiving any obligations of having to serve in the military.

The colony my ancestors settled in was called the Molotschna Colony, located on the banks of a river of the same name. Here they prospered and multiplied, two areas in which they were amazingly adept. My paternal grandfather and grandmother had 14 children, of which 12 lived to adulthood, and all, I believe, raised families of their own.

This was the situation in 1914 when W. W. I broke out. The colony had prospered, the Mennonites in Molotschna numbered 30,000 souls in 50 towns or villages. When the communists took over in 1917, all hell broke loose and the Mennonites were completely unprepared to defend themselves from the marauding criminals that were let loose upon them. Many were killed, some died of starvation during the planned famine of 1921-22, some migrated to other countries.

(Continued on Page 3)

POLE STAR
(Continued from Page 2)

The latter is what my father did in 1924. Without going into more detail about the Mennonites and my personal history (which I have briefly covered in Chapter 22, Part II, Page 455 of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION entitled “My Own Spiritual Awakening”, suffice it to say that my ancestors were White, Protestant Mennonites, who carefully kept their genealogy clean, and there is not a Jew, a nigger or an Indian anywhere in my bloodlines, at least not for the last 400 years.

Now before some swine again rises up (I am using Herbert Hoover's words) and accuses me of being a Jew, I suggest that he, she or it first **put up a \$1000.00 security to cover a bet that I can prove otherwise, and I will put up my own \$1000.00.** A late uncle of mine, bless him, devoted a lot of time and researched and compiled an extensive genealogy of the Klassen family. I have a copy of it. I also have copies of numerous official documents, such as passports, (including my father's) church documents, family albums and a mass of other evidence, all of which confirms my White Protestant Mennonite ancestry. If that is not enough, I still have any number of living cousins, nieces, nephews and other relatives in Canada and the United States who can back up my statements, and would not take lightly to the inference that we might be Jews.

So, to the next swine that makes that accusation I say — put your money where your mouth is, or shut up. Klassen is a good Dutch and Mennonite name and has been for many centuries.

4. There are some who spread the rumor that I am in this “business” to make money, and that is my only concern.

This, too, is utterly stupid. I am 66 years old and have been concerned about the sinister Jewish menace since the age of 20 when I first read Hitler's MEIN KAMPF, in German.

Although my pursuit in trying to solve this problem was in the early stages confused, erratic and completely ineffective (since, like everyone else, I didn't know what to do about it) it has always been a simmering concern most of my adult life.

I came to the United States in 1945 as a poor immigrant boy, although not without a good Engineering degree and some practical job experience. In 1947 I decided to go into real estate (in

California), and by 1970 I was in a position where I could have retired comfortably. It was at this time that I began to see the light about the swindle that was Christianity and its ramifications regarding the whole racial problem. **It was at this time that I began to formulate and put together NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION.**

Since that time I have not only published NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, but also written THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE and published SALUBRIOUS LIVING, thereby completing our ideological creed and program. We now have a racial religion of which any White Man can not only be intensely proud, but to which he can actively dedicate his time, energy and loyalty for the rest of his natural life. He can now join in a White religious movement that can (and will!) lead us all out of the quagmire of Jewish slavery and eternal bondage TO A WHITER AND BRIGHTER FUTURE.

We cannot win a war of ideas if we have nothing more than a mixed bag of unresolved shibboleths to fight with and for. The White Race must polarize in order to survive.

I have also inaugurated a conveyor belt to spread the word and disseminate the message by launching RACIAL LOYALTY 20 issues ago, and have built the Church itself as a World Center for our movement. We are now in the process of completing the SCHOOL FOR GIFTED BOYS, and I am happy to announce that sooner or later we plan to build a Health Center in which to teach and practice Salubrious Living for those seeking a more ideal and healthful lifestyle.

Publishing all these books, building all these buildings, publishing the paper, buying a host of typesetting equipment, computers, copying machines and other sophisticated technical equipment, all this has cost a ton of money, hundreds of thousands of dollars worth. By and large, I have bankrolled it all out of my life's savings, and the response from supporters, as anyone in the White racial movement can well confirm,

has been (at best) discouraging, but I expected as much.

The point is — how can some people (some of which profess to be on our side) accuse me of enduring all the abuse, hassle and headaches connected with promoting an unpopular cause in order that I make a buck?

I repeat — I could have retired comfortably in 1970, but if I live to be one hundred I can never expect to recuperate a cent of all the financial sacrifices I have made, and am making, and will continue to make in the future in order to get this movement off the ground. I repeat, I don't expect to recuperate a penny, and have made no provision to do so.

I repeat a similar challenge I made in Point No. 4. Anyone who thinks I am making a killing out of trying to do my part in this racial struggle can readily buy all the potential “profits” I might accrue for the rest of my life. A mere \$10,000 will do it for you. Again, I challenge such purveyors of lies and slander to put their money where their mouth is. (I would gladly settle for \$100.00 or even fifty cents, but I set the figure at \$10,000 to keep out the cheap gadflies)

5. There are those who still insist my motives must be evil, and if none of the above charges hold water they are DETERMINED to find somewhere, somehow, some sinister and evil motivation. They come up with the following charge: I must be doing what I am doing in order to sow dissention and destroy “that little that we have”, evidently in order that I might help aid the Jewish cause. This charge is so assinine that it hardly needs an answer, but answer it I will, and briefly.

The “little that we have” is so damn little and so counterproductive that if I wanted to see the Jews continue to successfully carry on their nefarious destruction of the White Race all I need do is comfortably sit back and do nothing, the same as the silly yokels who make such an outrageous charge. Why would I spend hundreds of thousands of my hard earned life's savings, when just sitting back and doing nothing would accomplish the same thing? Why would I spend thousands of hours writing books, organizing a movement putting out a monthly publication, etc.? How ridiculous can you get?

6. Then there is that strange group that comes up with a CATCH 22 rationale and says that I must be phoney, I must be a double agent, I must be a Jewish stooge, for if I was for real, and had said all the nasty things I have said

about the Jews, openly and publicly published books against them, even had a large picture of myself on the back pages, even used my own real name, why, anybody that did all this would long ago have been killed by the Jews. Therefore, ipso facto, I must be a Jew, or a double agent, or a stooge, or something, being paid by the Jewish powerhouse.

In short, these idiots say that no matter what you do there is no way to win the battle against the Jews. If you try, you're dead. If you're not dead, you must be a double agent. And of course, if you're dead, there isn't much you can do.

With this kind of accusation, what in the hell can anybody do? It's heads I win, tails you lose, the perfect Catch 22 no-win box, undoubtedly promoted by the Jews themselves.

I bring up these ludicrous accusations because they are more prevalent than most people realize and I want to take this opportunity to answer all of them and get these kind of people de-confused and de-contaminated, if such is at all possible.

Let me say categorically the only kind of help I have ever gotten from the Jews is threats and hate letters such as the one printed in last months issue No. 19. I can reprint a number of others such as the uproar I caused in the Jewish community when the Miami Herald (South Florida is becoming a bedlam of Jews, Cubans, niggers and Haitians) published a two page article on me in 1981. How I can possibly benefit the Jews by inaugurating a White racial religion that when (not if, but when!) successful, will spell the death knell of Judaism, nobody has yet rationally explained.

But let us look at the statistics, and the probabilities. It is true that there is always the possibility that a Jew fighter out in the open might be assassinated in the United States, and there have been a few cases, such as George Lincoln Rockwell, Sec. of Defense James Forrestal, Congressman Louis T. McFadden, and probably John F. Kennedy, who started issuing U. S. notes, instead of allowing the Jew owned Federal Reserve to have a monopoly in counterfeiting. But most of these cases are rare, and outside of Rockwell, most of these victims did not even attack the Jews openly, although they were a threat to them.

Now compare these paltry numbers with the 30 million White Russians that were massacred

(Continued on Page 8)

BRICKBATS & BOUQUETS

Dear Mr. Klassen:

After I read and studied your Three Basic Books, I would also like to subscribe to the 12 page monthly periodical RACIAL LOYALTY. Enclosed is a money order in the amount of \$15.

I am a German-Canadian farmer, born in 1905. I grew up in Germany. After I finished high school I worked on a farm and in 1925 I joined Hitler's Storm-troopers. Several years later the Communists burned down our farm buildings. We went bankrupt and in 1929 we migrated to Canada, and started all over again on a homestead. But 8 years later I returned to Germany again, alone.

As the war started, I joined the German Army and by 1942 I was a lieutenant on the Russian front. After the capitulation in 1945, I was put in a Soviet prison. Three years later I was shipped to Moscow and put in the Butirka, then the Lubianka prison, and condemned me to 25 years of hard labor. So I worked for several years in the coal mines in Siberia, at Workuta in the Arctic Circle, and also in the Ural mountains. After nine years in prison cells and behind barb-wire, the Russians finally decided to ship me back to Germany. When I returned, I found I had been declared dead.

After 19 years of absence, I returned to Canada. But since I have returned, I have never again attended a church, or voted for any of these parties.

So I am real glad to have found a new true religion.

Yours truly,
G. W.
Canada

An Open Letter to Ronald Hand:

I have just finished reading your response to Ben Klassen's letter in the October 84 issue of LIBERTY BELL and would like to comment as follows:

You imply that Mr. Klassen is trying to make money off religion. For your information, Ben Klassen was a self-made businessman, and has made many personal and financial sacrifices in giving his total life for the White Race.

As far as your criticisms of the Church of The Creator's dietary recommendations, perhaps you might take a look at the American People: we are probably the most overfed and undernourished people in the world, but cancer and heart

disease are increasing catastrophically. I am on a semi-frugivarian diet (some meat and eggs, but a lot of fresh raw vegetables, nuts and fruits). I am in excellent physical condition. I have had one cold in three years, no other sickness; I run four miles every other morning (at 5 a.m.); and I lift weights regularly and feel fantastic.

As far as the incomes of farmers, and the hamburger chains go, we will have to shift our White Comrades over to a Salubrious diet and lifestyle on a gradual basis, and at the same time shift our methods of farming and employment. There will be a tremendous demand for fresh organic food once the White Race embraces Creativity.

Again, Klassen's dietary recommendations are based on scientific fact...look at the difference in the digestive systems of different species. Man was not meant to be a carnivore; and good health goes hand-in-hand with eugenics!

You mention in your letter that Klassen may be a "traitor" or "Jew infiltrator", but I know otherwise. He is not peddling a bunch of hocus-pocus, but you seem to be. I have not seen any evidence of supernatural life (Yahweh or Thor!). Klassen has given us a workable program for the survival, advancement and expansion of the White Race based on cold, harsh REALITY.

I am very surprised at George Dietz's sudden turnaround. George has printed many excerpts over a two year period from The White Man's Bible and he had featured various publications of the Church of the Creator. I have personally met George Dietz (in fact, he introduced me to Creativity), and know he is a good White Man and very intelligent. The Jews must have got upset that someone of his caliber was collaborating with another White Man of high caliber...Ben Klassen. Perhaps this was too much for them, and at one of George's bad moments (i.e. financial resources shrinking), they sent along a Jewish infiltrator to break this great team up. Mr. Hand, are you this Jewish infiltrator?

In your response to Pontifex Klassen, you stated there are noble people of non-White races. Well, we of the Church of the Creator say baloney to this! We are only concerned about the White Race. To hell with the Jews and all the mud races...to hell with their collabor-

In the Lighter Vein....

Ridicule is frequently employed with more power and success than severity. — Horace

Heavenly Humor

MAN OF LETTERS

The venerable nigger preacher had used the letters B.S., M.S. and Ph. D. after his name for years without ever having excited any comment from anyone in his congregation. Finally one particularly nosey biddie questioned him about it one day.

"Well, sister," he answered, "you knows what B.S. stands foh, don't you?"

"Of course ah does," was the rather indignant reply.

"Well den, dat M.S. jest means 'more of same', and Ph. D. means 'piled higher and deeper'."

Racial Ribaldry

A building contractor was showing Mrs. Jones through her unfinished house. They were determining the colors of the walls for the different rooms.

They came to the daughter's bedroom. "I believe a light coral would be nice," said Mrs. Jones. The contractor made a note of it in his notebook. Then he stuck his

head out the open window and yelled, "Green side up!"

They went to the son's bedroom. "A medium green would please him," suggested Mrs. Jones. The contractor duly noted the color. Then he stuck his head out the window and yelled "Green side up!"

Next they went to the living room. "I would like an eggshell white for this room," Mrs. Jones informed the contractor. Again he noted the color, then stuck his head out the window and yelled in a loud voice: "Green side up!"

By this time Mrs. Jones was becoming somewhat disconcerted. "Why do you yell 'Green side up!' after every room we have been in?"

"Oh, its nothing", replied the contractor. "I have a couple of niggers out there laying sod and I have to keep reminding them every so often."

Daffynition

NIGGERSHOOTER: A sling-shot. (definition from Webster's Third International Dictionary, Unabridged, 1961.)



Catholic Ukrainian Byzantine Church of St. Elias, to whom I mailed one of these flyers.

Since you also are working to unmask the evil infiltration of the Jews in society, I thought that you might want to read and to circulate this "thank you letter", which I consider to be extremely interesting — to say the very least!

**Sincerely yours in Christ,
Fr. John Martinez**

*"1112 Caledonia and Cook Streets."
Victoria, British Columbia,
31 October, 1984
N. B.*

Be advised that you are, as an organization classed as disseminators of racial, ethnic, credal and socio-religious hatred in contempt of Her Majesty's Canadian Post Office Statutes, diverse pertaining to the abuse and misuse of the Royal Mail of this Realm. The enclosed is returned to sender with the Nil Prejudicial admonitory that any further abuse of the Royal Mails of this country by their use for the conveyance of "Hate Literature" as defined by Statues will cause an

(Continued on Page 5)

BRICKBATS & BOUQUETS

(Continued from Page 4)

action to be brought against you by complaint of Her Majesty in Right of Canada upon application of Her Majesty's Canadian Government to the Government of the United States of America. Be admonished that both said Governments have a mutually effective agreement for the prosecution of any group, any individual or group of individuals who use and/or abuse their respective mail and postal services for the above reference dissemination of "Hate Literature", of which sort the enclosed typifies. You are instructed respectfully to "cease and desist" in respect of the abuse of the use of the name and address of this Church and Congregation. ALL FURTHER COMMUNICATION WILL AUTOMATICALLY BE FORWARDED UNOPENED TO THE PROPER AUTHORITIES and I remain, Sirs,

*Dutifully yours in Christ,
(Signed)
(Rev. Patriarchal Deacon)
Lawrence James Thompson.
cc Her Majesty's Canadian Postmaster-General (Director)
enclosure US Postmaster-General enclosure*

Dear Ben Klassen, P. M. and Carles Messick, H. P.:

Received my first allotment of 20 Racial Loyalty papers about ten days ago. I place one or more per day in special spots where sophisticated White people gather, and try to avoid the many surroundings where the races are badly mixed.

The Gullibility Quiz in the Nov. issue was so pleasing that I thought of obtaining your permission to circulate a batch of pamphlets, as the one herewith, and mail them to selected friends together with your flyer. But on second thought, I realized that each issue is full of dynamic, mind-expanding gems that will clear much Judeo-Christian daze. So will just mail the Racial Loyaltys as is.

Another small donation enclosed.

Sincerely,
Robert S. Ginger

Dear Editor:

Congratulations OLD GOLD and BLACK there is now an active unit of the WHITE STUDENT UNION operating on your campus.

The WHITE STUDENT UNION is working closely with our friends at the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR and MR. WARREN B. BROOKS to develop an underground chapter which will

eventually become more open as it directly enters your Student Government.

We note that you didn't appreciate the "racist leaflets" put on your campus, (TOO BAD, BECAUSE IT SHALL BE A VERY COMMON OCCURRANCE AT WAKE FOREST IN YOUR FUTURE) and that your Editorial Staff Writer, Mr. Noel Hunter in his article "Racist FALLACIES" went as far to say that there really is no such thing as a WHITE RACE in his rebuke to those leaflets.

Such ridiculous insults to people of NORDIC, ALPINE, DINARIC, BALTIC and CELTIC descent demands an immediate apology.

Mr. Hunter in his limited appraisal of the situation suggests that our Movement has no legitimate argument other than to say that we are "chosen" or "superior".

His transparent analogy of the facts seems to remove without question the most important fact of our creed: THE SURVIVAL OF THE WHITE RACE.

But I've forgotten, Mr. Hunter does not consider the Caucasian people to be a race. I suppose in his manner of thinking that he views most Whites as bastards without roots, as an aberration of twisted minds which vainly seek their past heritage, only to be illuminated by Mr. Hunter that in actuality they have none.

What if Mr. Hunter had said this of Blacks, that Black people are not an authentic race.

Many would come forth and say Mr. Hunter is engaging in a misinformation campaign, and that by trying to discredit the Black man's legitimate claim to his racial heritage he is in fact setting the framework for even more slanderous discreditation.

Regardless of what individuals such as Noel Hunter ramble about in their attempts to discredit the birthright of our people and our heritage as a race through their slanderous misinformation campaigns, WHITE STUDENTS now have a group that will speak up and defend them from such blatant untruths: THE WHITE STUDENT UNION.

Sincerely,
Greg Withrow
National Director
White Student Union
P. O. Box 41872
Sacramento, CA. 95841

**Race mixing
(miscegenation) is an
abomination against
Nature.** ☸

Spreading the Word on the Campus

On Nov. 3, representatives from the Church of the Creator distributed literature from both the White Student Union and C. O. T. C. on the campus of Wake Forest University, Winston/Salem, N. C. It evoked the following editorial reaction from the campus paper, under the column entitled "The Gadfly."

This week the OLD GOLD and BLACK received several pamphlets from local White supremacy groups. The documents bore the catchy acronyms of national right-wing organizations, the name of an area church, and the signature of a local political activist. While I am sure that no one in the Wake Forest community bears the hateful sentiments of these fascist racists, I nevertheless feel that it is necessary to explicitly expose the flaws of the White supremacists' arguments and the dangers of their tactics.

Most White supremacists base their beliefs on one of two assumptions: either that the White Race is genetically superior to other races, or that the White Race is somehow chosen by God as the master race. Those who claim the genetic superiority of the White Race usually base their arguments on intelligence scores. Research has shown that most intelligence tests in recent years have been culturally biased, and that White people naturally score higher because Whites prepare the tests. No I.Q. test will prove to me that one person is better than another.

There is no objective criterion I know of which can effectively determine the worth of a human being. Mental and physical ability may determine the value of a person in regard to the completion of certain tasks, but they have absolutely nothing to do with the value of the person as a whole. Personal worth is intangible. The smartest man is often the most evil, the man with the lowest I. Q. sometimes the most wise.

There is no biological evidence that the preservation of the purity of any one race is genetically beneficial. In fact, all biological evidence indicates that the combination of genes from various groups of people results in healthier offspring. Racial purity is nothing more than massive inbreeding.

(Continued on Page 9)

Here is our response to Mr. Hunter:

Old Gold and Black
P. O. Box 7567, Reynolda Station
Winston-Salem, N. C. 27109

To the Editor:

This letter is in response to the editorial opinion expressed by Noel Hunter in your Nov. 9 issue. the article was entitled "Racist Fallacies" and was aimed at bad-mouthing the Church of the Creator, whose headquarters are located in the area of Otto, N. C. Since we were the thrust of said abuse and since the article embodied so many fabricated fallacies of its own, I am led to wonder whether Mr. Hunter was simply uninformed about our church or deliberately malicious.

I will give him the benefit of the doubt and presume he knows little or nothing about our church, our creed, or our philosophy.

Mr. Hunter presumes erroneously that we are a White Christian based church. He infers that we are closely aligned with the Klan, and/or the Nazis. In all these presumptions he is dead wrong, and before any good reporter spouts off with high sounding pontifications he should do his homework. In the first place, the Church of the Creator shuns Jewish-concocted Christianity. Instead of such mythical nonsense, the creed and philosophy of our religion (which is called CREATIVITY) is based on (a) the Eternal Laws of Nature (b) the experience derived from the study of past history, and (c) on just plain logic and common sense. Would Mr. Hunter like to repudiate these basics?

Furthermore, our goals are highly constructive, creative and salubrious. They are basically: A Sound Mind in a Sound Body in a Sound Society in a Sound Environment. Any argument so far, Mr. Hunter?

If Mr.Hunter would like to enlighten himself on the total creed, philosophy and program he may do so by reading the three basic books of our religion. They are NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, (published 1973) The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE (published 1981) and SALUBRIOUS LIVING (published 1983).

Yes, we are racist, and yes, you're damn right, we are for the White Race and proud of it. We don't wallow in such Jewish spawned shibboleths as prejudice, bigotry, etc., all of which are aimed at the mongrelization and genocide of the great White Race. Instead we talk about Racial Loy-

(Continued on Page 7)

Law and Order VS. Violence, Terrorism and Self-Preservation

(From Creative Credo No. 64, White Man's Bible)

Eternal Laws. Since the White Race is now under the heel of a tyrannical Jewish government whose relentless objective is to exterminate and totally destroy the White Race, it is of utmost importance that we be clearly aware of history's, and Nature's eternal laws of survival, hard though they may be.

To Be or Not to Be. Since the White Race has an almost fatal predilection for law and order, even when such law and order are in total control of its enemies, there is no room for confusion on this most vital issue. And **the issue is survival or extinction**, nothing more or less. In this issue as in every other issue, we CREATORS go back to fundamental Laws of Nature: and Nature speaks clearly on this issue: **survival at all cost!** The end justifies the means, any means!

We Must Decide. The issue we must resolve is this: if our survival is at stake, is so-called "illegal" terrorism justified? And the answer overwhelmingly is — hell yes!

The most "civilized" way to resolve a difference is by arbitration and persuasion. But what happens when these "civilized" methods break down, or are completely ignored and rejected by a vicious enemy who is implacably bent on your destruction?

No Substitute for Victory. Throughout history governments have gone to war and then settled such differences by force. Armies marched, armies fought. One side won, the other lost. The victor dictated the terms.

This is the way Rome resolved its difference with Carthage — it utterly destroyed Carthage and wiped it from the face of the earth. Carthage was never again a threat to Roman survival and expansion. This is the way the Normans conquered England in the Battle of Hastings in 1066. This is the way America won independence from Britain in 1776-81. This is the way the struggle between the White Man and the Indians was decided in America. This is the way World Wars I and II were decided.

Need we go on? Throughout history thousands of wars have been fought, and to the victor belonged the spoils. Not only the spoils but the power.

Treachery Within. So far we have been talking basically about differences between countries — governments against governments — where it is presumed that the "legal" government of one country engages its people in wars against the government and people of another country. But what happens when a treacherous government without an open declaration of war wages a sinister and surreptitious war of extermination against a major segment of the people of that same country? What is that people to do then, since any act in its own defense would be a "violation of the law" imposed upon it by its hostile government?

Criminals are the Government. This is not a theoretical question. It is as real today as life and death itself. In the United States the Jew-controlled government is waging a secret but sinister war of destruction against the noble White Race, the race that built this country in the first place. It is very real not only in America but throughout the world wherever the White Man resides. In America, as elsewhere an alien hostile race, the tribe of Judah, is in full control, making and breaking "the laws of the land" at its whim and caprice. It is a vicious criminal government that is obsessed with the destruction of the White Race at any cost and will stop at nothing to reach its goal.

White Man Seems Unaware. There is nothing new about this situation except for the strange phenomena that the White Man pretends not to be aware of the situation, doesn't dare discuss it, and acts as if he doesn't understand it.

The fact is the White Man doesn't understand it, and in most instances joins with his enemies to help them destroy him and his own people. The strongest ally the Jews have in their arsenal for the destruction of the White Man is the confused and demented condition of the White Man's thinking. This they have brought about by a tremendous investment over the many centuries in plying the White Man with suicidal ideas and propaganda, of which Christianity undoubtedly has been the most effective.

The Ultimate Defense. There is an ultimate weapon that

such a beleaguered people can resort to against its "own" government that has been utilized for thousands of years when the situation has become desperate and intolerable. That weapon is terrorism and violence taking the law into our own hands.

There are basically two ways to direct the behavior of other people, including tyrants who would destroy you. One is persuasion and reason, and the other is terrorism. When persuasion and reason fail, the only recourse is violence, legal or illegal. As we shall see, the only difference between "legal" and "illegal" is only a matter of whose point of view — namely who is on top and who is at the bottom.

"Legal" and Christian Violence. Violence and threats of violence are universal and timeless devices used to control the behavior of other people. They are as homespun as the father who takes the rod to his children for misbehavior. Governments use them to control their citizens under the code name of "maintaining law and order." Courts condemn criminals and have them hanged, shot or electrocuted. This, too, is violence, termed "legal" by those on top. Even hypocritical (and seemingly pious) Christianity used the horrible threat of hellfire to club its victims into line, and failing such, has used physical torture, burning at the stake and other brutal means of persuading those who would not otherwise comply. (We have described this in a previous chapter.) This is terror imposed "from above."

Violence Effective Persuader. The thing about violence and terrorism as Christianity and others have realized through the ages is — it works!

Whereas the Christian-Jewish bible is replete with violence and terrorism throughout its pages, one of the earliest and most universal displays of terrorism was when the "Lord" drowned all those that displeased him en masse in the "Great Flood." He thereby solved the problem of those people who displeased him.

Violence Growing in 20th Century. But let us dispense with this mythical nonsense and get back to the reality of, say, the twentieth century. We find that terrorism that upsets the established order in society comes from below — those that do not hold traditional or "legal" power. We find that terror and violence was used in the Russian revolution by such criminals as Lenin, Trotsky and Stalin and they ended up as the "legal" government of Russia. Their successors have held power ever since, a gang of Jewish criminals

who are not only recognized by the U. S. government, but are being subsidized and toadied to by "our" Jew controlled government as well.

Recent History. Similarly, by sheer terror, murder and violence Broz Tito became dictator of Yugoslavia, with similar benevolent blessings from "our" Jew-controlled government. Terrorist Menachim Begin helped usher in the bandit state of Israel by heading up the terrorist organizations of Irgun Tzevai. His gang of criminals dynamited the King David Hotel in Jerusalem, killing 90 people, mostly British military personnel. They used murder, ambush, dynamiting and every other means of terror and violence. Their methods were highly successful and "created" the bandit state of Israel. By 1977 Begin himself was Prime Minister of that foul bandit state, making numerous cozy visits to the White House of the U. S., showered with approbation, as well as huge amounts of financial and military aid.

Criminal Rebels become Legal Rulers. Similarly, through sheer terror and violence the governments of Kenya, Algeria, Cyprus, China and dozens of other countries have established themselves as the "legal rulers." All this and more in the twentieth century. But the same process has worked for thousands of years previously in thousands of different circumstances. The obvious conclusion is: Terrorism and violence works and has been used repeatedly since the beginning of history.

From Above and From Below. Yes, terrorism is bloody, cruel and victimizes innocent people, but it is a traditional power device and has been used consistently "from above" by politicians in power, and "from below" by those who would like to be in power. The latter have succeeded surprisingly often, and even the American Revolution itself was a power play of violence "from below" against the British who used terror "from above."

This brings us to the question of the position which the White Race finds itself in today. It is imperative that we CREATORS take a firm stand in this most crucial moral (and pragmatic issue.)

No Price Too High. The following is the position of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR: We CREATORS are not interested in Christian morals or any other theoretical shibboleths. We are realists and keep our eyes firmly fixed on the hard facts of reality. Our primary and uppermost aspiration is the **survival, expansion and advancement of the White**

LAW AND ORDER

(Continued from Page 6)

race, no matter how hard the road, no matter what the cost. To us no cost is too high, no effort or risk too great, since we consider that the White Race itself is the ultimate and most precious value on the face of the earth.

Survival First. In order to expand and advance, **we must first survive.** Today our very survival is in dire jeopardy, in grave danger. We are being assaulted from all sides by the hatred and vicious machinations of the Jewish network, who, through their diabolical conspiracy, have fomented and enlisted the hatred of all the mud races of the world against us. What is worse, they have also enlisted many traitorous and befuddled Whites against us. Therefore, like the Jews throughout the centuries, we will tolerate no laws, no customs, no tradition, no morals, no religion, or any other obstacle that will in any way, shape, or form hinder us in our struggle for survival. This is especially so since most of our present ideas, laws and religious creed were foisted on us by our deadly enemies, the Jews, in the first place.

Remember, the time to invoke Article No. 8 might not be too distant: Prepare for it.

The Heart of Our Religion is the Survival of Our Own Kind, First and Foremost, then its expansion and advancement. Any laws or ideas to the contrary, we declare null and void. In this struggle we are presently at a tremendous disadvantage, since the Jews now occupy all the nerve centers of power — the news media, financial power, government, law enforcement, education, religion and every other meaningful weapon for the physical, legal and psychological control of the White Race.

Listing Advantages the White Race has. However, this is only temporary. The White Race has certain massive natural advantages that the Jew can never attain unless and until the White Race is completely exterminated. These natural advantages are:

(a) **The Jew is a Parasite and Needs the White Race** to exploit and produce for him. He would die out without victims to exploit.

(b) **The White Race**, on the other hand, **does not need the Jew.** In fact, the White Race is wonderfully capable of organizing itself, feeding itself and building a beautiful civilization and society without help from any outsider. Furthermore, freed from the blood-sucking Jews, the White Race would even be tremendously more successful, productive and healthy in every way.

(c) The Jews have been successful **only through deceit**, trickery and conspiracy. They have been the most successful master-sneaks in all history. **The weakness of any conspiracy is that it is extremely precarious**, for if too many victims begin to realize and understand the conspiracy, it blows up in the conspirator's face. This is the greatest fear and nightmare of the Jews — that the White Race will wake up, organize and turn against them.

(d) **The further along the conspiracy is pushed, the more apparent it becomes to the victims**, and the more receptive they become to information and leadership in order to turn on their tormentors.

(e) **The Jews need deluded White traitors** (in government propaganda, education, etc.) **to front for them.** The White Race on the other hand needs no such alien fronts, no trickery or deceit in order to wage its battle against the Jews.

(f) We have not only a **major advantage of numbers over the Jews**, but also intelligence and **fighting ability.** Aroused, united and organized the White Race would be ten times more powerful than all the Jews, niggers and mud races combined. It is the work and objective of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR to accomplish just that — **Arouse, Unite and Organize the White Race** and wrench control of our own destiny back into our own hands.

Our Unswerving Program. Our program to overcome the tyranny and violence against us must proceed in the following order, from one emergency to the next:

1. It is not our objective to declare a war of violence against the Jews, niggers and other mud races. We will assert ourselves non-violently but **be adamant in our pursuit to freely practice our religion as guaranteed by the First Amendment to the Constitution.** We will demand, as everyone else, the right to peacefully assemble, as guaranteed by the Constitution, and the right to organize.

2. As we organize our churches, **we will distribute**

NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION and this, our WHITE MAN'S BIBLE, until we have placed a copy in the hands of a majority of our White Racial Comrades. We will make sure every White Man, woman and child understands the Jewish conspiracy that is now upon us.

3. As the White Race becomes **united, informed and aroused we will boycott every Jew and every aspect of Jewish influence** in our society. This includes boycotting the Jews in business, in their professions, in their political activities, in education, in religion, in the news media, theatre, etc. Not only will we boycott them, but **we will expose them, point them out** and wage propaganda warfare against them, just as they are presently doing against the White Race. This we can do legally and very effectively once we get our religious structure organized.

4. We thereby intend to **drive them from our society in all phases of influence and power**, just as Hitler did in Germany. We will **let them peacefully "wither on the vine"** or let them peacefully migrate to Israel where the Arabs can contend with them. In no case will we any longer subsidize them, do business with them, or allow our White Racial Comrades to be used as victims to promote the welfare of these parasites on our backs.

5. Once we have driven them from political office, **we will follow this up with legal measures to forever exclude the Jews from positions of power or influence in government, education, propaganda, arts and theatre** or any other meaningful influence in our society, as did Hitler in Germany, and as did the Byzantine Empire over a thousand years earlier, and as the bandit state of Israel has done to all peoples who are not of Jewish birth.

6. In the meantime, while we are still in the process of regaining control of our own destiny, in no case will we ever surrender any of our guns or weapons, under any pretext, ruse or semblance of law whatsoever. Never, never, never, not even one gun. The Second Amendment gives us the constitutional right to keep our guns, and we damn well mean to exercise that right at all costs.

7. **So far everything is legal.** We have demanded nothing more than our Constitutional rights, the same as every other citizen. We hope we will need go no further.

Now we come to the crux of our position: **Should the Jewish government use force to violate our Constitutional rights** to freely practice our religion; to peacefully assemble; to peacefully organize; to distribute our White Man's Bible; to use the mails and any other prerogative in promoting and expanding our legal religious organization and the full practice of our religion, **then we have every right to declare them as open criminals violating the Constitution and the highest law of the land. They then obviously are the criminals, and we can then treat them like the criminal dogs they are and take the law into our own hands.** This is the obvious, logical thing to do. We must then meet force with force and open warfare exists. It will then be open season on all Jews.

We now come to **ARTICLE 8.**

8. Should the Jews use assassination against our members, or our leaders, then the White Race must meet fire with fire, and **retribution and vengeance will be our answer.** For every one of ours they kill we will exact ten times their number, starting with the rabbis. When law and persuasion no longer protect our rights to survival then we must — as all free, courageous, intelligent people have done through the ages — turn on our tormentors with a furious vengeance and destroy them down to the last man.



RESPONSE

(Continued from Page 5)

ty, which is the name of our publication, and **view with disdain and contempt that lowest form of all human cretins — the race traitor.** If you are White, Mr. Hunter, which category do you fit into?

Furthermore, let me ask you one last question. If it is so great for the blacks to be loyal to their race, to promote and espouse Black Pride, for the Jews to be fiercely racist and vociferously scream to high heaven about their loyalty to the bandit state of Israel, why should the great White Race, which has built practically every civilization in history not have the same rights, privileges and prerogatives in the United States of America?

I am breathlessly awaiting your informed and dignified answer. For A Whiter And Brighter World,

Creatively yours,
Ben Klassen,
Founder, Church Of The Creator

POLE STAR
(Continued from Page 3)

when the Jews excercised their racial hate orgy, or the 50 million White people that were killed in W. W. II, or the more than a million White people that were killed in the Civil War, not to mention the overwhelming devastation of property. Or the 57,661 Americans who were killed outright in the recent Vietnam War, a senseless Jew-instigated war that was perpetrated on the gullible American public for no other reason than to kill, maim and promote drug-addiction on the cream of American manhood in their finest young years.

The list is endless, but my point is this: NO ONE IS SAFE, whether fighting Jews or whether they try placating the Jews, or whether they are trying to play it safe as an innocent, uninvolved spectator. Like it or not YOU ARE INVOLVED, you are boxed in. If White, you are target designated for destruction, and trying to play it safe will not make one tittle of difference. Ask the parents of the 57,661 young Americans that are now dead and buried if any of these slaughtered victims ever so much as raised a finger against the Jews, or even had the slightest inkling as to what the hell it was all about. The answer is zero, zero, zero. But the Jews managed to get to them, and in a treacherous round about way managed to get them killed anyway, did they not? And they will get to you, whoever you are, wherever you are, if you are White. You don't have to be militant or hostile towards the Yids, or even knowledgeable. Look at what happened to my pacifist Mennonite ancestors in Russia — dispersed, dead, rooted out, and every last beautiful farm, village and community wiped out.

So wake up, my dear White Racial Comrade! As individuals, we all have to die sometime anyway, but our RACE lives on. The best defense against the Jews hastening our untimely demise is to inform and arouse the SLEEPING GIANT, OUR OWN GREAT WHITE RACE. It is our beholden duty to unify and to organize our people into a massive fired-up RELIGIOUS WAR based on race. (The Arabs have a word for it. It is called Jihad). Therein lies our best defense and our only salvation. Some of us will be killed in the process no doubt, but believe me, it is much, much better to die fighting (How can a man die better than facing fearful odds — (See Horatius at the Bridge, P. 485, NER) the enemy and taking a hundred or so of them

with you than to die a snivelling coward on your knees, alone and in miserable anonimity. In any case, you are safer fighting than snivelling.

I repeat, the best way to die is a heroic death, or a martyr's death, in the cause of your race. Whereas we all die anyway, if we organize and fight our glorious future progeny will have a chance to live in a beautiful, Whiter and Brighter World.

7. We now come to that group that is more sophisticated, more intellectual and more intelligent, but whose intelligence does not quite extend to the point where they know how to help save the White Race and subsequently don't realize that if the White Race goes down the drain, they and their progeny (present & future) will go down with it. Many of these are the heads of one of the fragmentary 20,000 or so "right-wing" movements, albeit some are no more than an organization comprising of one member — themselves.

Although there are undoubtedly many phonies in this group, many of them Jews parading as White racists, or parading as White Christians, these are probably the exception. Although it is hard to tell the players without cards attached, I presume most of them are White, sincere, but somehow have some hang-up or quirks they inherited from being slopped with too much Jewish propaganda most of their life and have not quite gotten their pieces put together.

This group effectively throws more roadblocks in the path of our movement than any other, for two reasons (a) there are more of them, and (b) their argument is fairly persuasive to the average uninformed yokel.

Their argument goes something like this: We need a large variety of polyglot organizations to do the job (whatever that "job" is, this polyglot group does not seem to be able to agree on). If we had one major organization, they argue, and if the Jews (or the U. S. government, or the IRS quashed it, we would be through, whereas if we have thousands of little polyglot groups "they" can never get to us all, and we can keep on going. Therefore, the more polyglots the merrier and let us never make the mistake of uniting. When the "showdown" comes, they further argue, we will all unite and we will beat the hell out of "them".

Well, this all sounds good, but experience teaches us that this kind of approach is a fatal mistake. We have been pursuing this line of thinking for the last 60 years and

it has gotten us exactly nowhere. We have had at least 20,000 polyglot "organizations" that have come and gone since W. W. II and none of them have so much as made a dent. (Read again: A Polyglot Mind & a Polyglot Society Who Needs Them?" in RACIAL LOYALTY No. 10).

*We neither want
to impress you nor
entertain you. We
want to inspire you to
become a militant
activist.*

Let us learn from history and let us learn from experience. The best historic era we can possibly draw from is the German phenomenon between W.W. I and W. W. II.

As we all know, there was great distress in Germany after W.W. I. The Jews had beaten down one of the finest, most progressive and productive people in the heart of Europe. The Jews were having a field day ravaging the nation and heaping humiliation on top of misery, hunger and chaos. Desperation and confusion was rampant in the land, and the Jews, who created it all, made the most of it. However, they overplayed their hand (as they are doing in the U. S. today) and the resilient German people started to organize a counterforce.

Hundred, then thousands, of small organizations of all shades and stripes sprang up, with the alleged purpose of solving the problem. There too, many were Jew-instigated to divert, mislead and further confuse the German people. Many of them were sincere, but led by people who neither understood the problem, nor knew of a solution even if they had understood the problem.

As those of us know that have studied the Nazi movement, in 1919 Hitler joined a small, insignificant group called the German Worker's Party and became member No. 7. By sheer genius, drive and leadership ability he was soon in charge and started building the party into a formidable political force. He also changed its name to the National Socialist German Worker's Party.

He was opposed by just about every meaningful power group in the Reich. Not only was it deemed unpopular to be a Nazi, but it was also dangerous. A number of them were beaten, brutalized and/or kill-

ed. The opposition the Nazi party encountered came not only from the Jewish power structure, but also from the churches, the "German" government, the Masonic Lodges and various other indigenous groups, all of which was bad enough. But he was also fiercely opposed by rival racist German groups, who fought him and road-blocked him as effectively as did the Jewish establishment.

Throughout it all Hitler did not compromise his goals nor his principles. He never "merged" with any other group and warned in MEIN KAMPF that to do so weakens and destroys both parties to the merger.

Instead, he kept building the party, and by demonstrating the superiority of his movement, converted members of other groups to his movement, including thousands, yes, millions of former adherents of the Communist party.

But the individual leaders of the rival parties kept opposing him as long as they could, all the while professing the same goals. For example, even after Jan. 30, 1933, when Hitler was already Chancellor, Alfred Hugenberg did all he could to maintain his group, the Nationalist Front, and acted as a destructive roadblock until his group was dissolved by the more powerful Nazi party. **Such are the eternal human foibles of maintaining their egotistical hubris.**

Even after Hitler was supreme ruler of Germany, there were a number of dissidents in the ranks of the S. A. (Sturm Abteilung) who now, that they were on top, wanted to dump the Leader who had built it all and take charge. Again **hubris** coming to the surface. Egotists like Ernst Roehm thought they knew better than the Fueher as to what to do with that "success" now that they had it, and arrogantly wanted to run the show in their own direction. As we know, in July of 1934 there was a "purge" of the party and Roehm, and approximately 70 others, were executed. As Hitler said "the iron laws of history are eternal and unbending". Had he not done what he did, there would again have been division, dissention and chaos in the land, and the Jews, being masters of the "Divide and Conquer" technique, would soon have been back in the saddle.

I cite this as a most exemplary era in the White Man's fight in driving the Jews from power because we have a number of cogent lessons to learn from that experience which apply very directly to the dilemma we find ourselves in in the United States of America today. We have the same odious problem as did the Germans in the 1920's, namely,

(Continued on Page 9)

POLE STAR
(Continued from Page 8)

how to get the parasitic Jew off our back, and for the White Man again to take charge of his own destiny. Believe me, it is no child's game, and the iron laws of history are grim indeed if we fail.

The lessons we can (and must) learn are these:

(a) A powerful movement must be built around an ideology, a faith, a creed, a belief. Nothing fits this description better than a religion. (b) If such a religion is built on the foundation of race, it is all the more powerful and meaningful, as the Jews have proven over the thousands of years of their existence.

(c) A "democratic", polyglot society is unstable, weak and chaotic, and a perfect tool for the deceitful Jews with which to manipulate a numerically superior, (potentially) more powerful enemy, such as the White Race. In a polyglot society the Jew can expertly exercise his deceitful genius — the Divide and Conquer technique, at which he has no peers.

(d) The White Race in now nearing the end of its existence as a species on this planet. Whether it likes it or not, it has some urgent and hard decisions to make, and time is rapidly running out. If it does not change course, if it does not abandon the haphazard, polyglot, no-win approach that it has carelessly pursued in the past, it will soon be finished and there will be no second chance.

In order to survive, the White Race must choose the one creed, program and ideology under which to marshal its awesome powers. Playing mawkish, childish games, and being fragmented into thousands of babbling debating societies will no longer suffice. We must polarize around one movement, and soon make up our minds which is the best, the most powerful, complete and comprehensive creed and program to pursue.

(e) We must then close ranks and do the job that has to be done as quickly, and as thoroughly as possible, no matter what it takes, no matter what the sacrifice. As I have said a hundred times before, the survival of Nature's Finest is so important that **the end justifies the means, any means.** Only a fool or a traitor could deem otherwise.

We now come to the key issue, the 64 thousand dollar question. Which creed or program should the White Race choose, and having made its choice, close ranks behind it?

Alright, I will not be devious, or try to be coy. We don't have an

unlimited shopping list to choose from, and the answer narrows down to Creativity, the only meaningful racial religion that has evolved from the ranks of the White Race in the last 6000 years of civilization. It is complete, it is comprehensive, it is consistent, it is cohesive. It is designed to cope with a crumbling world situation as it exists today in the last quarter of the Twentieth Century, a time when the White Race is rapidly nearing its death gasp. It may not be perfect, but like the old maid that wasted the best years of her life looking for the perfect mate, the White Race had better get its act together now.

If in 6000 years no other meaningful White racial religion has appeared, it is not likely that in the next decade such will appear out of Aladdin's Lamp, nor that it will be able to match the dynamic and comprehensive creed inherent in Creativity. So let's not waste our time all the way to the Convalescent Home (or the slaughter-house) eternally searching for perfection. In Creativity we have the Total Program, the Final Solution, the Ultimate Creed. Not perfect, but the best that has come along in 6000 years. So let's get with it, let's get going and promote the hell out of it and WIN.

The time has come to get down to serious business and wage meaningful warfare. The time has come to fix on a definite Pole Star and chart a specific course of action. We have got to freeze the dies and get into production.

The time is long gone when each individual White Man can indulge in his own little game, playing with his pet spooks and massaging his own hubris by indulging in silly day dreams. We have to unite, build an army under a unified command and fight like men. We have to have a clear dynamic and powerful plan of battle, and in Creativity we have it all.

The Church of The Creator is going to pursue this course of uniting all the White peoples of the world into one powerful army come hell or high water. We are going to pursue the same course as Hitler did — to build one massive movement, now, as quickly as possible. This might disturb some people, but that is unfortunate and cannot be helped. From here on out we are no longer interested in quibbling about the finer points of creed or philosophy or pontificating endlessly and explaining for the hundredth time that we don't care how it all started fifty billion years ago. We are now interested in only one thing- building and promoting the movement into one massive army, crushing the Jewish menace and wresting control of our own destiny

CAMPUS
(Continued from Page 5)

Even more ridiculous than the claims of genetic superiority are claims of divine favoritism. **The Church of The Creator** may be surprised to know that Jesus was not White, never spoke English, and never attended a Protestant Church service. I think it is safe to say that God had been extremely fair in his distribution of prophets and messiahs, spreading them from China to India to Italy to America to remote and extremely non-caucasian islands of the Pacific. The Bible rarely mentions the virtues of a fair skin or barbaric speech, and never, in fact, states that the White Race is in any significant way different from any other race.

AWAKENING
(Continued form Page 11)

The more I dug into this, the more all the mosaic pieces began to fit together. I began to get a multitude of answers to questions that had eluded me throughout my life. Studying Nature's laws, studying religions and studying past history and adding this to the experiences of my own lifetime, I found that I had finally made a breakthrough. My search had been rewarded by a multitude of answers — including the big one — namely, what is our purpose in life.

The more I studied the Jewish plague, Christianity, religion, and the laws of Nature, the more compellingly the solution thrust itself upon me. I suddenly realized that I had achieved a devastating breakthrough that was sweeping in its implications, compelling in its simplicity, and so overwhelmingly obvious that I wondered why I hadn't seen the picture a long time ago.

It became abundantly clear to me that what the White Race needed was a completely new approach to the whole problem of extricating itself from the sinister Jewish conspiracy. And in order to get this new approach it seemed overwhelmingly clear that the White Race really needed a new religion, a new philosophy of life and a new Weltanschauung. It also occured to me that my whole life experience

back into the hands of the White Race while we still have time.

We are determined to build a Whiter and Brighter World, or die in the attempt. JOIN WITH US. ☸

Racists ignore many more obscure flaws in their arguments. **There is, for example no such thing as the "White Race." People with white skin come from all over the world, speaking many widely varying languages and achieving vastly different scores on American I. Q. tests. Not only is there no such thing as a "White Race ," there is actually no such thing as a "Jewish race." Jewishness is not, I'm afraid, a genetic trait, but is, according to most research, a religious preference.**

Because modern racists have chosen violent tactics to express their political views, we must ignore the ridiculousness of their

(Continued on Page 10)

had taught me and prepared me to do this fundamental job, namely, of formulating the new religion that was so necessary to the survival of the White Race. It also became overwhelmingly clear to me that to found a new party based on race while trying to co-exist with Jewish Christianity was impossible. Every weapon that we needed in such a struggle was already undermined and neutralized by the basic concepts of Christianity itself.

I began to discuss my ideas with friends. In short order, it seemed that they, too, could see the picture when it was laid out to them. Even some former "born again" Christians, to my surprise, did a complete turn about, and became exceedingly hostile to the Christian religion with which they had been duped and were won over wholeheartedly to the doctrine of loyalty to their race.

I argued and debated with Christian preachers. To my further surprise, I found them completely at a loss to explain the numerous basic questions I threw at them, and usually they became hopelessly trapped in their own set of lies.

I corresponded with former Kosher Konservative friends of mine and they, too, either conceded my position on Jews and Christianity, or were hopelessly driven to the wall.

It was then I decided to compile my creed into a book. I decided to formulate a new religion for the White Race that would lead it out of the quagmire of Jewish entrapment, out of despair and degradation, and into the bright light of greatness, to the heights of the wonderful destiny that Nature herself, in her great wisdom, had destined for this magnificent race.



THE THREE BASIC BOOKS OF CREATIVITY

NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION

508 Pages, 49 Chapters

by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1973

This book for the first time in history sets forth the fundamentals of a basic RACIAL RELIGION for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race. It is based on the External Laws of Nature, the Experience of History, Logic and Common Sense.

It exposes the whole panorama of the dastardly worldwide Jewish conspiracy, aimed at the genocide and extermination of the White Race. It lists the five Jewish books that have had devastating influence on the thinking and course of the White Man's history.

Best of all, it not only sounds the alarm, but blueprints a specific plan and program of how to extricate the White Race from its present predicament. It presents a EUGENICS program for the future of the White Race to uplift it to the glorious heights of the Superman and beyond.

Single copy.....	\$8.00
Carton of 8.....	\$25.00
Carton of 32.....	\$65.00

SALUBRIOUS LIVING

244 Pages, 22 Chapters

Written by Arnold DeVries with introduction and the last chapter concerning, "Eugenics and Survival of the White Race," by Ben Klassen, P. M.

Published in 1982

The phrase and the idea, "Salubrious Living", was introduced in The White Man's Bible. This third "Bible" of our Trilogy rounds off the basic creed of "A Sound Mind, in a Sound Body, in a Sound Society, in a Sound Environment." That is the heart of CREATIVITY.

Single copy.....	\$5.00
Carton of 12.....	\$25.00
Carton of 48.....	\$90.00

Order all Materials from:
CHURCH OF THE CREATOR
P. O. Box 400
Otto, North Carolina, 28763

THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE

451 Pages, 73 Chapters

by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1981

This book expands and extends the Creed and Program of CREATIVITY and includes the following:

*Goals for the World of the Future from the White Man's Point of view.

*Nine chapters of Salubrious Living — how to regain superhealth and keep it.

*Restoring the White Man's control over his own destiny — in religion, government, education and culture.

*How to stop the racial pollution of America and in fact, reverse the process.

*This book establishes a Powerful Religious Creed and Program for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race.

*It proclaims our FOUR DIMENSIONAL PROGRAM.

*It sums up the Total Program, the Final Solution and the Ultimate Creed based on the Eternal Laws of Nature.

Single copy.....	\$8.00
Carton of 8.....	\$25.00
Carton of 50.....	\$120.00

MATERIALS AVAILABLE FROM OUR WORLD CENTER

SURVIVAL OF THE WHITE RACE

A 40 minute L. P. record, narrated by Ben Klassen, P. M.

1 record.....	\$5.00
6 records.....	\$15.00

RACIAL LOYALTY

50 copies.....	\$8.50
100 copies.....	\$15.00

OUR DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE FROM JEWISH TYRANNY

8½" x 11", on parchment type paper, suitable for framing.

10 copies.....	\$8.00
100 copies.....	\$10.00

A Friendly Word from Your Editor

In publishing this paper we have a multitude of purposes in mind, but there are two that predominate:

1. To inform and encourage our existing members and supporters to build the White Racial movement known as CREATIVITY, and,
2. To act as an effective flyer for mass distribution to our White Racial Comrades who have never heard of us before.

Of these two, we are placing major emphasis on the second objective. This paper is designed basically for the purpose of alerting and recruiting new members to our Cause. Whereas, not every White Racial Comrade may at present be receptive to our Cause, nevertheless there are millions out there who are receptive, who are fervently looking for a solution for which we have the answer — the real answer. There are millions out there who have never heard of CREATIVITY or of The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE or any of our other publications. It is our beholden duty to reach those millions and the best way to do so is to distribute copies of RACIAL LOYALTY. It is one of the most constructive actions you can take.

Order 100 copies of either this issue, or any combination of issues. Distribute them to your friends, your relatives or anyone who is inclined to be receptive. Distribute them to places such as, laundromats, airports, colleges, shopping centers etc. You'll be doing yourself and your White Racial Comrades the biggest favor of a lifetime.

Do it now! Order 100 copies for \$15.00 or 50 copies for only \$8.50.

Remember, the future of the White Race now hangs by a thread. If you do not take action, who will? A mere 10 million White Man's Bibles in the hands of our White Racial Comrades would see us well on the road to victory, which is an extremely small price to pay in comparison to the billions of dollars the Jews loot from us each year. We have to get these first 10 million Bibles out, and the paper which you now hold in your hand is the most effective vehicle with which to do the job. **We can do it. Your sacrifice and dedication are the keys to victory. Become a mini-distribution center for our material, including RACIAL LOYALTY.**

RACIAL LOYALTY

Published by the Church Of The Creator at it's World Center.
Editor — Ben Klassen, P. M.
P. O. Box 400
Otto, North Carolina 28763

CAMPUS

(Continued from Page 9)

arguments and treat them as viable political opponents. Some liberals cry "intolerance" at any attempt to squelch fascist political activity. The A.C.L.U. has even defended Nazi's rights to demonstrate in Jewish neighborhoods.

While I agree that we should be tolerant of people, I believe we must be more careful with ideas. While we cannot deny White supremacists' rights to public expression, we must severely limit its scope. The Nazi parade in a Jewish neighborhood was a direct violation of the neighborhood residents' peace of mind. Furthermore, if the events of the Klan-Communist shootout in Greensboro are considered, such demonstrations are a violation of the public's safety. The expression of racist views is by nature a violation of the rights of those being oppressed. At present, minorities' rights in this respect are not being protected. We must try to find a balance between tolerance for the expression of racist views and protection of people in the minority.

Noel Hunter
Editorial Staff Writer
Old Gold and Black

Help build a Whiter and Brighter World.

AWAKENING

(Continued from Page 12)

going to go to hell. I told him the whole thing seemed absurd to me. He was one of these liberal preachers also in his middle thirties at the time.

What he told me came as a surprise to me. He said he had no way of answering that question, and if that was my belief, I should stick with it. He confessed that he was pretty unsure about the whole thing himself. Not much to my surprise, a few years later he left the ministerial profession and began to earn an honest living.

In the early 1960's, then living in Florida, I became more and more concerned about the shameful way in which this country was being destroyed by the Jewish-Communist conspiracy. When I was twenty years old I had already read Adolf Hitler's "Mein Kampf." I was well aware of the Jewish role in the communist conspiracy, but like most Americans, I was occupied with taking care of my business activities and taking little or no part in the political affairs of the country, abdicating those to the scoundrels and the traitors. Nor did I know any activity or organization that I could turn to in order to do something, despite the fact that now I was becoming most desperately concerned.

It was at about this time that I first heard of the John Birch Society. I understood that they were "fighting communism." After spending five dollars sending for an introductory packet and reading their literature, I decided to join.

For six years I labored assiduously and energetically within the confines of the John Birch Society before it began to dawn on me what the real nature of the Society was. In any case, I recruited dozens of members; for several years I headed up a speaker's bureau sponsored by the Birch Society; I even opened an American Opinion Bookstore which sold, distributed and promoted books sponsored by the Society. In order that I could devote more time to this activity I even closed up my real estate business. In 1966 I was impatient with the Society's program of "education is our only weapon" and I ran for the State Legislature.

It was at this time that I began to notice that something was curiously wrong with the Birch Society. Instead of whole-heartedly supporting somebody who openly came out as a Birch member and ran for public office, I noticed instead their support was going to some phoney that wasn't even a member and whose program would

lead them down a dead end street. I furthermore noticed that the Birch members were the most pessimistic of all my supporters in prognosticating my chances of being elected. When I did get elected, they were the first to throw cold water on the event by coming up with such lame rationalizations as, well anybody could have done it in this election year, and it was probably a fluke, etc.

When I got to the Florida State Legislature and began to propose some radical opposition to the Jewish controlled Supreme Court and other matters, the Republican Party, on whose platform I had run, turned solidly against me and in the ensuing fight that developed I received next to no support from the Birch Society itself. It was at this time that the Supreme Court ordered a reapportionment election. In the next go-around I was defeated. My multitude of labors and strenuous efforts had accomplished little, both in the political activity and in the framework of the Birch Society. I came out of it, however, poorer in the pocketbook, but richer in experience. I had learned two things:

- (a) that it is impossible to accomplish anything within the framework of the old political parties, and
- (b) that the John Birch Society was a phoney.

However, I continued to stay in the Birch Society for some time thereafter, with the feeling that perhaps I was at least doing some good. The more I looked into it though the more it began to dawn on me that the whole Society was a smoke screen for the Jews. It began to become clear to me that their whole effort was designed to scatter the efforts of their members on a myriad of ineffective projects, keep them busy, keep them paying, but never, never let them so much as get to the root-cause of it all — the perfidious international Jewish network.

In 1969, after six years, I sent in my resignation to Robert Welch, the founder of the Birch Society, and demanded back my \$1000.00 life membership that I had so foolishly given them a few years earlier. Of course, the chances of this Jewish outfit refunding my thousand dollars were next to nil. Instead I got a many paged letter from Welch giving me a lot of double talk and what a big mistake I was making in accusing the poor little innocent Jew of being behind this whole big communist conspiracy.

This was a rather important turning point in my life. Whereas I had been somewhat aware of the whole Jewish conspiracy for most of my life, I had been diverted by

the Birch Society and had pushed those ideas into the background. Now I began to realize that the Birch Society itself was just another Jewish program to confuse the White people regarding both the cause of the conspiracy, and the cure thereof. I realized that the Society was something like a research group pretending to find the cause of yellow fever. Every time the researchers came to the inevitable conclusion that it was carried by the mosquito, the Top Brass would protect the mosquito, throw out the researchers, and start out all over again with a new team.

Now I began to realize that the whole basis of this age old struggle was race. It was the Jewish race using all the weapons at its command, and it did have a huge arsenal, to destroy, mongrelize and enslave the mongrelized product of the White Race.

If the White Race is ever to revert back to sanity, Christianity will HAVE TO GO. To again regain its sanity, it will first have to dump Christianity.

At this time I had not yet suspected that their most powerful weapon of all was their skillful use of Christianity on the White Race.

I decided to form a new political party polarized around the issue of the White Race. This I did, and formed the Nationalist White Party.

I had the immediate hostility of the Birch Society, which did not at all surprise me. What did surprise me was when I found that the strongest opposition now came not from the Jews (as I had expected) but from the Christians. Every time we would discuss the issue of race, somehow or other Christianity and Christian principles would crop up so that in the end we wound up in a hassle about religion rather than trying to get down to the basic issue of the struggle against the Jews.

This despite the fact that I had taken a pro-Christian stand. Continually I was told that the Jews were God's chosen people; that the niggers, too, were God's creatures; that racial discrimination was un-Christian, that "our Savior" was Jew, the bible said "I will curse them that curse thee, and bless

them that bless thee," etc., etc.

This was a surprising new development. Whereas up to this time, I had regarded Christianity as something rather innocuous, and perhaps a time-consuming nuisance, it now suddenly hit me like a bolt out of the blue that Christianity was one of the most powerful weapons that the Jews had in their arsenal.

Now I began to study the bible all over again and particularly focused on the Sermon on the Mount. To my surprise I found that it contained nothing but real bad, suicidal advice. Whereas before, I had heard and read all the bits and pieces of it, it had never occurred to me to examine what this kind of advice would do to a nation and to a race. Now I began to realize that such suicidal advice as "turn the other cheek", "love your enemies", "sell all that thou hast and give it to the poor", "Judge not lest ye be judged", and "resist not evil", was real suicidal advice.

I now dug deeper into it and I found that so-called Apostles, as well as the man purported to be Christ himself, were all of Jewish origin. Strangely, though, they had never sold their suicidal ideas to the Jews — on the contrary, they had sold it to the greatest civilization of ancient times, namely the Romans.

Then a lot of other things began to fall into place. Looking at Roman history it became clear to me that whereas Rome had established a great civilization, had conquered the world, was completely supreme, that when Christianity hit it like a plague, it began to crumble and fall apart. And after studying the underlying suicidal ideas that Christianity had perpetrated upon the Romans, I could easily understand why the Romans no longer cared to defend their Empire, nor to meet their responsibilities. It became clear to me why the whole great White Empire disintegrated under the influence of this new Jewish poison.

I now felt like an excited detective who unexpectedly had stumbled on the greatest mystery, the most sinister conspiracy in the history of mankind. I began to look more and more towards the eternal laws of Nature for the solution. I began to study the Old and New Testament with feverish and renewed interest. I studied the history of the races — the great White Race, the Jews, the niggers. I traced the rise and decline of civilizations. Like a detective, I began to feel that all the pieces, at last, were beginning to fall into place.

(Continued on Page 9)

My Own Spiritual Awakening

(From Nature's Eternal Religion)

A brief resume of the experiences and background of the Founder of Creativity up to the time of writing NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION.

My parents were members of the Mennonite religion, a Protestant sect originating in Holland during the Middle 1500's. This faith was founded by a man named Menno Siemens, who, like Martin Luther, broke away from the abuses of the Catholic religion of that time, and was originally a Catholic priest.

The Mennonites were severely persecuted by the ever-loving and broad-minded Christians of the times, both the Catholics and the Lutheran Protestants. As a result, a large number of them were dispersed to several of the neighboring countries, some settling for a while and then being driven further again. My ancestors originally came from Holland, then moved to Prussia, where they settled for several generations. Due to hostility from the government, a large group of these moved into the unsettled area of the Ukraine, Russia. The year was 1804. There, like many pioneers that settled the West, my ancestors pioneered the wild steppes of Russia. Within a generation or two they were doing well and were becoming rather prosperous in comparison to the Russian peasants. By the beginning of World War I this particular small colony had grown to 58 small towns comprising of about thirty thousand souls.

They were a hard working and frugal type of people, intensely religious. They took good care of their own. By the beginning of World War I they had become an extremely prosperous island in a rather backward sea of peasants in that part of Russia. Their farms, their standard of living, their general well-being, and their educational level, was far above that of the Russians themselves. The Mennonites kept their native German language, they ran their own schools, and neither fraternized, socialized, nor intermarried with the Russians. In fact, they would no more think of marrying a Russian than the White Man in American would think of marrying a nigger.

Their prosperous and peaceful

existence was shattered with the Russian revolution when a hellish reign of terror burst loose upon them. They hardly knew what hit them. Suddenly they were overrun by the revolution, were pulverized, robbed and looted. Many of them were murdered. Like millions of other Russians, many of my people starved to death in Stalin's brutal program of forced famine. One of my own earliest recollections of this time is hunger and starvation.

"All the world suffers from the usury of the Jews, their monopolies and deceit. They have brought many unfortunate people into a state of poverty, especially farmers, working-class people, and the very poor."

— POPE CLEMENT VIII, 1592

By 1924 the situation stabilized somewhat and my father decided to take advantage of the situation to migrate.

We moved to Mexico. I think things were a little too wild for my mother there and just too uncivilized. In any case, by the end of 1925 we moved to Herschel, Saskatchewan, Canada, where some of my dad's relatives had preceded us by a year.

I started going to public school that winter. I was eight years old. We were pretty destitute and my clothing situation was less than adequate. As I remember it, I nearly froze to death that first winter. On top of that I couldn't speak a word of English. Things were rather rough.

Nevertheless, by the time I was twelve I had learned to speak English fluently and I had finished the first eight grades.

Mennonites as a whole are quite religious. I personally was brought up in a fairly religious home and received a rather thorough grounding of bible studies at Sunday school. The Mennonites had no sooner settled at Herschel,

when one of their first acts was to build a community church. We went to it regularly.

My mother's religious influence upon me was strong and I was somewhat troubled by the ideas of heaven and hell, but not overly so. In my thirteenth year I had the opportunity to go to a German English Academy away from home, where I took the tenth grade. Besides taking all the full regular tenth grade curricula we were loaded down with extra German language subjects and religious instruction.

It was at this time that my religious thinking began to crystalize somewhat.

One of the things that I particularly remember from this period is a nineteen year old fellow student who was taking the eleventh grade. He told me that he had been quite a rousing reprobate and sinner in his teenage years, but now he had gotten religion. He told me that he was now converted, and not only that, but he was born again, and gee, wasn't it all wonderful. As these newly converted sinners always do, he did his utmost to try and have me converted also. I strongly resisted the effort.

The thing that he was particularly stressing was how wonderful it was; what great peace of mind he now had since he was born again in Christ, etc. Since he lived just a door or two down the hall in the same dormitory as I did, I had plenty of opportunity, of course, to observe his activities during the entire year.

It soon began to appear to me that he did not have nearly as much peace of mind as he professed to have. In fact, it seemed like he had a lot more worries on his mind than did the rest of us. I observed that throughout almost the entire day his conscience was being racked by the question of sin.

I remember particularly one cold blustery Canadian winter night, at about one o'clock in the morning, his conscience began to get the best of him. The story came out that during the day he had told some friend, to whose house he had been invited, that he brushed his teeth up and down. As he lay in bed, his conscience began to nag him. He had lied to them. He really brushed his teeth crosswise.

So heavy did this weigh on his conscience that he got up in the middle of the night, jammed open the icy double storm-windows, crawled out, and walked two miles to his friend's home in the middle of the night. There he rapped on the door, and awakening them out of their sound sleep, confessed to them that he had told them this

dreadful, shameful lie.

This episode, among many others, did not at all convince me that these so-called born again Christians went around with more peace of mind than did any of the rest of us. On the contrary, it convinced me that they were guilt-ridden and conscience-stricken over trifles. I observed further that they were encumbered with a series of mental blocks in their normal thinking that severely interfered with their solving the problems of the day.

From there on out my interest in religion became less and less personal and more and more academic. When I was seventeen I first entered the University of Saskatchewan. One of the subjects that I studied that first year was Ancient History, covering most of the older civilizations. It was during this period that it became clear to me that there were a vast number of religions other than Christianity on the face of this earth. I realized that many had come and gone, and thousands of varieties of religion were still floating around today.

I began to put Christianity in a different perspective. It seemed to me that Christianity was just another man-made religion, albeit one of the major religions.

I began to look at the concepts of Christianity from a more analytical point of view, i.e., just what did it say, just what were some of its ideas and what evidence was there to substantiate these claims. Nevertheless, for me religion remained for decades an unresolved puzzle. For a long time thereafter I pursued the normal course of getting an education, getting married, and establishing myself in a business. Religion as such was of minor importance and I seldom ever went to church. I never did join the Mennonite church.

When I was in my middle thirties I was somehow influenced to join a Presbyterian church and began to attend somewhat more regularly, although with very little enthusiasm. The fact was I was immensely bored in church and could hardly wait to get out after hearing the same nonsensical platitudes repeated over and over again, ad nauseum.

On day I discussed with my minister some of my ideas about religion and some of the questions I had in my mind. I told him that the whole thing didn't make much sense to me. In the first place if God was such a loving God, why is it that he would create all these millions of people who according to the rules and regulations laid down in the bible, by and large, were all

(Continued on Page 11)

In 1981 the Jews took note of us....

....and they are mad!

The Miami Herald

Broward Edition

Tuesday, July 7, 1981

'I'm not at war with anybody,' says Ben Klassen, author of *The White Man's Bible*. 'I'm more a philosopher at work at promoting what I think is a logical and intelligent policy.'

'White Man's Bible' says whites, not the meek, will inherit earth

By DOUG J. SWANSON
And LUTHER C. ALEXANDER Jr.
Herald Staff Writers

It seemed a funny place for the savior of the white race, a Naugahyde booth in a Lighthouse Point hash house.

Yet there he was, Ben Klassen, former Florida state representative, author of *The White Man's Bible* and maximum enchilada of the Church of the Creator.

He wore a checked polyester sports coat, ate his lunch and talked quietly about his program to destroy the blacks and the Jews.

As a semiretired real estate salesman puttering around his cushy Broward canalside home, Klassen is mild, bland and benign — a smallish, quiet man who looks a bit like Walt Disney.

But as the self-appointed "pontifex maximus" of his church, the 63-year-old Klassen is a modern Adolf Hitler, "that greatest of all white leaders."

Here is a sampling of Klassen's beliefs, taken from the bible he published in 1981:

• "Today's Black Plague is spelled niggers. . . . We regard them as subhuman or humanoid."

• "The most deadly threat the White Race faces is the tremendous expansion of the mud races led by the archenemy — the treacherous Jew."

• "We must ship the niggers back to Africa."

• "We . . . declare everlasting war on

the Jews, a war to the finish, until we have expelled them from all the lands inhabited by the white race."

• "To hell with the niggers, to hell with the Jews."
But, Klassen said, don't get the wrong idea.

"Actually, as far as I'm concerned, I'm not at war with anybody," he said, taking another sip of coffee. "I'm more a philosopher at work at promoting what I think is a logical and intelligent policy."

It is unclear how strong or well-organized Klassen's church is. Klassen is vague, saying only that members number in "the middle three figures."

He won't say how many ministers he



Ben Klassen: He founded the Church of the Creator.

has ordained, and he refuses to disclose where — or whether — church members meet.

Money is something else he won't talk much about, except to say, "This is not a profit-making racket."

Although the church is advertised through California neo-Nazis, and Klassen recruits distributors for his material, he

Please turn to WHITE / 4BR

'White Man's Bible' revives Hitler's message of hate

WHITE / From 1BR

keeps a low profile in South Florida. Few political, religious or ethnic leaders in the community say they know of him.

Known to some groups

His activities, however, have come to the attention of the Anti-Defamation League of the B'nai B'rith.

"In our judgment, those activities have clearly been the work of a racist and anti-semitic propagandist whose materials have been circulated throughout the country," said Arthur Teitelbaum, the Anti-Defamation League's southern area director.

Klassen's beliefs began in a Russian childhood, progressed through the embrace and ultimate rejection of the John Birch Society and George Wallace and coalesced during the late 1960s with his conclusion that the Sermon on the Mount, with all that blessed-are-the-meek stuff, was the work of a wimp.

(Continued on Next Page)

Klassen concluded that the Sermon on the Mount, with all that blessed-are-the-meek stuff, was the work of a wimp . . . 'That's the Christianity that . . . has disarmed us and left us naked.'



Miami Herald Article (Continued from Previous Page)

"Immediately, I put my finger on it, and said, 'There it is!'" Klassen recalled. "That's the Christianity that ... has disarmed us and left us naked and defenseless before our enemies."

So Klassen formed the Church of the Creator, incorporated in Florida as a non-profit religious organization in 1973.

Its dogma is social Darwinism taken to the furthest extreme, calling for the white race to reject nationalism and Christianity and unite in a desperate struggle for survival against the Jews and the "mud races."

Its creed calls for violence: "You have no alibi, no other way out, white man!" writes Klassen. "It's either fight or die!"

And its worldwide headquarters is in Lighthouse Point, Broward County, U.S.A.

Klassen was born in the Ukraine, the son of a farmer, as World War I was ending. His devout Mennonite parents sheltered him during the Russian Civil War with soldiers "fighting in my backyard."

Left Presbyterian Church

In 1924, they emigrated to Mexico. Less than two years later, the family moved to a farm in Saskatchewan.

Klassen became an elementary school-teacher in Canada, and then an electrical engineer in California. "I invented the world's first push-button electric can opener," he said.

Along the way, he joined and then left the Presbyterian Church. "I found it was hypocritical," he said. "It wasn't based on any logic or facts."

Looking for a place to pursue his boating hobby, Klassen came to Lighthouse Point with his wife in 1958 and began to sell real estate. He also began to see, he writes, "the shameful way in which this country was being destroyed by the Jewish-communist conspiracy."

So he joined the John Birch Society, plunking down \$1,000 for a lifetime membership and opening an American Opinion Bookstore to distribute society literature.

In 1966, Klassen ran for state representative as a Republican, campaigning against busing and the federal government. He won, but he didn't last long in Tallahassee.

The next year, before Klassen had a chance to file a single bill, a special election was called after Supreme Court-ordered reapportionment.

Klassen decided to run for the state Senate. He never made it out of the Republican primary, finishing third in a field of five.

By 1968, he was working for presidential candidate George Wallace, eventually becoming Florida chairman of Wallace's American Independent Party.

But with the end of the '60s, Klassen found himself in the same shape as thousands of others: He was losing faith in those things he had believed in.

Wallace, for example, began courting black support — "a complete betrayal of what he represented," Klassen said.

The John Birch Society, Klassen suddenly discovered, was nothing but "a smokescreen for the Jews."

He quit the society and demanded his lifetime membership fee back. "Of course, the chances of this Jewish outfit refunding my thousand dollars were next to nil."

Klassen was at spiritual rock bottom. He tried reading the Bible and discovered that

the teachings of Jesus were "real bad, suicidal advice."

"I finally asked myself the question, 'What can I believe in?'" he said.

The answer came back: the white race. The Church of the Creator was born.

In 1973, Klassen wrote and published *Nature's Eternal Religion*, a 511-page treatise on white supremacy, the fallacy of Christianity and the treachery of the Jews.

He continued eight years later with publication of *The White Man's Bible*.

Whites are 'master race'

Basically, this is what Klassen preaches: Whites — even though they are the master race, the products of "divine seed" — are an endangered species, because for centuries the Jews have plotted world domination and are now in league with communists and the prolific blacks.

To survive, Klassen believes, the white man must "rouse up his ire in holy vengeance to destroy his tormentors."

The best way to do this, according to Klassen, is to send the Jews to Madagascar and Israel and the blacks to Africa.

If the Jews resist violently, whites "must meet fire with fire," Klassen writes. "For every one of ours they kill we will exact 10 times their number, starting with the rabbis."

As for relocating the blacks, Klassen said, it's just a matter of getting enough ships and jumbo jets to move them all.

Doing such things are within the white man's constitutional rights, Klassen said. "All we want to do is pursue our constitutional, legitimate rights in the best interest of the white race."

Hitler was the model

Under Klassen's plan, once the whites have constitutionally demolished the lives of millions of blacks and Jews, a government modeled after Hitler's National Socialist movement will be established.

English, a "mongrelized" tongue, will be abandoned in favor of Latin — an alarming prospect to anyone who ever wrestled with the ablative absolute.

And whites will strengthen themselves through a program of "salubrious living," which includes a meatless diet.

Despite his contention that "we are not designed to be meat eaters," Klassen eats meat. "I know what the right program is," he said, taking a bite of braised beef tips. "However, to make a complete changeover at my age, late in life, is not particularly easy."

Klassen denies he suffers from any sort of messianic complex. "I'm not trying to set up any kingdom. I'm not one of these people that's stuck on an ego trip or anything."

Yet he is planning for his church to continue after his death, and says he is grooming an unidentified successor for the pontifex maximus throne.

Meanwhile, he continues to keep out of the public eye. Even his neighbors say he is quiet, reserved and polite, and rarely mentions his church to them.

But inside his well-kept house, Klassen labors intently — writing new treatises, selling books by mail and dreaming of the day the white race will banish its enemies and rule supreme under the banner of the Church of the Creator.

"It is," Klassen said, "my abiding passion."

Correction Sent to "Miami Herald"

Dear Editor of the Miami Herald:

In your newspaper's article about me and the Church of the Creator there are some blatant errors that I would like to correct.

1. Meeting was over lunch in a new Denny's restaurant, neat, clean and hardly a hash house. The meeting was at their request, not mine.

2. "Maximum enchilada" is an irrelevant invention of the reporter, meant as a put-down, and shows his bias.

3. When asked the number of ministers we had ordained, I said approximately 40.

4. I never used the word "wimp", don't know what it means and could not find it even in the Big Webster.

5. When I asked myself "What can you believe in", the answer was loud and clear "You can believe in the Laws of Nature", not the White Race as the article states.

6. I did not say English was a mongrelized language. Rather I suggest that the White Race unify and eventually settle on one universal language, and in this respect a revised Latin would be the best choice.

7. I was not a real estate "salesman" even before coming to Florida. I have been in business for myself for 34 years.

8. I am not a "smallish" man, being of medium height and weight — 5 ft. 9 inches, 160 lbs.

9. We are not a replica of the Nazi movement nor neo-Nazi. I went to considerable length to point out at least 6 significant differences such as:

(a) The National Socialist movement stresses nationalism — German nationalism. We deplore nationalism as a highly divisive element dividing the White Race. We stress the biological bond — the White Race — as a powerful basis for unifying the entire White Race on a worldwide basis.

(b) Whereas Hitler stressed Pan-Germanism, we stress the White Race and eventually Latin as the basic language of the White Race.

(c) We stress the American origin of the White Racial Religion — Creativity — and associate it closely with the winning of the American West.

(d) Hitler never addressed the problem of Christianity, whereas we expose it as a Jewish promoted disease of the mind that pulled down the Roman Empire and is still virulent today.

(e) National Socialism was a German POLITICAL movement (and, as Hitler said, not for export!), whereas we are a worldwide RELIGIOUS movement, embracing the entire White Race.

In the course of the conversation I pointed out several other differences between Creators and Nazis, all of which the reporters (one of them was black) chose to ignore. So much for "objectivity" and "truth" in reporting.

10. Our religion is not a "message of hate" as you seem to imply, but one of love for our own race — Nature's Finest.

Ben Klassen
Pontifex Maximus



A Barrage of Hate Letters: The Jews are Mad!

After the above articles about me and about the White Man's Bible was published, I immediately anticipated some violent reaction from the Jews. Although I had intended to unlist my telephone about this time, it was nevertheless still listed in the telephone directory. The response was not long in coming. As the first hostile Jew called I hang up on him, and left the phone off the hook for the next several days.

However, the response in the Miami Herald's *Letters to the Editor* columns was something else again. Never had I seen an article or an issue that provoked such a volume of outrage and hate as was evidenced in that page for the next week. Whereas the Jews are most vociferous in accusing every one else that doesn't go along with their conspiracy as being haters (notice the word twice in the headlines of the article about me), they are in fact the world's most vicious haters, and their letters oozed with venom. (On the subject of love and hate we have available a 12 page booklet entitled "How to Overcome the Real Haters".)

Evidently, we must be doing something right, since the Jews certainly took notice.

**WHITE PEOPLE AWAKE!
SAVE THE WHITE RACE!**



SUBSCRIBE TO

RACIAL LOYALTY



The PRO-WHITE Newspaper

P.O. BOX 400 OTTO N.C. 28763



Ben Klassen, P.M.

Founder,

Church of the Creator

Author of:

Nature's Eternal Religion

The White Man's Bible

Expanding Creativity

*Building a Whiter and
Brighter World*

*RAHOWA! This Planet
Is All Ours*

*The Klassen Letters
Vol. One*

*The Klassen Letters
Vol. Two*

Co-author of:

Salubrious Living



ABOUT THE AUTHOR: BEN KLASSEN has been a resident of four countries and a citizen of three. Born of German-speaking parents in Russia, 1918, he and his family were early victims of Jewish Communism, from which they fled in 1924. He was brought up and educated in Canada, where he earned a degree in Electrical Engineering and also a Bachelor of Arts. He has been a farmer, a school teacher, a hard rock nickel miner, an electrical engineer, a realtor, and a Florida State Legislator.

His intense interest in the Laws of Nature, Race and Religion polarized into a new religion for the White Race, a task his wide and diverse background seemingly prepared him for over a lifetime.

Creativity is a Religious Creed....

- ★ Dedicated to the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race.
- ★ Based on the Laws of Nature, on the Experience of History, on Logic and Common Sense.
- ★ Our Four Dimensional Program: *A Sound Mind in a Sound Body in a Sound Society in a Sound Environment.*
- ★ Our Credo: *Our Race is Our Religion.*
- ★ Our Goal: *Building a Whiter and Brighter World.*